

# SLG46826-E

GreenPAK Programmable Mixed-Signal Matrix with Extended Temperature Range

The SLG46826-E provides a small, low power component for commonly used Mixed-Signal functions. The user creates the circuit design by programming the multiple time Non-Volatile Memory (NVM) to configure the interconnect logic, the IOs, and the macrocells of the SLG46826-E. Dual power supply allows to flexibly interface two independent voltage domains. This highly versatile device allows a wide variety of Mixed-Signal functions to be designed within a very small, low power single integrated circuit.

## Features

- Two High Speed General Purpose Rail-to-Rail Analog Comparators (ACMPxH)
- Two Low Power General Purpose Rail-to-Rail Analog Comparators (ACMPxL)
- Two Voltage References
  - Two Vref Outputs
- Eleven Combination Function Macrocells
  - Three Selectable DFF/LATCH or 2-bit LUTs
  - One Selectable Programmable Pattern Generator or 2-bit LUT
  - Six Selectable DFF/LATCH or 3-bit LUTs
  - One Selectable Pipe Delay or Ripple Counter, or 3-bit LUT
- Eight Multi-Function Macrocells
  - Seven Selectable DFF/LATCH or 3-bit LUTs + 8-bit Delay/Counters
  - One Selectable DFF/LATCH or 4-bit LUT + 16-bit Delay/Counter
- Serial Communications
  - I<sup>2</sup>C Protocol Interface
- Programmable Delay with Edge Detector Output
- Deglitch Filter or Edge Detector
- Three Oscillators
  - 2.048 kHz Oscillator

- 2.048 MHz Oscillator
- 25 MHz Oscillator
- Analog Temperature Sensor
- Power-On Reset
- In-System Debug
- Multiple Time Programmable Memory in Development
- Wide Range Power Supply
  - 2.5 V (±8 %) to 5 V (±10 %) V<sub>DD</sub>
  - 1.8 V (±5 %) to 5 V (±10 %) V<sub>DD2</sub> (V<sub>DD2</sub> ≤ V<sub>DD</sub>)
- Ambient Operating Temperature Range: -40 °C to +105 °C
- RoHS Compliant/Halogen-Free
- Available Package
  - 20-pin STQFN: 2 mm x 3 mm x 0.55 mm, 0.4 mm pitch

## Applications

- Outdoors Electronics
- Factory Automation
- E-Bike
- Power Electronics
- EV Charging Stations

# Contents

|                                                                                                     |           |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>Features</b>                                                                                     | <b>1</b>  |
| <b>Applications</b>                                                                                 | <b>1</b>  |
| <b>1. Block Diagram</b>                                                                             | <b>10</b> |
| <b>2. Pin Information</b>                                                                           | <b>11</b> |
| 2.1 Pin Assignments                                                                                 | 11        |
| 2.2 Pin Descriptions                                                                                | 11        |
| <b>3. Specifications</b>                                                                            | <b>17</b> |
| 3.1 Absolute Maximum Ratings                                                                        | 17        |
| 3.2 Electrostatic Discharge Ratings                                                                 | 17        |
| 3.3 Recommended Operating Conditions                                                                | 18        |
| 3.4 Electrical Specifications                                                                       | 18        |
| 3.5 Timing Specifications                                                                           | 28        |
| 3.6 Oscillator Specifications                                                                       | 32        |
| 3.6.1 OSC Specifications                                                                            | 32        |
| 3.6.2 OSC Power-On Delay                                                                            | 32        |
| 3.7 ACMP Specifications                                                                             | 32        |
| 3.8 Analog Temperature Sensor Specifications                                                        | 37        |
| <b>4. User Programmability</b>                                                                      | <b>39</b> |
| <b>5. Input/Output Pins</b>                                                                         | <b>40</b> |
| 5.1 IO Pins                                                                                         | 40        |
| 5.2 GPIO Pins                                                                                       | 40        |
| 5.3 GPO Pins                                                                                        | 40        |
| 5.4 GPI Pins                                                                                        | 40        |
| 5.5 Pull-Up/Down Resistors                                                                          | 40        |
| 5.6 Fast Pull-up/down during Power-up                                                               | 40        |
| 5.7 I2C Mode IO Structure (VDD or VDD2)                                                             | 41        |
| 5.7.1 I2C Mode Structure (for SCL and SDA)                                                          | 41        |
| 5.8 Matrix OE IO Structure (VDD or VDD2)                                                            | 42        |
| 5.8.1 Matrix OE IO Structure (for IOs 1, 4, 5 with VDD, and IOs 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14 with VDD2) | 42        |
| 5.9 Register OE IO Structure (VDD or VDD2)                                                          | 43        |
| 5.9.1 Register OE IO Structure (for IOs 0, 2, 3 with VDD)                                           | 43        |
| 5.10 Register OE IO Structure (VDD or VDD2)                                                         | 44        |
| 5.10.1 Register OE IO Structure (for IO 6 with VDD, and IO 7 with VDD2)                             | 44        |
| 5.11 IO Typical Performance                                                                         | 45        |
| <b>6. Connection Matrix</b>                                                                         | <b>47</b> |
| 6.1 Matrix Input Table                                                                              | 48        |
| 6.2 Matrix Output Table                                                                             | 50        |
| 6.3 Connection Matrix Virtual Inputs                                                                | 52        |
| 6.4 Connection Matrix Virtual Outputs                                                               | 53        |
| <b>7. Combination Function Macrocells</b>                                                           | <b>54</b> |
| 7.1 2-Bit LUT or D Flip-Flop Macrocells                                                             | 54        |
| 7.1.1 2-Bit LUT or D Flip-Flop Macrocell Used as 2-Bit LUT                                          | 56        |
| 7.1.2 Initial Polarity Operations                                                                   | 57        |
| 7.2 2-bit LUT or Programmable Pattern Generator                                                     | 57        |

|                                                                                            |            |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| 7.2.1 2-Bit LUT or PGen Macrocell Used as 2-Bit LUT                                        | 58         |
| 7.3 3-Bit LUT or D Flip-Flop with Set/Reset Macrocells                                     | 59         |
| 7.3.1 3-Bit LUT or D Flip-Flop Macrocells Used as 3-Bit LUTs                               | 63         |
| 7.3.2 Initial Polarity Operations                                                          | 65         |
| 7.4 3-Bit LUT or Pipe Delay/Ripple Counter Macrocell                                       | 66         |
| 7.4.1 3-Bit LUT or Pipe Delay Macrocells Used as 3-Bit LUT                                 | 69         |
| <b>8. Multi-Function Macrocells</b>                                                        | <b>70</b>  |
| 8.1 3-Bit LUT or DFF/LATCH with 8-Bit Counter/Delay Macrocells                             | 70         |
| 8.1.1 3-Bit LUT or 8-Bit CNT/DLY Block Diagrams                                            | 71         |
| 8.1.2 3-Bit LUT or CNT/DLYs Used as 3-Bit LUTs                                             | 78         |
| 8.2 CNT/DLY/FSM Timing Diagrams                                                            | 80         |
| 8.2.1 Delay Mode CNT/DLY0 to CNT/DLY7                                                      | 80         |
| 8.2.2 Count Mode (Count Data: 3), Counter Reset (Rising Edge Detect) CNT/DLY0 to CNT/DLY7  | 82         |
| 8.2.3 One-Shot Mode CNT/DLY0 to CNT/DLY7                                                   | 82         |
| 8.2.4 Frequency Detection Mode CNT/DLY0 to CNT/DLY7                                        | 83         |
| 8.2.5 Edge Detection Mode CNT/DLY1 to CNT/DLY7                                             | 85         |
| 8.2.6 Delayed Edge Detection Mode CNT/DLY0 to CNT/DLY7                                     | 85         |
| 8.2.7 CNT/FSM Mode CNT/DLY0                                                                | 87         |
| 8.2.8 Difference in Counter Value for Counter, Delay, One-Shot, and Frequency Detect Modes | 88         |
| 8.3 4-Bit LUT or DFF/LATCH with 16-Bit Counter/Delay Macrocell                             | 89         |
| 8.3.1 4-Bit LUT or 16-Bit CNT/DLY Block Diagram                                            | 90         |
| 8.3.2 4-Bit LUT or 16-Bit Counter/Delay Macrocells Used as 4-Bit LUTs                      | 91         |
| 8.4 Wake and Sleep Controller                                                              | 92         |
| <b>9. Analog Comparators</b>                                                               | <b>96</b>  |
| 9.1 ACMP0H Block Diagram                                                                   | 97         |
| 9.2 ACMP1H Block Diagram                                                                   | 98         |
| 9.3 ACMP2L Block Diagram                                                                   | 99         |
| 9.4 ACMP3L Block Diagram                                                                   | 100        |
| 9.5 ACMP Typical Performance                                                               | 100        |
| <b>10. Programmable Delay/Edge Detector</b>                                                | <b>105</b> |
| 10.1 Programmable Delay Timing Diagram - Edge Detector Output                              | 105        |
| <b>11. Additional Logic Function. Deglitch Filter</b>                                      | <b>106</b> |
| <b>12. Voltage Reference</b>                                                               | <b>107</b> |
| 12.1 Voltage Reference Overview                                                            | 107        |
| 12.2 Vref Selection Table                                                                  | 107        |
| 12.3 Vref Block Diagram                                                                    | 108        |
| 12.4 Vref Load Regulation                                                                  | 108        |
| <b>13. Clocking</b>                                                                        | <b>111</b> |
| 13.1 OSC General Description                                                               | 111        |
| 13.2 Oscillator0 (2.048 kHz)                                                               | 112        |
| 13.3 Oscillator1 (2.048 MHz)                                                               | 113        |
| 13.4 Oscillator2 (25 MHz)                                                                  | 114        |
| 13.5 CNT/DLY Clock Scheme                                                                  | 114        |
| 13.6 External Clocking                                                                     | 115        |
| 13.6.1 IO0 Source for Oscillator0 (2.048 kHz)                                              | 115        |
| 13.6.2 IO10 Source for Oscillator1 (2.048 MHz)                                             | 115        |
| 13.6.3 IO8 Source for Oscillator2 (25 MHz)                                                 | 115        |

|            |                                                           |            |
|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| 13.7       | Oscillators Power-On Delay                                | 116        |
| 13.8       | Oscillators Accuracy                                      | 118        |
| <b>14.</b> | <b>Power-On Reset</b>                                     | <b>121</b> |
| 14.1       | General Operation                                         | 121        |
| 14.2       | POR Sequence                                              | 122        |
| 14.3       | Macrocells Output States During POR Sequence              | 122        |
| 14.3.1     | Initialization                                            | 123        |
| 14.3.2     | Power-Down                                                | 124        |
| <b>15.</b> | <b>I<sup>2</sup>C Serial Communications Macrocell</b>     | <b>125</b> |
| 15.1       | I <sup>2</sup> C Serial Communications Macrocell Overview | 125        |
| 15.2       | I <sup>2</sup> C Serial Communications Device Addressing  | 125        |
| 15.3       | I <sup>2</sup> C Serial General Timing                    | 126        |
| 15.4       | I <sup>2</sup> C Serial Communications Commands           | 126        |
| 15.4.1     | Byte Write Command                                        | 126        |
| 15.4.2     | Sequential Write Command                                  | 127        |
| 15.4.3     | Current Address Read Command                              | 127        |
| 15.4.4     | Random Read Command                                       | 128        |
| 15.4.5     | Sequential Read Command                                   | 128        |
| 15.4.6     | I <sup>2</sup> C Serial Reset Command                     | 129        |
| 15.5       | Chip Configuration Data Protection                        | 129        |
| 15.6       | I <sup>2</sup> C Serial Command Register Map              | 131        |
| 15.7       | I <sup>2</sup> C Additional Options                       | 132        |
| 15.7.1     | Reading Counter Data via I <sup>2</sup> C                 | 132        |
| 15.7.2     | I <sup>2</sup> C Expander                                 | 132        |
| 15.7.3     | I <sup>2</sup> C Byte Write Bit Masking                   | 132        |
| <b>16.</b> | <b>Non-Volatile Memory</b>                                | <b>134</b> |
| 16.1       | Serial NVM Write Operations                               | 134        |
| 16.2       | Serial NVM Read Operations                                | 135        |
| 16.3       | Serial NVM Erase Operations                               | 136        |
| <b>17.</b> | <b>Analog Temperature Sensor</b>                          | <b>137</b> |
| <b>18.</b> | <b>Register Definitions</b>                               | <b>139</b> |
| 18.1       | Register Map                                              | 139        |
| <b>19.</b> | <b>Package Top Marking Definitions</b>                    | <b>187</b> |
| 19.1       | STQFN 20L 2 mm x 3 mm 0.4P FCD Package                    | 187        |
| <b>20.</b> | <b>Package Information</b>                                | <b>188</b> |
| 20.1       | Package Outlines for STQFN 20L 2 mm x 3 mm 0.4P FCD       | 188        |
| 20.2       | STQFN Handling                                            | 188        |
| 20.3       | Soldering Information                                     | 188        |
| <b>21.</b> | <b>Layout Guidelines</b>                                  | <b>189</b> |
| 21.1       | STQFN 20L 2 mm x 3 mm 0.4P FCD Package                    | 189        |
| <b>22.</b> | <b>Ordering Information</b>                               | <b>190</b> |
| 22.1       | Tape and Reel Specifications                              | 190        |
| 22.2       | Carrier Tape Drawing and Dimensions                       | 190        |
| 22.3       | STQFN-20L                                                 | 190        |
|            | <b>Glossary</b>                                           | <b>191</b> |

Revision History .....194

## Figures

|                                                                                                                  |    |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| Figure 1. Block Diagram                                                                                          | 10 |
| Figure 2. Pin Assignments - STQFN-20 (Top View)                                                                  | 11 |
| Figure 3. Steps to Create a Custom GreenPAK Device                                                               | 39 |
| Figure 4. IO with I <sup>2</sup> C Mode IO Structure Diagram                                                     | 41 |
| Figure 5. Matrix OE IO Structure Diagram                                                                         | 42 |
| Figure 6. GPIO Register OE IO Structure Diagram                                                                  | 43 |
| Figure 7. GPIO Register OE IO Structure Diagram                                                                  | 44 |
| Figure 8. Typical High Level Output Current vs. High Level Output Voltage                                        | 45 |
| Figure 9. Typical Low Level Output Current vs. Low Level Output Voltage (for 1x Drive)                           | 45 |
| Figure 10. Typical Low Level Output Current vs. Low Level Output Voltage (for 2x Drive)                          | 46 |
| Figure 11. Connection Matrix                                                                                     | 47 |
| Figure 12. Connection Matrix Example                                                                             | 47 |
| Figure 13. 2-bit LUT0 or DFF0                                                                                    | 54 |
| Figure 14. 2-bit LUT1 or DFF1                                                                                    | 55 |
| Figure 15. 2-bit LUT2 or DFF2                                                                                    | 55 |
| Figure 16. DFF Polarity Operations                                                                               | 57 |
| Figure 17. 2-bit LUT3 or PGen                                                                                    | 58 |
| Figure 18. PGen Timing Diagram                                                                                   | 58 |
| Figure 19. 3-bit LUT0 or DFF3                                                                                    | 60 |
| Figure 20. 3-bit LUT1 or DFF4                                                                                    | 60 |
| Figure 21. 3-bit LUT2 or DFF5                                                                                    | 61 |
| Figure 22. 3-bit LUT3 or DFF6                                                                                    | 61 |
| Figure 23. 3-bit LUT4 or DFF7                                                                                    | 62 |
| Figure 24. 3-bit LUT5 or DFF8                                                                                    | 62 |
| Figure 25. DFF Polarity Operations with nReset                                                                   | 65 |
| Figure 26. DFF Polarity Operations with nSet                                                                     | 66 |
| Figure 27. 3-bit LUT6/Pipe Delay/Ripple Counter                                                                  | 68 |
| Figure 28. Example: Ripple Counter Functionality                                                                 | 69 |
| Figure 29. Possible Connections inside Multi-Function Macrocell                                                  | 70 |
| Figure 30. 8-bit Multi-Function Macrocells Block Diagram (3-bit LUT7/DFF10, CNT/DLY1)                            | 71 |
| Figure 31. 8-bit Multi-Function Macrocells Block Diagram (3-bit LUT8/DFF11, CNT/DLY2)                            | 72 |
| Figure 32. 8-bit Multi-Function Macrocells Block Diagram (3-bit LUT9/DFF12, CNT/DLY3)                            | 73 |
| Figure 33. 8-bit Multi-Function Macrocells Block Diagram (3-bit LUT10/DFF13, CNT/DLY4)                           | 74 |
| Figure 34. 8-bit Multi-Function Macrocells Block Diagram (3-bit LUT11/DFF14, CNT/DLY5)                           | 75 |
| Figure 35. 8-bit Multi-Function Macrocells Block Diagram (3-bit LUT12/DFF15, CNT/DLY6)                           | 76 |
| Figure 36. 8-bit Multi-Function Macrocells Block Diagram (3-bit LUT13/DFF16, CNT/DLY7)                           | 77 |
| Figure 37. Delay Mode Timing Diagram, Edge Select: Both, Counter Data: 3                                         | 80 |
| Figure 38. Delay Mode Timing Diagram for Different Edge Select Modes                                             | 81 |
| Figure 39. Counter Mode Timing Diagram without Two DFFs Synced Up                                                | 82 |
| Figure 40. Counter Mode Timing Diagram with Two DFFs Synced Up                                                   | 82 |
| Figure 41. One-Shot Function Timing Diagram                                                                      | 83 |
| Figure 42. Frequency Detection Mode Timing Diagram                                                               | 84 |
| Figure 43. Edge Detection Mode Timing Diagram                                                                    | 85 |
| Figure 44. Delayed Edge Detection Mode Timing Diagram                                                            | 86 |
| Figure 45. CNT/FSM Timing Diagram (Reset Rising Edge Mode, Oscillator is Forced On, UP = 0) for Counter Data = 3 | 87 |
| Figure 46. CNT/FSM Timing Diagram (Set Rising Edge Mode, Oscillator is Forced On, UP = 0) for Counter Data = 3   | 87 |
| Figure 47. CNT/FSM Timing Diagram (Reset Rising Edge Mode, Oscillator is Forced On, UP = 1) for Counter Data = 3 | 87 |
| Figure 48. CNT/FSM Timing Diagram (Set Rising Edge Mode, Oscillator is Forced On, UP = 1) for Counter Data = 3   | 88 |
| Figure 49. Counter Value, Counter Data = 3                                                                       | 88 |
| Figure 50. 4-bit LUT0 or CNT/DLY0                                                                                | 90 |
| Figure 51. Wake and Sleep Controller                                                                             | 92 |

|                                                                                                                     |     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Figure 52. Wake and Sleep Timing Diagram, Normal Wake Mode, Counter Reset is Used                                   | 93  |
| Figure 53. Wake and Sleep Timing Diagram, Short Wake Mode, Counter Reset is Used                                    | 93  |
| Figure 54. Wake and Sleep Timing Diagram, Normal Wake Mode, Counter Set is Used                                     | 94  |
| Figure 55. Wake and Sleep Timing Diagram, Short Wake Mode, Counter Set is Used                                      | 94  |
| Figure 56. ACMP0H Block Diagram                                                                                     | 97  |
| Figure 57. ACMP1H Block Diagram                                                                                     | 98  |
| Figure 58. ACMP2L Block Diagram                                                                                     | 99  |
| Figure 59. ACMP3L Block Diagram                                                                                     | 100 |
| Figure 60. Typical Propagation Delay vs. Vref for ACMPxH at TA = 25 °C, Gain = 1, Buffer - Disabled, Hysteresis = 0 | 100 |
| Figure 61. Typical Propagation Delay vs. Vref for ACMPxL at TA = 25 °C, Gain = 1, Buffer - Disabled, Hysteresis = 0 | 101 |
| Figure 62. ACMPxH Power-On Delay vs. VDD                                                                            | 101 |
| Figure 63. ACMPxL Power-On Delay vs. VDD                                                                            | 102 |
| Figure 64. ACMPxH Input Offset Voltage vs. Vref at TA = -40 °C to 105 °C, Input Buffer Disabled                     | 102 |
| Figure 65. ACMPxH Input Offset Voltage vs. Vref at TA = -40 °C to 105 °C, Input Buffer Enabled                      | 103 |
| Figure 66. ACMPxL Input Offset Voltage vs. Vref at TA = -40 °C to 105 °C                                            | 103 |
| Figure 67. ACMP Input Current Source vs. Input Voltage at TA = -40 °C to 105 °C, VDD = 3.3 V                        | 104 |
| Figure 68. Programmable Delay                                                                                       | 105 |
| Figure 69. Edge Detector Output                                                                                     | 105 |
| Figure 70. Deglitch Filter/Edge Detector                                                                            | 106 |
| Figure 71. Voltage Reference Block Diagram                                                                          | 108 |
| Figure 72. Typical Load Regulation, Vref = 320 mV, TA = -40 °C to +105 °C, Buffer - Enable                          | 109 |
| Figure 73. Typical Load Regulation, Vref = 640 mV, TA = -40 °C to +105 °C, Buffer - Enable                          | 109 |
| Figure 74. Typical Load Regulation, Vref = 1280 mV, TA = -40 °C to +105 °C, Buffer - Enable                         | 110 |
| Figure 75. Typical Load Regulation, Vref = 2016 mV, TA = -40 °C to +105 °C, Buffer - Enable                         | 110 |
| Figure 76. Oscillator0 Block Diagram                                                                                | 112 |
| Figure 77. Oscillator1 Block Diagram                                                                                | 113 |
| Figure 78. Oscillator2 Block Diagram                                                                                | 114 |
| Figure 79. Clock Scheme                                                                                             | 115 |
| Figure 80. Oscillator Startup Diagram                                                                               | 116 |
| Figure 81. Oscillator0 Maximum Power-On Delay vs. VDD at TA = 25 °C, OSC0 = 2.048 kHz                               | 116 |
| Figure 82. Oscillator1 Maximum Power-On Delay vs. VDD at TA = 25 °C, OSC1 = 2.048 MHz                               | 117 |
| Figure 83. Oscillator2 Maximum Power-On Delay vs. VDD at TA = 25 °C, OSC2 = 25 MHz                                  | 117 |
| Figure 84. Oscillator0 Frequency vs. Temperature, OSC0 = 2.048 kHz                                                  | 118 |
| Figure 85. Oscillator1 Frequency vs. Temperature, OSC1 = 2.048 MHz                                                  | 118 |
| Figure 86. Oscillator2 Frequency vs. Temperature, OSC2 = 25 MHz                                                     | 119 |
| Figure 87. Oscillators Total Error vs. Temperature                                                                  | 120 |
| Figure 88. POR Sequence                                                                                             | 122 |
| Figure 89. Internal Macrocell States during POR Sequence                                                            | 123 |
| Figure 90. Power-Down                                                                                               | 124 |
| Figure 91. Basic Command Structure                                                                                  | 126 |
| Figure 92. I <sup>2</sup> C General Timing Characteristics                                                          | 126 |
| Figure 93. Byte Write Command, R/W = 0                                                                              | 127 |
| Figure 94. Sequential Write Command                                                                                 | 127 |
| Figure 95. Current Address Read Command, R/W = 1                                                                    | 128 |
| Figure 96. Random Read Command                                                                                      | 128 |
| Figure 97. Sequential Read Command                                                                                  | 128 |
| Figure 98. Reset Command Timing                                                                                     | 129 |
| Figure 99. Example of I <sup>2</sup> C Byte Write Bit Masking                                                       | 133 |
| Figure 100. Page Write Command                                                                                      | 135 |
| Figure 101. I <sup>2</sup> C Block Addressing                                                                       | 135 |
| Figure 102. Analog Temperature Sensor Structure Diagram                                                             | 137 |
| Figure 103. Typical TS Output vs Temperature, VDD = 2.3 V to 5.5 V                                                  | 138 |
| Figure 104. STQFN 20L Package                                                                                       | 188 |

## Tables

|                                                                                                                              |    |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| Table 1. Pin Description                                                                                                     | 11 |
| Table 2. Pin Type Definitions                                                                                                | 12 |
| Table 3. Functional Pin Description                                                                                          | 12 |
| Table 4. Absolute Maximum Ratings                                                                                            | 17 |
| Table 5. Electrostatic Discharge Ratings                                                                                     | 17 |
| Table 6. Recommended Operating Conditions                                                                                    | 18 |
| Table 7. ES at TA = -40 °C to +105 °C, VDD = 2.3 V to 5.5 V Unless Otherwise Noted                                           | 18 |
| Table 8. Input Leakage Current at TA = -40 °C to +105 °C                                                                     | 22 |
| Table 9. ES of the SDA and SCL IO Stages at TA = -40 °C to +105 °C, VDD = 2.3 V to 5.5 V Unless Otherwise Noted              | 24 |
| Table 10. I <sup>2</sup> C Bus Timing Characteristics at TA = -40 °C to +105 °C, VDD = 2.3 V to 5.5 V Unless Otherwise Noted | 25 |
| Table 11. Typical Current Consumption Estimated for Each Macrocell at TA = -40 °C to +105 °C                                 | 25 |
| Table 12. Typical Delay Estimated for Each Macrocell at TA = 25 °C                                                           | 28 |
| Table 13. Programmable Delay Expected Delays and Widths (Typical) at TA = 25 °C                                              | 30 |
| Table 14. Typical Filter Rejection Pulse Width at TA = 25 °C                                                                 | 31 |
| Table 15. Typical Counter/Delay Offset Measurements at TA = 25 °C                                                            | 31 |
| Table 16. Oscillators Frequency Limits, VDD = 2.3 V to 5.5 V                                                                 | 32 |
| Table 17. Oscillators Power-On Delay at TA = 25 °C, OSC Power Mode: "Auto Power-On"                                          | 32 |
| Table 18. ACMP Specifications at TA = -40 °C to +105 °C, VDD = 2.3 V to 5.5 V Unless Otherwise Noted                         | 32 |
| Table 19. TS Output vs Temperature (Output Range 1)                                                                          | 37 |
| Table 20. TS Output vs Temperature (Output Range 2)                                                                          | 37 |
| Table 21. TS Output Error (Output Range 1)                                                                                   | 38 |
| Table 22. TS Output Error (Output Range 2)                                                                                   | 38 |
| Table 23. Matrix Input Table                                                                                                 | 48 |
| Table 24. Matrix Output Table                                                                                                | 50 |
| Table 25. Connection Matrix Virtual Inputs                                                                                   | 53 |
| Table 26. 2-bit LUT0 Truth Table                                                                                             | 56 |
| Table 27. 2-bit LUT1 Truth Table                                                                                             | 56 |
| Table 28. 2-bit LUT2 Truth Table                                                                                             | 56 |
| Table 29. 2-bit LUT Standard Digital Functions                                                                               | 56 |
| Table 30. 2-bit LUT1 Truth Table                                                                                             | 58 |
| Table 31. 2-bit LUT Standard Digital Functions                                                                               | 59 |
| Table 32. 3-bit LUT0 Truth Table                                                                                             | 63 |
| Table 33. 3-bit LUT1 Truth Table                                                                                             | 63 |
| Table 34. 3-bit LUT2 Truth Table                                                                                             | 63 |
| Table 35. 3-bit LUT3 Truth Table                                                                                             | 63 |
| Table 36. 3-bit LUT4 Truth Table                                                                                             | 63 |
| Table 37. 3-bit LUT5 Truth Table                                                                                             | 63 |
| Table 38. 3-bit LUT Standard Digital Functions                                                                               | 64 |
| Table 39. 3-bit LUT6 Truth Table                                                                                             | 69 |
| Table 40. 3-bit LUT7 Truth Table                                                                                             | 78 |
| Table 41. 3-bit LUT8 Truth Table                                                                                             | 78 |
| Table 42. 3-bit LUT9 Truth Table                                                                                             | 78 |
| Table 43. 3-bit LUT10 Truth Table                                                                                            | 78 |
| Table 44. 3-bit LUT11 Truth Table                                                                                            | 78 |
| Table 45. 3-bit LUT12 Truth Table                                                                                            | 78 |
| Table 46. 3-bit LUT13 Truth Table                                                                                            | 79 |
| Table 47. 4-bit LUT0 Truth Table                                                                                             | 91 |



|                                                                  |     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Table 48. 4-bit LUT Standard Digital Functions .....             | 91  |
| Table 49. Vref Selection Table .....                             | 107 |
| Table 50. Oscillator Operation Mode Configuration Settings ..... | 111 |
| Table 51. Oscillator Output Duty Cycle .....                     | 119 |
| Table 52. RPR Format .....                                       | 129 |
| Table 53. RPR Bit Function Description .....                     | 130 |
| Table 54. NPR Format .....                                       | 130 |
| Table 55. NPR Bit Function Description .....                     | 130 |
| Table 56. Read/Write Register Protection Options .....           | 131 |
| Table 57. Erase Register Bit format .....                        | 136 |
| Table 58. Erase Register Bit Function Description .....          | 136 |
| Table 59. Register Map .....                                     | 139 |

# 1. Block Diagram

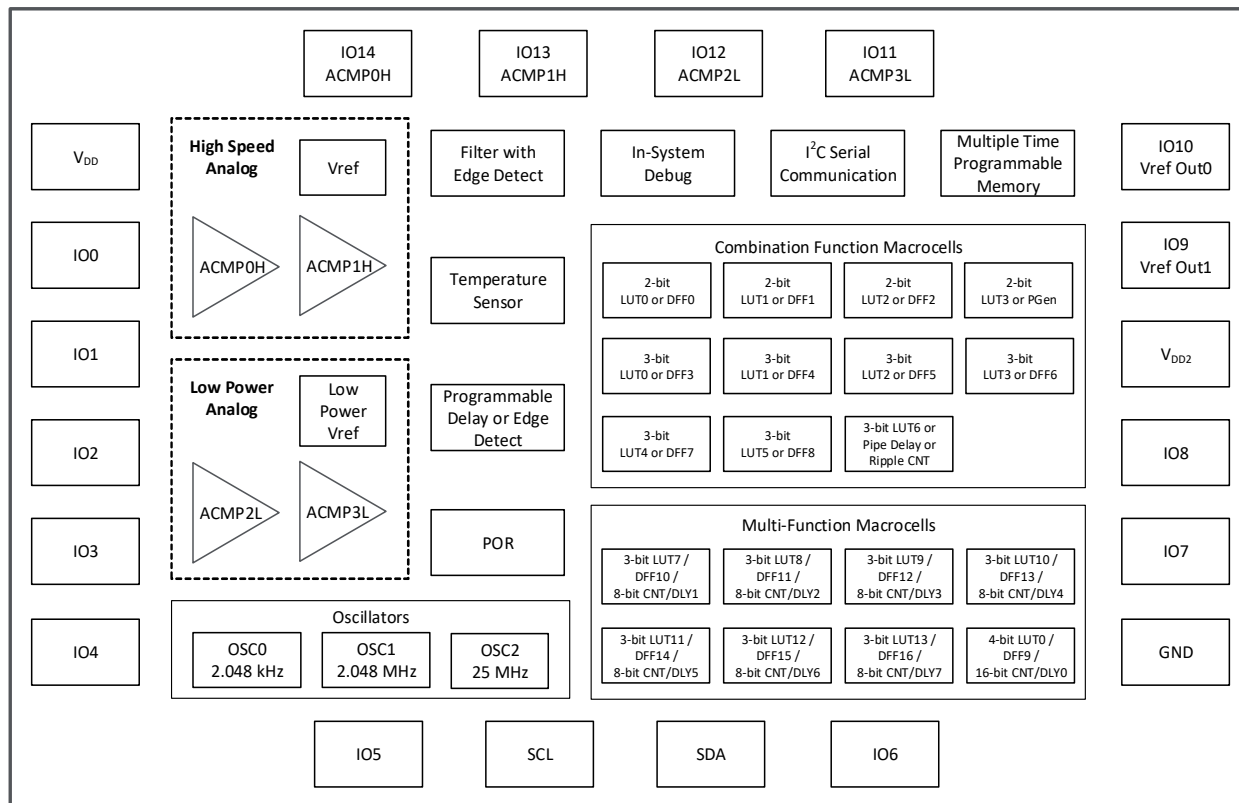


Figure 1. Block Diagram

## 2. Pin Information

### 2.1 Pin Assignments

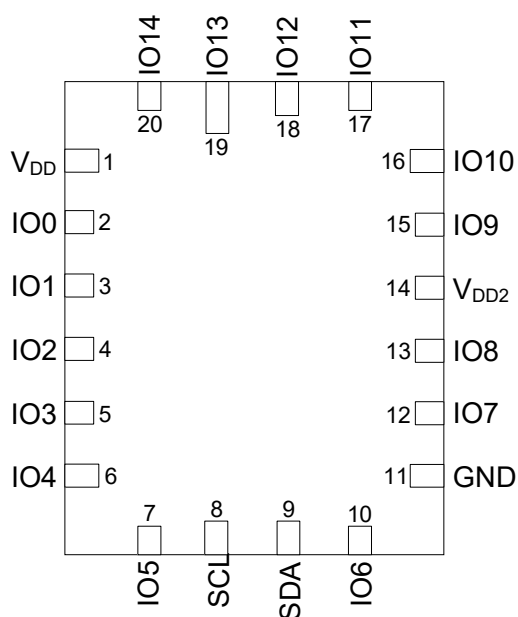


Figure 2. Pin Assignments - STQFN-20 (Top View)

### 2.2 Pin Descriptions

Table 1. Pin Description

| Pin Number | Pin Name         | Description          |
|------------|------------------|----------------------|
| 1          | V <sub>DD</sub>  | Power Supply         |
| 2          | IO0              | GPIO                 |
| 3          | IO1              | GPIO or Vref IN      |
| 4          | IO2              | GPIO, SLA_0          |
| 5          | IO3              | GPIO, SLA_1          |
| 6          | IO4              | GPIO, SLA_2          |
| 7          | IO5              | GPIO, SLA_3          |
| 8          | SCL              | I <sup>2</sup> C_SCL |
| 9          | SDA              | I <sup>2</sup> C_SDA |
| 10         | IO6              | GPO                  |
| 11         | GND              | Ground               |
| 12         | IO7              | GPO                  |
| 13         | IO8              | GPIO                 |
| 14         | V <sub>DD2</sub> | Power Supply         |
| 15         | IO9              | GPIO or Vref_OUT1    |
| 16         | IO10             | GPIO or Vref_OUT0    |

Table 1. Pin Description (Cont.)

| Pin Number | Pin Name | Description       |
|------------|----------|-------------------|
| 17         | IO11     | GPIO or ACMP3L_IN |
| 18         | IO12     | GPIO or ACMP2L_IN |
| 19         | IO13     | GPIO or ACMP1H_IN |
| 20         | IO14     | GPIO or ACMP0H_IN |

Table 2. Pin Type Definitions

| Pin type         | Definition                    |
|------------------|-------------------------------|
| V <sub>DD</sub>  | Power Supply                  |
| IO               | Input/Output                  |
| SCL              | I <sup>2</sup> C Serial Clock |
| SDA              | I <sup>2</sup> C Serial Data  |
| GND              | Ground                        |
| V <sub>DD2</sub> | Power Supply 2                |

Table 3. Functional Pin Description

| Pin # | Pin Name        | Signal Name               | Function                           | Input Options                         | Output Options            |
|-------|-----------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1     | V <sub>DD</sub> | VDD                       | Power Supply                       | --                                    | --                        |
|       |                 | ACMP0H+                   | Analog Comparator 0 Positive Input | Analog                                | --                        |
|       |                 | ACMP1H+                   | Analog Comparator 1 Positive Input | Analog                                | --                        |
|       |                 | ACMP2L+                   | Analog Comparator 2 Positive Input | Analog                                | --                        |
|       |                 | ACMP3L+                   | Analog Comparator 3 Positive Input | Analog                                | --                        |
| 2     | IO0             | IO0                       | General Purpose IO                 | Digital Input without Schmitt Trigger | Push-Pull (1x) (2x)       |
|       |                 |                           |                                    | Digital Input with Schmitt Trigger    | Open-Drain NMOS (1x) (2x) |
|       |                 |                           |                                    | Low Voltage Digital Input             | --                        |
|       |                 | I <sup>2</sup> C_EXPAND_0 | --                                 | --                                    | --                        |
|       |                 | EXT_OSC0_IN               | External Clock Connection          | --                                    | --                        |

Table 3. Functional Pin Description (Cont.)

| Pin # | Pin Name | Signal Name               | Function                                       | Input Options                         | Output Options            |
|-------|----------|---------------------------|------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| 3     | IO1      | IO1                       | General Purpose IO with OE <a href="#">[1]</a> | Digital Input without Schmitt Trigger | Push-Pull (1x) (2x)       |
|       |          |                           |                                                | Digital Input with Schmitt Trigger    | Open-Drain NMOS (1x) (2x) |
|       |          |                           |                                                | Low Voltage Digital Input             | --                        |
|       |          | EXT_Vref                  | Analog Comparator Negative Input               | Analog                                | --                        |
| 4     | IO2      | IO2                       | General Purpose IO                             | Digital Input without Schmitt Trigger | Push-Pull (1x) (2x)       |
|       |          | EXT_SLA_0                 |                                                | Digital Input with Schmitt Trigger    | Open-Drain NMOS (1x) (2x) |
|       |          |                           |                                                | Low Voltage Digital Input             | --                        |
| 5     | IO3      | IO3                       | General Purpose IO                             | Digital Input without Schmitt Trigger | Push-Pull (1x) (2x)       |
|       |          | EXT_SLA_1                 |                                                | Digital Input with Schmitt Trigger    | Open-Drain NMOS (1x) (2x) |
|       |          |                           |                                                | Low Voltage Digital Input             | --                        |
| 6     | IO4      | IO4                       | General Purpose IO with OE <a href="#">[1]</a> | Digital Input without Schmitt Trigger | Push-Pull (1x) (2x)       |
|       |          | EXT_SLA_2                 |                                                | Digital Input with Schmitt Trigger    | Open-Drain NMOS (1x) (2x) |
|       |          |                           |                                                | Low Voltage Digital Input             | --                        |
| 7     | IO5      | IO5                       | General Purpose IO with OE <a href="#">[1]</a> | Digital Input without Schmitt Trigger | Push-Pull (1x) (2x)       |
|       |          | EXT_SLA_3                 |                                                | Digital Input with Schmitt Trigger    | Open-Drain NMOS (1x) (2x) |
|       |          |                           |                                                | Low Voltage Digital Input             | --                        |
|       |          | I <sup>2</sup> C_EXPAND_1 | --                                             | --                                    | --                        |
| 8     | SCL      | SCL                       | I <sup>2</sup> C Serial Clock                  | Digital Input without Schmitt Trigger | --                        |
|       |          |                           |                                                | Digital Input with Schmitt Trigger    | --                        |
|       |          |                           |                                                | Low Voltage Digital Input             | --                        |

Table 3. Functional Pin Description (Cont.)

| Pin # | Pin Name         | Signal Name               | Function                       | Input Options                         | Output Options            |
|-------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| 9     | SDA              | SDA                       | I <sup>2</sup> C Serial Data   | Digital Input without Schmitt Trigger | --                        |
|       |                  |                           |                                | Digital Input with Schmitt Trigger    | --                        |
|       |                  |                           |                                | Low Voltage Digital Input             | --                        |
| 10    | IO6              | IO6                       | General Purpose Output         | --                                    | Push-Pull (1x) (2x)       |
|       |                  |                           |                                | --                                    | Open-Drain NMOS (1x) (2x) |
|       |                  |                           |                                | --                                    | --                        |
|       |                  | I <sup>2</sup> C_EXPAND_2 | --                             | --                                    | --                        |
| 11    | GND              | GND                       | Ground                         | --                                    | --                        |
| 12    | IO7              | IO7                       | General Purpose Output         | --                                    | Push-Pull (1x) (2x)       |
|       |                  |                           |                                | --                                    | Open-Drain NMOS (1x) (2x) |
|       |                  |                           |                                | --                                    | --                        |
| 13    | IO8              | IO8                       | General Purpose IO with OE [1] | Digital Input without Schmitt Trigger | Push-Pull (1x) (2x)       |
|       |                  |                           |                                | Digital Input with Schmitt Trigger    | Open-Drain NMOS (1x) (2x) |
|       |                  |                           |                                | Low Voltage Digital Input             | --                        |
|       |                  | EXT_OSC2_IN               | --                             | --                                    | --                        |
| 14    | V <sub>DD2</sub> | V <sub>DD2</sub>          | Power Supply                   | --                                    | --                        |
| 15    | IO9              | IO9                       | General Purpose IO with OE [1] | Digital Input without Schmitt Trigger | Push-Pull (1x) (2x)       |
|       |                  |                           |                                | Digital Input with Schmitt Trigger    | Open-Drain NMOS (1x) (2x) |
|       |                  |                           |                                | Low Voltage Digital Input             | --                        |
|       |                  | Vref1_OUT                 | Voltage Reference 1 Output     | --                                    | Analog                    |
|       |                  | I <sup>2</sup> C_EXPAND_3 | --                             | --                                    | --                        |

Table 3. Functional Pin Description (Cont.)

| Pin # | Pin Name | Signal Name | Function                           | Input Options                         | Output Options            |
|-------|----------|-------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| 16    | IO10     | IO10        | General Purpose IO with OE [1]     | Digital Input without Schmitt Trigger | Push-Pull (1x) (2x)       |
|       |          |             |                                    | Digital Input with Schmitt Trigger    | Open-Drain NMOS (1x) (2x) |
|       |          |             |                                    | Low Voltage Digital Input             | --                        |
|       |          | Vref0_OUT   | Voltage Reference 0 Output         | --                                    | Analog                    |
|       |          | EXT_OSC1_IN | --                                 | --                                    | --                        |
| 17    | IO11     | IO11        | General Purpose IO with OE [1]     | Digital Input without Schmitt Trigger | Push-Pull (1x) (2x)       |
|       |          |             |                                    | Digital Input with Schmitt Trigger    | Open-Drain NMOS (1x) (2x) |
|       |          |             |                                    | Low Voltage Digital Input             | --                        |
|       |          | ACMP3L+     | Analog Comparator 3 Positive Input | Analog                                | --                        |
| 18    | IO12     | IO12        | General Purpose IO with OE [1]     | Digital Input without Schmitt Trigger | Push-Pull (1x) (2x)       |
|       |          |             |                                    | Digital Input with Schmitt Trigger    | Open-Drain NMOS (1x) (2x) |
|       |          |             |                                    | Low Voltage Digital Input             | --                        |
|       |          | ACMP2L+     | Analog Comparator 2 Positive Input | Analog                                | --                        |
| 19    | IO13     | IO13        | General Purpose IO with OE [1]     | Digital Input without Schmitt Trigger | Push-Pull (1x) (2x)       |
|       |          |             |                                    | Digital Input with Schmitt Trigger    | Open-Drain NMOS (1x) (2x) |
|       |          |             |                                    | Low Voltage Digital Input             | --                        |
|       |          | ACMP1H+     | Analog Comparator 1 Positive Input | Analog                                | --                        |

Table 3. Functional Pin Description (Cont.)

| Pin #                                                                                                                                                         | Pin Name | Signal Name | Function                                       | Input Options                         | Output Options            |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------------|------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| 20                                                                                                                                                            | IO14     | IO14        | General Purpose IO with OE <a href="#">[1]</a> | Digital Input without Schmitt Trigger | Push-Pull (1x) (2x)       |
|                                                                                                                                                               |          |             |                                                | Digital Input with Schmitt Trigger    | Open-Drain NMOS (1x) (2x) |
|                                                                                                                                                               |          |             |                                                | Low Voltage Digital Input             | --                        |
|                                                                                                                                                               |          | ACMP0H+     | Analog Comparator 0 Positive Input             | Analog                                | --                        |
| <b>[1]</b> General Purpose IO's with OE can be used to implement bidirectional signals under user control via Connection Matrix to OE signal in IO structure. |          |             |                                                |                                       |                           |



### 3. Specifications

#### 3.1 Absolute Maximum Ratings

Stresses beyond those listed under Absolute Maximum Ratings may cause permanent damage to the device. These are stress ratings only, so functional operation of the device at these or any other conditions beyond those indicated in the operational sections of the specification are not implied. Exposure to Absolute Maximum Rating conditions for extended periods may affect device reliability.

**Table 4. Absolute Maximum Ratings**

| Parameter                                                                     |              | Min       | Max                   | Unit |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------|-----------------------|------|
| Supply Voltage on V <sub>DD</sub> relative to GND                             |              | -0.3      | 7.0                   | V    |
| Supply Voltage on V <sub>DD2</sub> relative to GND                            |              | -0.3      | 7.0                   | V    |
| DC Input Voltage                                                              | IO0-IO14     | GND - 0.5 | V <sub>DD</sub> + 0.5 | V    |
|                                                                               | SDA, SCL     | -0.3      | 7.0                   |      |
| Maximum Average or DC Current Through V <sub>DD</sub> Pin                     |              | --        | 90                    | mA   |
| Maximum Average or DC Current Through V <sub>DD2</sub> Pin                    |              | --        | 90                    | mA   |
| Maximum Average or DC Current Through GND Pin (Per chip side <sup>[1]</sup> ) |              | --        | 100                   | mA   |
| Maximum Average or DC Current (Through pin)                                   | Push-Pull 1x | --        | 15.3                  | mA   |
|                                                                               | Push-Pull 2x | --        | 22.1                  |      |
|                                                                               | OD 1x        | --        | 15.5                  |      |
|                                                                               | OD 2x        | --        | 23                    |      |
| Current at Input Pin                                                          |              | -1.0      | 1.0                   | mA   |
| Input leakage (Absolute Value)                                                |              | --        | 1000                  | nA   |
| Storage Temperature Range                                                     |              | -65       | 150                   | °C   |
| Junction Temperature                                                          |              | --        | 150                   | °C   |
| Moisture Sensitivity Level                                                    |              | 1         |                       |      |

**[1]** The GreenPAK's GND rail is divided in two sides. IOs 0 to 6, SCL, SDA are connected to one side and IOs 7 to 14 are connected to another side.

#### 3.2 Electrostatic Discharge Ratings

**Table 5. Electrostatic Discharge Ratings**

| Parameter                             | Value | Unit |
|---------------------------------------|-------|------|
| ESD Protection (Human Body Model)     | 2000  | V    |
| ESD Protection (Charged Device Model) | 1300  | V    |

### 3.3 Recommended Operating Conditions

Table 6. Recommended Operating Conditions

| Parameter                                                  | Condition                              | Min  | Max                       | Unit |
|------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------|---------------------------|------|
| Supply Voltage ( $V_{DD}$ )                                |                                        | 2.3  | 5.5                       | V    |
|                                                            | During NVM Write and Erase commands    | 2.5  | 5.5                       | V    |
| Supply Voltage 2 ( $V_{DD2}$ )                             | $V_{DD2} \leq V_{DD}$                  | 1.71 | 5.50                      | V    |
| Operating Temperature                                      |                                        | -40  | +105                      | °C   |
| Maximal Voltage Applied to any PIN in High Impedance State |                                        | --   | $V_{DD}+0.3$ [1]          | V    |
| Capacitor Value at $V_{DD}$                                |                                        | 0.1  | --                        | μF   |
| Analog Input Common Mode Range                             | Allowable Input Voltage at Analog Pins | 0    | $V_{DD}$ or $V_{DD2}$ [2] | V    |

[1] IOs 0 to 6, SCL, SDA are powered from  $V_{DD}$  and IOs 7 to 14 are powered from  $V_{DD2}$ .  
[2]  $V_{DD}$  for IO1 and  $V_{DD2}$  for IO11 to IO14

### 3.4 Electrical Specifications

Table 7. ES at  $T_A = -40\text{ °C}$  to  $+105\text{ °C}$ ,  $V_{DD} = 2.3\text{ V}$  to  $5.5\text{ V}$  Unless Otherwise Noted

| Parameter                                                  | Symbol    | Condition                        | Min                     | Typ   | Max                     | Unit |
|------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|-------|-------------------------|------|
| HIGH-Level Input Voltage                                   | $V_{IH}$  | Logic Input [1]                  | $0.7 \times V_{DD}$ [2] | --    | $V_{DD}+0.3$ [2]        | V    |
|                                                            |           | Logic Input with Schmitt Trigger | $0.8 \times V_{DD}$ [2] | --    | $V_{DD}+0.3$ [2]        | V    |
|                                                            |           | Low-Level Logic Input [1]        | 1.25                    | --    | $V_{DD}+0.3$ [2]        | V    |
| LOW-Level Input Voltage                                    | $V_{IL}$  | Logic Input [1]                  | GND-0.3                 | --    | $0.3 \times V_{DD}$ [2] | V    |
|                                                            |           | Logic Input with Schmitt Trigger | GND-0.3                 | --    | $0.2 \times V_{DD}$ [2] | V    |
|                                                            |           | Low-Level Logic Input [1]        | GND-0.3                 | --    | 0.5                     | V    |
| Schmitt Trigger Hysteresis Voltage                         | $V_{HYS}$ | $V_{DD2} = 1.8\text{ V} \pm 5\%$ | 0.195                   | 0.38  | 0.559                   | V    |
|                                                            |           | $V_{DD} = 2.3\text{ V}$          | 0.199                   | 0.391 | 0.634                   | V    |
|                                                            |           | $V_{DD} = 3.3\text{ V}$          | 0.232                   | 0.422 | 0.604                   | V    |
|                                                            |           | $V_{DD} = 4.0\text{ V}$          | 0.283                   | 0.440 | 0.641                   | V    |
|                                                            |           | $V_{DD} = 5.5\text{ V}$          | 0.370                   | 0.577 | 0.785                   | V    |
| Maximal Voltage Applied to any PIN in High Impedance State | $V_O$     |                                  | --                      | --    | $V_{DD}+0.3$ [2]        | V    |

Table 7. ES at  $T_A = -40\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$  to  $+105\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$ ,  $V_{DD} = 2.3\text{ V}$  to  $5.5\text{ V}$  Unless Otherwise Noted (Cont.)

| Parameter                     | Symbol   | Condition                                                                          | Min   | Typ   | Max   | Unit |
|-------------------------------|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| HIGH-Level Output Voltage [2] | $V_{OH}$ | Push-Pull, 1x Drive, $I_{OH} = 1\text{ mA}$ ,<br>$V_{DD} = V_{DD2} = 2.3\text{ V}$ | 2.167 | 2.207 | --    | V    |
|                               |          | Push-Pull, 1x Drive, $I_{OH} = 3\text{ mA}$ ,<br>$V_{DD} = V_{DD2} = 3.3\text{ V}$ | 3.022 | 3.100 | --    | V    |
|                               |          | Push-Pull, 1x Drive, $I_{OH} = 3\text{ mA}$ ,<br>$V_{DD} = V_{DD2} = 4.0\text{ V}$ | 3.769 | 3.831 | --    | V    |
|                               |          | Push-Pull, 1x Drive, $I_{OH} = 5\text{ mA}$ ,<br>$V_{DD} = V_{DD2} = 4.0\text{ V}$ | 3.600 | 3.709 | --    | V    |
|                               |          | Push-Pull, 1x Drive, $I_{OH} = 5\text{ mA}$ ,<br>$V_{DD} = V_{DD2} = 5.5\text{ V}$ | 5.192 | 5.268 | --    | V    |
|                               |          | Push-Pull, 2x Drive, $I_{OH} = 1\text{ mA}$ ,<br>$V_{DD} = V_{DD2} = 2.3\text{ V}$ | 2.234 | 2.254 | --    | V    |
|                               |          | Push-Pull, 2x Drive, $I_{OH} = 3\text{ mA}$ ,<br>$V_{DD} = V_{DD2} = 3.3\text{ V}$ | 3.161 | 3.200 | --    | V    |
|                               |          | Push-Pull, 2x Drive, $I_{OH} = 3\text{ mA}$ ,<br>$V_{DD} = V_{DD2} = 4.0\text{ V}$ | 3.883 | 3.915 | --    | V    |
|                               |          | Push-Pull, 2x Drive, $I_{OH} = 5\text{ mA}$ ,<br>$V_{DD} = V_{DD2} = 4.0\text{ V}$ | 3.800 | 3.854 | --    | V    |
|                               |          | Push-Pull, 2x Drive, $I_{OH} = 5\text{ mA}$ ,<br>$V_{DD} = V_{DD2} = 5.5\text{ V}$ | 5.340 | 5.382 | --    | V    |
| LOW-Level Output Voltage [2]  | $V_{OL}$ | Push-Pull, 1x Drive, $I_{OL} = 1\text{ mA}$ ,<br>$V_{DD} = V_{DD2} = 2.3\text{ V}$ | --    | 0.069 | 0.100 | V    |
|                               |          | Push-Pull, 1x Drive, $I_{OL} = 3\text{ mA}$ ,<br>$V_{DD} = V_{DD2} = 3.3\text{ V}$ | --    | 0.154 | 0.222 | V    |
|                               |          | Push-Pull, 1x Drive, $I_{OL} = 3\text{ mA}$ ,<br>$V_{DD} = V_{DD2} = 4.0\text{ V}$ | --    | 0.133 | 0.192 | V    |
|                               |          | Push-Pull, 1x Drive, $I_{OL} = 5\text{ mA}$ ,<br>$V_{DD} = V_{DD2} = 4.0\text{ V}$ | --    | 0.226 | 0.327 | V    |
|                               |          | Push-Pull, 1x Drive, $I_{OL} = 5\text{ mA}$ ,<br>$V_{DD} = V_{DD2} = 5.5\text{ V}$ | --    | 0.188 | 0.268 | V    |
|                               |          | Push-Pull, 2x Drive, $I_{OL} = 1\text{ mA}$ ,<br>$V_{DD} = V_{DD2} = 2.3\text{ V}$ | --    | 0.036 | 0.051 | V    |
|                               |          | Push-Pull, 2x Drive, $I_{OL} = 3\text{ mA}$ ,<br>$V_{DD} = V_{DD2} = 3.3\text{ V}$ | --    | 0.079 | 0.113 | V    |
|                               |          | Push-Pull, 2x Drive, $I_{OL} = 3\text{ mA}$ ,<br>$V_{DD} = V_{DD2} = 4.0\text{ V}$ | --    | 0.069 | 0.099 | V    |
|                               |          | Push-Pull, 2x Drive, $I_{OL} = 5\text{ mA}$ ,<br>$V_{DD} = V_{DD2} = 4.0\text{ V}$ | --    | 0.116 | 0.167 | V    |
|                               |          | Push-Pull, 2x Drive, $I_{OL} = 5\text{ mA}$ ,<br>$V_{DD} = V_{DD2} = 5.5\text{ V}$ | --    | 0.099 | 0.140 | V    |
|                               |          | NMOS OD, 1x Drive, $I_{OL} = 1\text{ mA}$ ,<br>$V_{DD} = V_{DD2} = 2.3\text{ V}$   | --    | 0.029 | 0.041 | V    |

Table 7. ES at  $T_A = -40\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$  to  $+105\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$ ,  $V_{DD} = 2.3\text{ V}$  to  $5.5\text{ V}$  Unless Otherwise Noted (Cont.)

| Parameter                            | Symbol   | Condition                                                                                                                                              | Min    | Typ    | Max   | Unit |
|--------------------------------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|-------|------|
| LOW-Level Output Voltage [2]         | $V_{OL}$ | NMOS OD, 1x Drive, $I_{OL} = 3\text{ mA}$ ,<br>$V_{DD} = V_{DD2} = 3.3\text{ V}$                                                                       | --     | 0.064  | 0.091 | V    |
|                                      |          | NMOS OD, 1x Drive, $I_{OL} = 3\text{ mA}$ ,<br>$V_{DD} = V_{DD2} = 4.0\text{ V}$                                                                       | --     | 0.056  | 0.080 | V    |
|                                      |          | NMOS OD, 1x Drive, $I_{OL} = 5\text{ mA}$ ,<br>$V_{DD} = V_{DD2} = 4.0\text{ V}$                                                                       | --     | 0.094  | 0.135 | V    |
|                                      |          | NMOS OD, 1x Drive, $I_{OL} = 5\text{ mA}$ ,<br>$V_{DD} = V_{DD2} = 5.5\text{ V}$                                                                       | --     | 0.080  | 0.113 | V    |
|                                      |          | NMOS OD, 2x Drive, $I_{OL} = 1\text{ mA}$ ,<br>$V_{DD2} = V_{DD2} = 2.3\text{ V}$                                                                      | --     | 0.015  | 0.021 | V    |
|                                      |          | NMOS OD, 2x Drive, $I_{OL} = 3\text{ mA}$ ,<br>$V_{DD} = V_{DD2} = 3.3\text{ V}$                                                                       | --     | 0.035  | 0.050 | V    |
|                                      |          | NMOS OD, 2x Drive, $I_{OL} = 3\text{ mA}$ ,<br>$V_{DD} = V_{DD2} = 4.0\text{ V}$                                                                       | --     | 0.031  | 0.044 | V    |
|                                      |          | NMOS OD, 2x Drive, $I_{OL} = 5\text{ mA}$ ,<br>$V_{DD} = V_{DD2} = 4.0\text{ V}$                                                                       | --     | 0.052  | 0.074 | V    |
|                                      |          | NMOS OD, 2x Drive, $I_{OL} = 5\text{ mA}$ ,<br>$V_{DD} = V_{DD2} = 5.5\text{ V}$                                                                       | --     | 0.045  | 0.064 | V    |
| HIGH-Level Output Current [2]<br>[3] | $I_{OH}$ | Push-Pull, 1x Drive,<br>$V_{OH} = V_{DD} - 0.2 = V_{DD2} - 0.2$<br>$V_{DD} = V_{DD2} = 2.3\text{ V}$<br>Over lifetime at $105\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$ | 1.461  | 2.040  | --    | mA   |
|                                      |          | Push-Pull, 1x Drive,<br>$V_{OH} = 2.4\text{ V}$ , $V_{DD} = V_{DD2} = 3.3\text{ V}$                                                                    | 7.920  | 10.682 | --    | mA   |
|                                      |          | Push-Pull, 1x Drive,<br>$V_{OH} = 2.4\text{ V}$ , $V_{DD} = V_{DD2} = 4.0\text{ V}$                                                                    | 14.321 | 18.775 | --    | mA   |
|                                      |          | Push-Pull, 1x Drive,<br>$V_{OH} = 2.4\text{ V}$ , $V_{DD} = V_{DD2} = 5.5\text{ V}$                                                                    | 27.466 | 34.554 | --    | mA   |
|                                      |          | Push-Pull, 2x Drive,<br>$V_{OH} = V_{DD} - 0.2 = V_{DD2} - 0.2$<br>$V_{DD} = V_{DD2} = 2.3\text{ V}$<br>Over lifetime at $105\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$ | 2.678  | 3.987  | --    | mA   |
|                                      |          | Push-Pull, 2x Drive,<br>$V_{OH} = 2.4\text{ V}$ , $V_{DD} = V_{DD2} = 3.3\text{ V}$                                                                    | 15.288 | 20.800 | --    | mA   |
|                                      |          | Push-Pull, 2x Drive,<br>$V_{OH} = 2.4\text{ V}$ , $V_{DD} = V_{DD2} = 4.0\text{ V}$                                                                    | 27.581 | 36.524 | --    | mA   |
|                                      |          | Push-Pull, 2x Drive,<br>$V_{OH} = 2.4\text{ V}$ , $V_{DD} = V_{DD2} = 5.5\text{ V}$                                                                    | 52.371 | 66.673 | --    | mA   |

Table 7. ES at  $T_A = -40\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$  to  $+105\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$ ,  $V_{DD} = 2.3\text{ V}$  to  $5.5\text{ V}$  Unless Otherwise Noted (Cont.)

| Parameter                           | Symbol      | Condition                                                                                                                              | Min    | Typ    | Max   | Unit |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|-------|------|
| LOW-Level Output Current [2]<br>[3] | $I_{OL}$    | Push-Pull, 1x Drive, $V_{OL} = 0.15\text{ V}$ ,<br>$V_{DD} = V_{DD2} = 2.3\text{ V}$<br>Over lifetime at $105\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$ | 1.413  | 2.099  | --    | mA   |
|                                     |             | Push-Pull, 1x Drive, $V_{OL} = 0.4\text{ V}$ ,<br>$V_{DD} = V_{DD2} = 3.3\text{ V}$                                                    | 5.159  | 7.301  | --    | mA   |
|                                     |             | Push-Pull, 1x Drive, $V_{OL} = 0.4\text{ V}$ ,<br>$V_{DD} = V_{DD2} = 4.0\text{ V}$                                                    | 5.989  | 8.514  | --    | mA   |
|                                     |             | Push-Pull, 1x Drive, $V_{OL} = 0.4\text{ V}$ ,<br>$V_{DD} = V_{DD2} = 5.5\text{ V}$                                                    | 7.287  | 10.289 | --    | mA   |
|                                     |             | Push-Pull, 2x Drive, $V_{OL} = 0.15\text{ V}$ ,<br>$V_{DD} = V_{DD2} = 2.3\text{ V}$<br>Over lifetime at $105\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$ | 2.713  | 4.065  | --    | mA   |
|                                     |             | Push-Pull, 2x Drive, $V_{OL} = 0.4\text{ V}$ ,<br>$V_{DD} = V_{DD2} = 3.3$                                                             | 9.964  | 14.054 | --    | mA   |
|                                     |             | Push-Pull, 2x Drive, $V_{OL} = 0.4\text{ V}$ ,<br>$V_{DD} = V_{DD2} = 4.0$                                                             | 11.488 | 16.293 | --    | mA   |
|                                     |             | Push-Pull, 2x Drive, $V_{OL} = 0.4\text{ V}$ ,<br>$V_{DD} = V_{DD2} = 5.5$                                                             | 13.871 | 19.524 | --    | mA   |
|                                     |             | NMOS OD, 1x Drive, $V_{OL} = 0.15\text{ V}$ ,<br>$V_{DD} = V_{DD2} = 2.3\text{ V}$<br>Over lifetime at $105\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$   | 3.329  | 16.164 | --    | mA   |
|                                     |             | NMOS OD, 1x Drive, $V_{OL} = 0.4\text{ V}$ ,<br>$V_{DD} = V_{DD2} = 3.3\text{ V}$                                                      | 12.336 | 17.366 | --    | mA   |
|                                     |             | NMOS OD, 1x Drive, $V_{OL} = 0.4\text{ V}$ ,<br>$V_{DD} = V_{DD2} = 4.0\text{ V}$                                                      | 14.199 | 20.093 | --    | mA   |
|                                     |             | NMOS OD, 1x Drive, $V_{OL} = 0.4\text{ V}$ ,<br>$V_{DD} = V_{DD2} = 5.5\text{ V}$                                                      | 17.070 | 23.978 | --    | mA   |
|                                     |             | NMOS OD, 2x Drive, $V_{OL} = 0.15\text{ V}$ ,<br>$V_{DD} = V_{DD2} = 2.3\text{ V}$<br>Over lifetime at $105\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$   | 6.483  | 9.464  | --    | mA   |
|                                     |             | NMOS OD, 2x Drive, $V_{OL} = 0.4\text{ V}$ ,<br>$V_{DD} = V_{DD2} = 3.3\text{ V}$                                                      | 22.766 | 32.108 | --    | mA   |
|                                     |             | NMOS OD, 2x Drive, $V_{OL} = 0.4\text{ V}$ ,<br>$V_{DD} = V_{DD2} = 4.0\text{ V}$                                                      | 25.870 | 36.604 | --    | mA   |
|                                     |             | NMOS OD, 2x Drive, $V_{OL} = 0.4\text{ V}$ ,<br>$V_{DD} = V_{DD2} = 5.5\text{ V}$                                                      | 30.115 | 42.783 | --    | mA   |
| Startup Time                        | $T_{SU}$    | From $V_{DD}$ rising past $PON_{THR}$<br>$T_{ramp} = 10\text{ms}$                                                                      | --     | 2.082  | 2.745 | ms   |
| NVM Page Write Time                 | $T_{WR}$    | $V_{DD} = 2.5\text{ V}$ to $5.5\text{ V}$                                                                                              | --     | --     | 20    | ms   |
| NVM Page Erase Time                 | $T_{ER}$    | $V_{DD} = 2.5\text{ V}$ to $5.5\text{ V}$                                                                                              | --     | --     | 20    | ms   |
| Power-On Threshold                  | $PON_{THR}$ | $V_{DD}$ Level Required to Start Up the Chip                                                                                           | 1.521  | 1.843  | 2.117 | V    |

Table 7. ES at  $T_A = -40\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$  to  $+105\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$ ,  $V_{DD} = 2.3\text{ V}$  to  $5.5\text{ V}$  Unless Otherwise Noted (Cont.)

| Parameter                       | Symbol       | Condition                                                                   | Min   | Typ   | Max   | Unit      |
|---------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-----------|
| Power-Off Threshold             | $POFF_{THR}$ | $V_{DD}$ Level Required to Switch Off the Chip                              | 0.839 | 1.242 | 1.593 | V         |
| Pull-up or Pull-down Resistance | $R_{PULL}$   | 1 M for Pull-up: $V_{IN} = GND$ ;<br>for Pull-down: $V_{IN} = V_{DD}$ [2]   | --    | 1     | --    | $M\Omega$ |
|                                 |              | 100 k for Pull-up: $V_{IN} = GND$ ;<br>for Pull-down: $V_{IN} = V_{DD}$ [2] | --    | 100   | --    | $k\Omega$ |
|                                 |              | 10 k For Pull-up: $V_{IN} = GND$ ;<br>for Pull-down: $V_{IN} = V_{DD}$ [2]  | --    | 10    | --    | $k\Omega$ |
| Input Capacitance               | $C_{IN}$     |                                                                             | 1.986 | 2.330 | 2.620 | pF        |

[1] No hysteresis.

[2] The GreenPAK's power rails are divided in two sides. IOs 0 to 6, SCL, SDA are powered from  $V_{DD}$  (one side) and IOs 7 to 14 are powered from  $V_{DD2}$  (another side).

[3] DC or average current through any pin should not exceed value given in Absolute Maximum Conditions.

Table 8. Input Leakage Current at  $T_A = -40\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$  to  $+105\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$ 

| Parameter                                                                                       | Symbol                               | Condition                                                                                                    | Min   | Typ   | Max   | Unit |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| Logic Input without Schmitt Trigger (Floating) Leakage (IO0-IO2, IO5, IO8, IO9-IO14)            | I <sub>LKG</sub><br>(Absolute Value) | V <sub>IN</sub> = V <sub>DD</sub> , V <sub>DD</sub> = V <sub>DD2</sub> ,<br>V <sub>DD</sub> = 2.3 V to 5.5 V | --    | 0.008 | 7.022 | nA   |
|                                                                                                 |                                      | V <sub>IN</sub> = 0 V, V <sub>DD</sub> = V <sub>DD2</sub> ,<br>V <sub>DD</sub> = 2.3 V to 5.5 V              | --    | 0.112 | 2.452 | nA   |
| Logic Input without Schmitt Trigger (Floating) Leakage (SDA ans SCL Pins)                       |                                      | V <sub>IN</sub> = V <sub>DD</sub> , V <sub>DD</sub> = V <sub>DD2</sub> ,<br>V <sub>DD</sub> = 2.3 V to 5.5 V | --    | 0.009 | 9.577 | nA   |
| V <sub>IN</sub> = 0 V, V <sub>DD</sub> = V <sub>DD2</sub> ,<br>V <sub>DD</sub> = 2.3 V to 5.5 V |                                      | --                                                                                                           | 0.016 | 0.765 | nA    |      |

Table 8. Input Leakage Current at  $T_A = -40\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$  to  $+105\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$  (Cont.)

| Parameter                                                                         | Symbol                               | Condition                                                                                                 | Min | Typ   | Max    | Unit |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|------|
| Logic Input without Schmitt Trigger (Floating) Leakage (IO3, IO4)                 | I <sub>LKG</sub><br>(Absolute Value) | V <sub>IN</sub> = V <sub>DD</sub> , V <sub>DD</sub> = V <sub>DD2</sub> , V <sub>DD</sub> = 2.3 V to 5.5 V | --  | 0.013 | 10.868 | nA   |
|                                                                                   |                                      | V <sub>IN</sub> = 0 V, V <sub>DD</sub> = V <sub>DD2</sub> , V <sub>DD</sub> = 2.3 V to 5.5 V              | --  | 0.099 | 2.117  | nA   |
| Logic Input without Schmitt Trigger (Floating) Leakage (IO8, IO9-IO14)            |                                      | V <sub>IN</sub> = V <sub>DD2</sub> , V <sub>DD2</sub> = 1.8 ± 5%, V <sub>DD</sub> = 2.3 V to 5.5 V        | --  | 0.004 | 5.109  | nA   |
|                                                                                   |                                      | V <sub>IN</sub> = 0 V, V <sub>DD2</sub> = 1.8 ± 5%, V <sub>DD</sub> = 2.3 V to 5.5 V                      | --  | 0.039 | 0.918  | nA   |
| Logic Input with Schmitt Trigger (Floating) Leakage (IO0-IO2, IO5, IO8, IO9-IO14) |                                      | V <sub>IN</sub> = V <sub>DD</sub> , V <sub>DD</sub> = V <sub>DD2</sub> , V <sub>DD</sub> = 2.3 V to 5.5 V | --  | 0.008 | 6.867  | nA   |
|                                                                                   |                                      | V <sub>IN</sub> = 0 V, V <sub>DD</sub> = V <sub>DD2</sub> , V <sub>DD</sub> = 2.3 V to 5.5 V              | --  | 0.111 | 2.272  | nA   |
| Logic Input with Schmitt Trigger (Floating) Leakage (IO3, IO4)                    |                                      | V <sub>IN</sub> = V <sub>DD</sub> , V <sub>DD</sub> = V <sub>DD2</sub> , V <sub>DD</sub> = 2.3 V to 5.5 V | --  | 0.013 | 10.724 | nA   |
|                                                                                   |                                      | V <sub>IN</sub> = 0 V, V <sub>DD</sub> = V <sub>DD2</sub> , V <sub>DD</sub> = 2.3 V to 5.5 V              | --  | 0.099 | 2.063  | nA   |
| Logic Input with Schmitt Trigger (Floating) Leakage (IO8, IO9-IO14)               |                                      | V <sub>IN</sub> = V <sub>DD2</sub> , V <sub>DD2</sub> = 1.8 ± 5%, V <sub>DD</sub> = 2.3 V to 5.5 V        | --  | 0.004 | 5.098  | nA   |
|                                                                                   |                                      | V <sub>IN</sub> = 0 V, V <sub>DD2</sub> = 1.8 ± 5%, V <sub>DD</sub> = 2.3 V to 5.5 V                      | --  | 0.039 | 0.917  | nA   |
| Low-Level Logic Input (Floating) Leakage (IO0-IO2, IO5, IO8, IO9-IO14)            |                                      | V <sub>IN</sub> = V <sub>DD</sub> , V <sub>DD</sub> = V <sub>DD2</sub> , V <sub>DD</sub> = 2.3 V to 5.5 V | --  | 0.008 | 6.803  | nA   |
|                                                                                   |                                      | V <sub>IN</sub> = 0 V, V <sub>DD</sub> = V <sub>DD2</sub> , V <sub>DD</sub> = 2.3 V to 5.5 V              | --  | 0.111 | 2.185  | nA   |
| Low-Level Logic Input Trigger (Floating) Leakage (SDA ans SCL Pins)               |                                      | V <sub>IN</sub> = V <sub>DD</sub> , V <sub>DD</sub> = V <sub>DD2</sub> , V <sub>DD</sub> = 2.3 V to 5.5 V | --  | 0.009 | 9.250  | nA   |
|                                                                                   |                                      | V <sub>IN</sub> = 0 V, V <sub>DD</sub> = V <sub>DD2</sub> , V <sub>DD</sub> = 2.3 V to 5.5 V              | --  | 0.016 | 0.619  | nA   |
| Low-Level Logic Input Trigger (Floating) Leakage (IO3, IO4)                       |                                      | V <sub>IN</sub> = V <sub>DD</sub> , V <sub>DD</sub> = V <sub>DD2</sub> , V <sub>DD</sub> = 2.3 V to 5.5 V | --  | 0.013 | 10.547 | nA   |
|                                                                                   |                                      | V <sub>IN</sub> = 0 V, V <sub>DD</sub> = V <sub>DD2</sub> , V <sub>DD</sub> = 2.3 V to 5.5 V              | --  | 0.098 | 1.953  | nA   |
| Low-Level Logic Input Trigger (Floating) Leakage (IO8, IO9-IO14)                  |                                      | V <sub>IN</sub> = V <sub>DD2</sub> , V <sub>DD2</sub> = 1.8 ± 5%, V <sub>DD</sub> = 2.3 V to 5.5 V        | --  | 0.004 | 5.072  | nA   |
|                                                                                   |                                      | V <sub>IN</sub> = 0 V, V <sub>DD2</sub> = 1.8 ± 5%, V <sub>DD</sub> = 2.3 V to 5.5 V                      | --  | 0.039 | 0.910  | nA   |
| ACMP Input Leakage                                                                |                                      | V <sub>IN-</sub> = 0 V, V <sub>DD</sub> = 2.3 V to 5.5 V<br>Ext.Vref, Gain = 1                            | --  | 0.105 | 2.243  | nA   |
|                                                                                   |                                      | V <sub>IN+</sub> = 0 V, V <sub>DD</sub> = 2.3 V to 5.5 V<br>Ext.Vref, Gain = 1                            | --  | 0.164 | 4.385  | nA   |
|                                                                                   |                                      | V <sub>IN-</sub> = V <sub>DD</sub> , V <sub>DD</sub> = 2.3 V<br>Ext.Vref, Gain = 1                        | --  | 0.006 | 5.752  | nA   |
|                                                                                   |                                      | V <sub>IN+</sub> = V <sub>DD</sub> , V <sub>DD</sub> = 2.3 V<br>Ext.Vref, Gain = 1                        | --  | 0.007 | 7.724  | nA   |

Table 8. Input Leakage Current at  $T_A = -40\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$  to  $+105\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$  (Cont.)

| Parameter          | Symbol                        | Condition                                                          | Min | Typ   | Max    | Unit |
|--------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|------|
| ACMP Input Leakage | $I_{LKG}$<br>(Absolute Value) | $V_{IN-} = V_{DD}$ , $V_{DD} = 3.3\text{ V}$<br>Ext.Vref, Gain = 1 | --  | 0.007 | 7.911  | nA   |
|                    |                               | $V_{IN+} = V_{DD}$ , $V_{DD} = 3.3\text{ V}$<br>Ext.Vref, Gain = 1 | --  | 0.009 | 8.392  | nA   |
|                    |                               | $V_{IN-} = V_{DD}$ , $V_{DD} = 4\text{ V}$<br>Ext.Vref, Gain = 1   | --  | 0.008 | 9.441  | nA   |
|                    |                               | $V_{IN+} = V_{DD}$ , $V_{DD} = 4\text{ V}$<br>Ext.Vref, Gain = 1   | --  | 0.010 | 8.875  | nA   |
|                    |                               | $V_{IN-} = V_{DD}$ , $V_{DD} = 5.5\text{ V}$<br>Ext.Vref, Gain = 1 | --  | 0.011 | 12.928 | nA   |
|                    |                               | $V_{IN+} = V_{DD}$ , $V_{DD} = 5.5\text{ V}$<br>Ext.Vref, Gain = 1 | --  | 0.014 | 10.705 | nA   |

Table 9. ES of the SDA and SCL IO Stages at  $T_A = -40\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$  to  $+105\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$ ,  $V_{DD} = 2.3\text{ V}$  to  $5.5\text{ V}$  Unless Otherwise Noted

| Parameter                                            | Symbol    | Condition                                                     | Fast-Mode                         |                     | Fast-Mode Plus                    |                     | Unit          |
|------------------------------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|---------------|
|                                                      |           |                                                               | Min                               | Max                 | Min                               | Max                 |               |
| LOW-level Input Voltage                              | $V_{IL}$  |                                                               | -0.5                              | $0.3 \times V_{DD}$ | -0.5                              | $0.3 \times V_{DD}$ | V             |
| HIGH-level Input Voltage                             | $V_{IH}$  |                                                               | $0.7 \times V_{DD}$               | 5.5                 | $0.7 \times V_{DD}$               | 5.5                 | V             |
| Hysteresis of Schmitt Trigger Inputs                 | $V_{HYS}$ |                                                               | $0.05 \times V_{DD}$              | --                  | $0.05 \times V_{DD}$              | --                  | V             |
| LOW-Level Output Voltage 1                           | $V_{OL1}$ | (Open-Drain) at 3mA sink current<br>$V_{DD} > 2\text{ V}$     | 0                                 | 0.4                 | 0                                 | 0.4                 | V             |
| LOW-Level Output Voltage 2                           | $V_{OL2}$ | (Open-Drain) at 2 mA sink current<br>$V_{DD} \leq 2\text{ V}$ | 0                                 | $0.2 \times V_{DD}$ | 0                                 | $0.2 \times V_{DD}$ | V             |
| LOW-Level Output Current [2]                         | $I_{OL}$  | $V_{OL} = 0.4\text{ V}$                                       | 3                                 | --                  | 20                                | --                  | mA            |
|                                                      |           | $V_{OL} = 0.6\text{ V}$                                       | 6                                 | --                  | --                                | --                  | mA            |
| Output Fall Time from $V_{IHmin}$ to $V_{ILmax}$ [1] | $t_{of}$  |                                                               | $14 \times (V_{DD}/5.5\text{ V})$ | 250                 | $10 \times (V_{DD}/5.5\text{ V})$ | 120                 | ns            |
| Input Filter Spike Suppression (SCL, SDA)            | $t_{SP}$  | PIN configured as Digital Input                               | 0                                 | 50                  | 0                                 | 50                  | ns            |
|                                                      |           | PIN configured as Digital Input LOW Voltage [1]               | 0                                 | 2.5                 | 0                                 | 2.5                 | ns            |
| Input Current each IO Pin                            | $I_i$     | $0.1 \times V_{DD} < V_i < 0.9 \times V_{DDmax}$              | -10                               | +10                 | -10                               | +10                 | $\mu\text{A}$ |
| Capacitance for each IO Pin                          | $C_i$     |                                                               | --                                | 10                  | --                                | 10                  | pF            |

[1] Does not meet standard I<sup>2</sup>C specifications:  $t_{of(min)} = 20 \times (V_{DD}/5.5\text{ V})$ ;  $t_{SP} = 50\text{ ns}$ 

[2] For Fast-mode Plus SDA pin must be configured as NMOS 2x Open-Drain, see register [769] in Section 18. Register Definitions.



Table 10. I<sup>2</sup>C Bus Timing Characteristics at T<sub>A</sub> = -40 °C to +105 °C, V<sub>DD</sub> = 2.3 V to 5.5 V Unless Otherwise Noted

| Parameter                            | Symbol              | Condition | Fast-Mode |     | Fast-Mode Plus |      | Unit |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------|-----------|-----|----------------|------|------|
|                                      |                     |           | Min       | Max | Min            | Max  |      |
| Clock Frequency, SCL                 | F <sub>SCL</sub>    |           | --        | 400 | --             | 1000 | kHz  |
| Clock Pulse Width Low                | t <sub>LOW</sub>    |           | 1300      | --  | 500            | --   | ns   |
| Clock Pulse Width High               | t <sub>HIGH</sub>   |           | 600       | --  | 260            | --   | ns   |
| Bus Free Time between Stop and Start | t <sub>BUF</sub>    |           | 1300      | --  | 500            | --   | ns   |
| Start Hold Time                      | t <sub>HD_STA</sub> |           | 600       | --  | 260            | --   | ns   |
| Start Set-up Time                    | t <sub>SU_STA</sub> |           | 600       | --  | 260            | --   | ns   |
| Data Hold Time                       | t <sub>HD_DAT</sub> |           | 0         | --  | 0              | --   | ns   |
| Data Set-up Time                     | t <sub>SU_DAT</sub> |           | 100       | --  | 50             | --   | ns   |
| Inputs Rise Time                     | t <sub>R</sub>      |           | --        | 300 | --             | 120  | ns   |
| Inputs Fall Time                     | t <sub>F</sub>      |           | --        | 300 | --             | 120  | ns   |
| Stop Set-up Time                     | t <sub>SU_STO</sub> |           | 600       | --  | 260            | --   | ns   |
| Data valid acknowledge time          | t <sub>VD_ACK</sub> |           | --        | 900 | --             | 450  | ns   |
| Data valid time                      | t <sub>VD_DAT</sub> |           | --        | 900 | --             | 450  | ns   |

[1] Timing diagram can be found in the [Figure 92](#)Table 11. Typical Current Consumption Estimated for Each Macrocell at T<sub>A</sub> = -40 °C to +105 °C

| Parameter | Symbol | Note                                                                                   | V <sub>DD</sub> = 2.3 V | V <sub>DD</sub> = 3.3 V | V <sub>DD</sub> = 5.0 V | Unit |
|-----------|--------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------|
| Current   | I      | Chip Quiescent Current                                                                 | 0.33                    | 0.39                    | 0.48                    | μA   |
|           |        | OSC 2.048 kHz Force PWR On                                                             | 0.24                    | 0.25                    | 0.28                    | μA   |
|           |        | OSC 2.048 MHz Force PWR On;<br>Matrix PWR Down; Pre-Divider = 1;<br>Second Divider = 1 | 22.16                   | 25.29                   | 31.10                   | μA   |
|           |        | OSC 2.048 MHz Force PWR On;<br>Matrix PWR Down; Pre-Divider = 4;<br>Second Divider = 1 | 18.37                   | 19.51                   | 21.57                   | μA   |
|           |        | OSC 2.048 MHz Force PWR On;<br>Matrix PWR Down; Pre-Divider = 8;<br>Second Divider = 1 | 17.72                   | 18.52                   | 19.93                   | μA   |
|           |        | OSC 25 MHz Force PWR On;<br>Matrix PWR Down; Pre-Divider = 1;<br>Second Divider = 1    | 44.88                   | 59.09                   | 85.34                   | μA   |
|           |        | OSC 25 MHz Force PWR On;<br>Matrix PWR Down; Pre-Divider = 4;<br>Second Divider = 1    | 30.68                   | 38.36                   | 53.25                   | μA   |
|           |        | OSC 25 MHz Force PWR On;<br>Matrix PWR Down; Pre-Divider = 8;<br>Second Divider = 1    | 28.06                   | 34.54                   | 47.32                   | μA   |
|           |        | Temp Sensor; Output Range 2;<br>Source: Matrix                                         | 14.01                   | 14.06                   | 14.37                   | μA   |
|           |        | Temp Sensor; Output Range 1;<br>Source: Matrix                                         | 14.14                   | 14.19                   | 14.50                   | μA   |
|           |        | Vref0                                                                                  | 7.04                    | 7.06                    | 7.18                    | μA   |

Table 11. Typical Current Consumption Estimated for Each Macrocell at  $T_A = -40\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$  to  $+105\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$  (Cont.)

| Parameter | Symbol | Note                                                                          | $V_{DD} = 2.3\text{ V}$ | $V_{DD} = 3.3\text{ V}$ | $V_{DD} = 5.0\text{ V}$ | Unit          |
|-----------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|
| Current   | I      | Vref1                                                                         | 0.99                    | 0.99                    | 0.99                    | $\mu\text{A}$ |
|           |        | Vref0; Source: ACMP0H; Vref = 32 mV; Buffer On                                | 10.60                   | 10.71                   | 11.60                   | $\mu\text{A}$ |
|           |        | Vref0; Source: None; Buffer On                                                | 12.03                   | 12.25                   | 12.94                   | $\mu\text{A}$ |
|           |        | Vref1; Source: ACMP2L; Vref = 32 mV; Buffer On                                | 6.35                    | 6.42                    | 6.76                    | $\mu\text{A}$ |
|           |        | Vref1; Source: None; Buffer On                                                | 5.97                    | 6.03                    | 6.36                    | $\mu\text{A}$ |
|           |        | ACMP0H; 100 $\mu\text{A}$ Dis; Gain: Any; IN PIN1; Vref = 32mV                | 20.80                   | 21.29                   | 22.39                   | $\mu\text{A}$ |
|           |        | ACMP2L; Gain: Any; IN PIN3; Vref = 32 mV                                      | 1.23                    | 1.23                    | 1.25                    | $\mu\text{A}$ |
|           |        | ACMP0H,1H; 100 $\mu\text{A}$ Dis; Hyst Dis; Gain x1; IN PIN1, 2; Vref = 32 mV | 34.43                   | 35.34                   | 37.44                   | $\mu\text{A}$ |
|           |        | ACMP2L,3L; Hyst Dis; Gain x1; IN PIN3, 4; Vref = 32 mV                        | 1.48                    | 1.48                    | 1.51                    | $\mu\text{A}$ |
|           |        | ACMP0H; 100 $\mu\text{A}$ Dis; Hyst Dis; Gain x1; IN $V_{DD}$ ; Vref = 32 mV  | 34.41                   | 35.24                   | 37.11                   | $\mu\text{A}$ |
|           |        | ACMP0H; 100 $\mu\text{A}$ Dis; Hyst Dis; Gain x1; IN BUFF PIN1; Vref = 32 mV  | 24.23                   | 24.72                   | 25.97                   | $\mu\text{A}$ |
|           |        | ACMP0H; 100 $\mu\text{A}$ EN; Hyst Dis; Gain x1; IN PIN1; Vref = 32 mV        | 46.87                   | 48.39                   | 51.82                   | $\mu\text{A}$ |
|           |        | ACMP0H,1H,2L,3L; Hyst Dis; Gain x1; IN PIN1, 2, 3, 4; Vref = 32 mV            | 35.75                   | 36.67                   | 38.83                   | $\mu\text{A}$ |
|           |        | ACMP0H; WS En; Force Sleep Low; WT Short; CNT Data = 1                        | 1.03                    | 1.10                    | 1.91                    | $\mu\text{A}$ |
|           |        | ACMP0H; WS En; Force Sleep Low; WT Short; CNT Data = 10                       | 0.39                    | 0.42                    | 0.59                    | $\mu\text{A}$ |
|           |        | ACMP0H; WS En; Force Sleep Low; WT Short; CNT Data = 100                      | 0.27                    | 0.28                    | 0.33                    | $\mu\text{A}$ |
|           |        | ACMP0H,1H; WS En; Force Sleep Low; WT Short; CNT Data = 1                     | 1.58                    | 1.68                    | 2.85                    | $\mu\text{A}$ |
|           |        | ACMP0H,1H; WS En; Force Sleep Low; WT Short; CNT Data = 10                    | 0.49                    | 0.52                    | 0.76                    | $\mu\text{A}$ |
|           |        | ACMP0H,1H; WS En; Force Sleep Low; WT Short; CNT Data = 100                   | 0.28                    | 0.29                    | 0.35                    | $\mu\text{A}$ |
|           |        | ACMP0H,1H; IN BUF PIN1,2; WS En; Force Sleep Low; WT Short; CNT Data = 1      | 1.83                    | 1.97                    | 3.42                    | $\mu\text{A}$ |
|           |        | ACMP0H,1H; IN BUF PIN1,2; WS En; Force Sleep Low; WT Short; CNT Data = 10     | 0.54                    | 0.57                    | 0.87                    | $\mu\text{A}$ |
|           |        | ACMP0H,1H; IN BUF PIN1,2; WS En; Force Sleep Low; WT Short; CNT Data = 100    | 0.28                    | 0.3                     | 0.36                    | $\mu\text{A}$ |

Table 11. Typical Current Consumption Estimated for Each Macrocell at  $T_A = -40\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$  to  $+105\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$  (Cont.)

| Parameter | Symbol | Note                                                                        | $V_{DD} = 2.3\text{ V}$ | $V_{DD} = 3.3\text{ V}$ | $V_{DD} = 5.0\text{ V}$ | Unit          |
|-----------|--------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|
| Current   | I      | ACMP0H; WS En; Force Sleep Low; WT Normal; CNT Data = 1                     | 10.76                   | 11.23                   | 12.58                   | $\mu\text{A}$ |
|           |        | ACMP0H; WS En; Force Sleep Low; WT Normal; CNT Data = 10                    | 2.17                    | 2.27                    | 2.53                    | $\mu\text{A}$ |
|           |        | ACMP0H; WS En; Force Sleep Low; WT Normal; CNT Data = 100                   | 0.46                    | 0.49                    | 0.54                    | $\mu\text{A}$ |
|           |        | ACMP0H,1H; WS En; Force Sleep Low; WT Normal; CNT Data = 1                  | 17.66                   | 18.50                   | 20.63                   | $\mu\text{A}$ |
|           |        | ACMP0H,1H; WS En; Force Sleep Low; WT Normal; CNT Data = 10                 | 3.43                    | 3.59                    | 4                       | $\mu\text{A}$ |
|           |        | ACMP0H,1H; WS En; Force Sleep Low; WT Normal; CNT Data = 100                | 0.60                    | 0.63                    | 0.70                    | $\mu\text{A}$ |
|           |        | ACMP0H,1H; IN BUF PIN1,2; WS En; Force Sleep Low; WT Normal; CNT Data = 1   | 21.13                   | 22.07                   | 24.58                   | $\mu\text{A}$ |
|           |        | ACMP0H,1H; IN BUF PIN1,2; WS En; Force Sleep Low; WT Normal; CNT Data = 10  | 4.06                    | 4.24                    | 4.72                    | $\mu\text{A}$ |
|           |        | ACMP0H,1H; IN BUF PIN1,2; WS En; Force Sleep Low; WT Normal; CNT Data = 100 | 0.67                    | 0.70                    | 0.78                    | $\mu\text{A}$ |

### 3.5 Timing Specifications

Table 12. Typical Delay Estimated for Each Macrocell at  $T_A = 25\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$ 

| Parameter | Symbol | Note                           | $V_{DD} = 2.5\text{ V}$ |         | $V_{DD} = 3.3\text{ V}$ |         | $V_{DD} = 5.0\text{ V}$ |         | Unit |
|-----------|--------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|---------|-------------------------|---------|-------------------------|---------|------|
|           |        |                                | Rising                  | Falling | Rising                  | Falling | Rising                  | Falling |      |
| Delay     | tpd    | Multi-Function DFF Q           | 23                      | 26      | 16                      | 19      | 11                      | 14      | ns   |
| Delay     | tpd    | Multi-Function DFF nQ          | 24                      | 26      | 17                      | 19      | 12                      | 14      | ns   |
| Delay     | tpd    | Multi-Function DFF nRESET Q    | --                      | 30      | --                      | 21      | --                      | 15      | ns   |
| Delay     | tpd    | Multi-Function DFF nRESET nQ   | 27                      | --      | 18                      | --      | 13                      | --      | ns   |
| Delay     | tpd    | Multi-Function DFF nSET Q      | 27                      | --      | 19                      | --      | 13                      | --      | ns   |
| Delay     | tpd    | Multi-Function DFF nSET nQ     | --                      | 30      | --                      | 22      | --                      | 15      | ns   |
| Delay     | tpd    | DFF Q                          | 18                      | 22      | 13                      | 16      | 9                       | 11      | ns   |
| Delay     | tpd    | DFF nQ                         | 19                      | 22      | 13                      | 16      | 9                       | 11      | ns   |
| Delay     | tpd    | DFF nRESET Q                   | --                      | 23      | --                      | 16      | --                      | 11      | ns   |
| Delay     | tpd    | DFF nRESET nQ                  | 19                      | --      | 13                      | --      | 9                       | --      | ns   |
| Delay     | tpd    | DFF nSET Q                     | 19                      | --      | 13                      | --      | 9                       | --      | ns   |
| Delay     | tpd    | DFF nSET nQ                    | --                      | 23      | --                      | 16      | --                      | 11      | ns   |
| Delay     | tpd    | DFF3 First Q                   | 19                      | 23      | 13                      | 17      | 9                       | 12      | ns   |
| Delay     | tpd    | DFF3 First nQ                  | 20                      | 23      | 14                      | 17      | 10                      | 12      | ns   |
| Delay     | tpd    | DFF3 First nRESET Q            | --                      | 24      | --                      | 17      | --                      | 12      | ns   |
| Delay     | tpd    | DFF3 First nRESET nQ           | 21                      | --      | 14                      | --      | 9                       | --      | ns   |
| Delay     | tpd    | DFF3 First nSET Q              | 20                      | --      | 14                      | --      | 9                       | --      | ns   |
| Delay     | tpd    | DFF3 First nSET nQ             | --                      | 24      | --                      | 17      | --                      | 12      | ns   |
| Delay     | tpd    | DFF3 Second Q                  | 18                      | 22      | 12                      | 16      | 8                       | 11      | ns   |
| Delay     | tpd    | DFF3 Second nQ                 | 19                      | 21      | 13                      | 15      | 8                       | 11      | ns   |
| Delay     | tpd    | DFF3 Second nRESET Q           | --                      | 24      | --                      | 17      | --                      | 12      | ns   |
| Delay     | tpd    | DFF3 Second nRESET nQ          | 20                      | --      | 14                      | --      | 9                       | --      | ns   |
| Delay     | tpd    | DFF3 Second nSET Q             | 20                      | --      | 13                      | --      | 9                       | --      | ns   |
| Delay     | tpd    | DFF3 Second nSET nQ            | --                      | 24      | --                      | 17      | --                      | 12      | ns   |
| Delay     | tpd    | Multi-Function LATCH Q         | 22                      | 25      | 15                      | 18      | 11                      | 13      | ns   |
| Delay     | tpd    | Multi-Function LATCH nQ        | 23                      | 25      | 15                      | 19      | 11                      | 13      | ns   |
| Delay     | tpd    | Multi-Function LATCH nRESET Q  | --                      | 31      | --                      | 22      | --                      | 16      | ns   |
| Delay     | tpd    | Multi-Function LATCH nRESET nQ | 28                      | --      | 19                      | --      | 13                      | --      | ns   |
| Delay     | tpd    | Multi-Function LATCH nSET Q    | 26                      | --      | 17                      | --      | 12                      | --      | ns   |
| Delay     | tpd    | Multi-Function LATCH nSET nQ   | --                      | 29      | --                      | 21      | --                      | 15      | ns   |
| Delay     | tpd    | LATCH Q                        | 17                      | 20      | 12                      | 14      | 8                       | 10      | ns   |
| Delay     | tpd    | LATCH nQ                       | 17                      | 21      | 11                      | 15      | 7                       | 11      | ns   |
| Delay     | tpd    | LATCH nRESET Q                 | --                      | 24      | --                      | 17      | --                      | 12      | ns   |

Table 12. Typical Delay Estimated for Each Macrocell at  $T_A = 25\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$  (Cont.)

| Parameter | Symbol | Note                                           | $V_{DD} = 2.5\text{ V}$ |         | $V_{DD} = 3.3\text{ V}$ |         | $V_{DD} = 5.0\text{ V}$ |         | Unit |
|-----------|--------|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------|-------------------------|---------|-------------------------|---------|------|
|           |        |                                                | Rising                  | Falling | Rising                  | Falling | Rising                  | Falling |      |
| Delay     | tpd    | LATCH nRESET nQ                                | 21                      | --      | 14                      | --      | 10                      | --      | ns   |
| Delay     | tpd    | LATCH nSET Q                                   | 18                      | --      | 12                      | --      | 8                       | --      | ns   |
| Delay     | tpd    | LATCH nSET nQ                                  | --                      | 22      | --                      | 15      | --                      | 11      | ns   |
| Delay     | tpd    | LATCH3 First Q                                 | 18                      | 21      | 13                      | 15      | 9                       | 10      | ns   |
| Delay     | tpd    | LATCH3 First nQ                                | 18                      | 22      | 12                      | 16      | 8                       | 11      | ns   |
| Delay     | tpd    | LATCH3 First nRESET Q                          | --                      | 25      | --                      | 18      | --                      | 12      | ns   |
| Delay     | tpd    | LATCH3 First nRESET nQ                         | 22                      | --      | 15                      | --      | 10                      | --      | ns   |
| Delay     | tpd    | LATCH3 First nSET Q                            | 19                      | --      | 13                      | --      | 9                       | --      | ns   |
| Delay     | tpd    | LATCH3 First nSET nQ                           | --                      | 23      | --                      | 16      | --                      | 11      | ns   |
| Delay     | tpd    | LATCH3 Second Q                                | 20                      | 24      | 14                      | 18      | 10                      | 12      | ns   |
| Delay     | tpd    | LATCH3 Second nQ                               | 21                      | 23      | 15                      | 17      | 10                      | 12      | ns   |
| Delay     | tpd    | LATCH3 Second nRESET Q                         | --                      | 25      | --                      | 18      | --                      | 12      | ns   |
| Delay     | tpd    | LATCH3 Second nRESET nQ                        | 22                      | --      | 15                      | --      | 10                      | --      | ns   |
| Delay     | tpd    | LATCH3 Second nSET Q                           | 19                      | --      | 13                      | --      | 9                       | --      | ns   |
| Delay     | tpd    | LATCH3 Second nSET nQ                          | --                      | 22      | --                      | 16      | --                      | 11      | ns   |
| Delay     | tpd    | Multi-Function 3-bit LUT                       | 22                      | 24      | 15                      | 17      | 11                      | 12      | ns   |
| Delay     | tpd    | Multi-Function 3-bit LUT, CNT Delay            | 52                      | 54      | 37                      | 39      | 25                      | 27      | ns   |
| Delay     | tpd    | Multi-Function 4-bit LUT                       | 22                      | 25      | 15                      | 18      | 11                      | 13      | ns   |
| Delay     | tpd    | Multi-Function 4-bit LUT, CNT Delay            | 54                      | 53      | 38                      | 38      | 26                      | 27      | ns   |
| Delay     | tpd    | 2-bit LUT                                      | 17                      | 17      | 11                      | 12      | 8                       | 8       | ns   |
| Delay     | tpd    | 3-bit LUT                                      | 16                      | 17      | 11                      | 12      | 8                       | 9       | ns   |
| Delay     | tpd    | Digital input to Low Voltage to PP 1x          | 32                      | 226     | 23                      | 153     | 18                      | 90      | ns   |
| Delay     | tpd    | Digital input to with Schmitt Trigger to PP 1x | 30                      | 35      | 22                      | 26      | 17                      | 19      | ns   |
| Delay     | tpd    | Digital input to 1xPP                          | 29                      | 34      | 21                      | 25      | 15                      | 19      | ns   |
| Delay     | tpd    | Digital input to 2xPP                          | 28                      | 33      | 20                      | 24      | 15                      | 18      | ns   |
| Delay     | tpd    | Digital input to 1xNMOS                        | --                      | 31      | --                      | 23      | --                      | 17      | ns   |
| Delay     | tpd    | Digital input to 2xNMOS                        | --                      | 30      | --                      | 22      | --                      | 17      | ns   |
| Delay     | tpd    | Digital input to 1x3-State (Z to 0)            | --                      | 28      | --                      | 20      | --                      | 15      | ns   |
| Delay     | tpd    | Digital input to 2x3-State (Z to 0)            | --                      | 27      | --                      | 20      | --                      | 14      | ns   |
| Delay     | tpd    | Digital input to 1x3-State (Z to 1)            | 30                      | --      | 22                      | --      | 16                      | --      | ns   |
| Delay     | tpd    | Digital input to 2x3-State (Z to 1)            | 29                      | --      | 21                      | --      | 16                      | --      | ns   |
| Delay     | tpd    | Digital input to 1xOE (Z to 0)                 | --                      | 28      | --                      | 20      | --                      | 15      | ns   |
| Delay     | tpd    | Digital input to 1xOE (Z to 1)                 | 30                      | --      | 22                      | --      | 16                      | --      | ns   |
| Delay     | tpd    | Ripple CNT CLK UP Q0                           | 27                      | 17      | 19                      | 20      | 13                      | 14      | ns   |
| Delay     | tpd    | Ripple CNT CLK UP Q1                           | 32                      | 16      | 23                      | 20      | 16                      | 15      | ns   |

Table 12. Typical Delay Estimated for Each Macrocell at  $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$  (Cont.)

| Parameter | Symbol | Note                                       | $V_{DD} = 2.5\text{ V}$ |         | $V_{DD} = 3.3\text{ V}$ |         | $V_{DD} = 5.0\text{ V}$ |         | Unit |
|-----------|--------|--------------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------|-------------------------|---------|-------------------------|---------|------|
|           |        |                                            | Rising                  | Falling | Rising                  | Falling | Rising                  | Falling |      |
| Delay     | tpd    | Ripple CNT CLK UP Q2                       | 38                      | 15      | 27                      | 19      | 19                      | 15      | ns   |
| Delay     | tpd    | Ripple CNT CLK DOWN Q0                     | 26                      | 28      | 19                      | 21      | 13                      | 15      | ns   |
| Delay     | tpd    | Ripple CNT CLK DOWN Q1                     | 27                      | 34      | 19                      | 25      | 13                      | 18      | ns   |
| Delay     | tpd    | Ripple CNT CLK DOWN Q2                     | 26                      | 42      | 19                      | 30      | 13                      | 22      | ns   |
| Delay     | tpd    | Ripple CNT nSET UP Q0                      | 24                      | 49      | 16                      | 36      | 11                      | 25      | ns   |
| Delay     | tpd    | Ripple CNT nSET UP Q1                      | 23                      | 54      | 16                      | 39      | 11                      | 28      | ns   |
| Delay     | tpd    | Ripple CNT nSET UP Q2                      | 21                      | 60      | 15                      | 44      | 10                      | 31      | ns   |
| Delay     | tpd    | Ripple CNT nSET DOWN Q0                    | 24                      | 47      | 16                      | 35      | 11                      | 25      | ns   |
| Delay     | tpd    | Ripple CNT nSET DOWN Q1                    | 23                      | 46      | 16                      | 33      | 11                      | 24      | ns   |
| Delay     | tpd    | Ripple CNT nSET DOWN Q2                    | 21                      | 45      | 14                      | 33      | 10                      | 23      | ns   |
| Delay     | tpd    | Edge detect                                | 23                      | 22      | 16                      | 15      | 11                      | 10      | ns   |
| Width     | tw     | Edge detect                                | 214                     | 215     | 158                     | 159     | 116                     | 116     | ns   |
| Delay     | tpd    | Edge detect Delayed                        | 237                     | 238     | 174                     | 175     | 126                     | 127     | ns   |
| Delay     | tpd    | Filter Q                                   | 167                     | 147     | 114                     | 103     | 71                      | 68      | ns   |
| Delay     | tpd    | Filter nQ                                  | 147                     | 168     | 102                     | 115     | 67                      | 72      | ns   |
| Delay     | tpd    | PGen CLK                                   | 17                      | 21      | 12                      | 16      | 8                       | 11      | ns   |
| Delay     | tpd    | PGen nRESET (Z to 0)                       | --                      | 21      | --                      | 15      | --                      | 11      | ns   |
| Delay     | tpd    | PGen nRESET (Z to 1)                       | 19                      | --      | 13                      | --      | 9                       | --      | ns   |
| Delay     | tpd    | Pipe Delay OUT0 Q<br>PD number = 1         | 30                      | 32      | 21                      | 23      | 15                      | 17      | ns   |
| Delay     | tpd    | Pipe Delay OUT1 Q<br>PD number = 1         | 30                      | 32      | 21                      | 24      | 15                      | 17      | ns   |
| Delay     | tpd    | Pipe Delay OUT1 nQ<br>PD number = 1        | 31                      | 35      | 22                      | 26      | 15                      | 18      | ns   |
| Delay     | tpd    | Pipe Delay OUT0 nRESET Q<br>PD number = 1  | --                      | 28      | --                      | 21      | --                      | 15      | ns   |
| Delay     | tpd    | Pipe Delay OUT1 nRESET Q<br>PD number = 1  | --                      | 29      | --                      | 21      | --                      | 15      | ns   |
| Delay     | tpd    | Pipe Delay OUT1 nRESET nQ<br>PD number = 1 | 27                      | --      | 19                      | --      | 14                      | --      | ns   |

Table 13. Programmable Delay Expected Delays and Widths (Typical) at  $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$ 

| Parameter           | Symbol | Note                                        | $V_{DD} = 2.5\text{ V}$ | $V_{DD} = 3.3\text{ V}$ | $V_{DD} = 5.0\text{ V}$ | Unit |
|---------------------|--------|---------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------|
| Pulse Width, 1 cell | tw     | mode: (any) edge detect, edge detect output | 214                     | 158                     | 116                     | ns   |
| Pulse Width, 2 cell | tw     | mode: (any) edge detect, edge detect output | 424                     | 313                     | 229                     | ns   |
| Pulse Width, 3 cell | tw     | mode: (any) edge detect, edge detect output | 634                     | 467                     | 342                     | ns   |
| Pulse Width, 4 cell | tw     | mode: (any) edge detect, edge detect output | 844                     | 622                     | 455                     | ns   |

Table 13. Programmable Delay Expected Delays and Widths (Typical) (Cont.) at  $T_A = 25\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$  (Cont.)

| Parameter     | Symbol | Note                                        | $V_{DD} = 2.5\text{ V}$ | $V_{DD} = 3.3\text{ V}$ | $V_{DD} = 5.0\text{ V}$ | Unit |
|---------------|--------|---------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------|
| Delay, 1 cell | time1  | mode: (any) edge detect, edge detect output | 21                      | 14                      | 10                      | ns   |
| Delay, 2 cell | time1  | mode: (any) edge detect, edge detect output | 21                      | 14                      | 10                      | ns   |
| Delay, 3 cell | time1  | mode: (any) edge detect, edge detect output | 21                      | 14                      | 10                      | ns   |
| Delay, 4 cell | time1  | mode: (any) edge detect, edge detect output | 21                      | 15                      | 10                      | ns   |
| Delay, 1 cell | time2  | mode: both edge delay, edge detect output   | 236                     | 173                     | 126                     | ns   |
| Delay, 2 cell | time2  | mode: both edge delay, edge detect output   | 446                     | 327                     | 239                     | ns   |
| Delay, 3 cell | time2  | mode: both edge delay, edge detect output   | 656                     | 482                     | 351                     | ns   |
| Delay, 4 cell | time2  | mode: both edge delay, edge detect output   | 866                     | 637                     | 464                     | ns   |

Table 14. Typical Filter Rejection Pulse Width at  $T_A = 25\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$ 

| Parameter            | $V_{DD} = 2.5\text{ V}$ | $V_{DD} = 3.3\text{ V}$ | $V_{DD} = 5.0\text{ V}$ | Unit |
|----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------|
| Filtered Pulse Width | < 123                   | < 84                    | < 52                    | ns   |

Table 15. Typical Counter/Delay Offset Measurements at  $T_A = 25\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$ 

| Parameter               | OSC Freq             | OSC Power | $V_{DD} = 2.5\text{ V}$ | $V_{DD} = 3.3\text{ V}$ | $V_{DD} = 5.0\text{ V}$ | Unit          |
|-------------------------|----------------------|-----------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|
| Power-ON time           | 25 MHz               | auto      | 0.14                    | 0.14                    | 0.14                    | $\mu\text{s}$ |
| Power-ON time           | 2.048 MHz            | auto      | 0.51                    | 0.46                    | 0.41                    | $\mu\text{s}$ |
| Power-ON time           | 2.048 kHz            | auto      | 705                     | 604                     | 486                     | $\mu\text{s}$ |
| frequency settling time | 25 MHz               | auto      | 4                       | 4                       | 8                       | $\mu\text{s}$ |
| frequency settling time | 2.048 MHz            | auto      | 0.3                     | 0.4                     | 0.4                     | $\mu\text{s}$ |
| frequency settling time | 2.048 kHz            | auto      | 660                     | 570                     | 480                     | $\mu\text{s}$ |
| variable (CLK period)   | 25 MHz               | forced    | 0-40                    | 0-40                    | 0-40                    | ns            |
| variable (CLK period)   | 2.048 MHz            | forced    | 0-0.5                   | 0-0.5                   | 0-0.5                   | $\mu\text{s}$ |
| variable (CLK period)   | 2.048 kHz            | forced    | 0-488                   | 0-488                   | 0-488                   | $\mu\text{s}$ |
| tpd (non-delayed edge)  | 25 MHz/<br>2.048 kHz | either    | 35                      | 14                      | 10                      | ns            |

## 3.6 Oscillator Specifications

### 3.6.1 OSC Specifications

Table 16. Oscillators Frequency Limits,  $V_{DD} = 2.3 \text{ V to } 5.5 \text{ V}$ 

| OSC            | Junction Temperature Range |                    |          |                    |                    |          |
|----------------|----------------------------|--------------------|----------|--------------------|--------------------|----------|
|                | +25 °C                     |                    |          | -40 °C to +105 °C  |                    |          |
|                | Minimum value, kHz         | Maximum value, kHz | Error, % | Minimum value, kHz | Maximum value, kHz | Error, % |
| 2.048 kHz OSC0 | 2.017                      | 2.088              | -1.51    | 1.830              | 2.097              | -10.64   |
|                |                            |                    | +1.95    |                    |                    | 2.39     |
| 2.048 MHz OSC1 | 2012.696                   | 2084.811           | -1.72    | 1949.486           | 2089.938           | -4.81    |
|                |                            |                    | +1.80    |                    |                    | +2.05    |
| 25 MHz OSC2    | 24542.143                  | 25541.706          | -1.83    | 23680.428          | 25573.976          | -5.28    |
|                |                            |                    | 2.17     |                    |                    | +2.30    |

### 3.6.2 OSC Power-On Delay

Table 17. Oscillators Power-On Delay at  $T_A = 25 \text{ °C}$ , OSC Power Mode: "Auto Power-On"

| Power Supply Range ( $V_{DD}$ ), V | OSC2 25 MHz       |                   | OSC2 25 MHz Start with Delay |                   | OSC1 2.048 MHz    |                   | OSC0 2.048 kHz               |                              |
|------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
|                                    | Typical value, ns | Maximum value, ns | Typical value, ns            | Maximum value, ns | Typical value, ns | Maximum value, ns | Typical value, $\mu\text{s}$ | Maximum value, $\mu\text{s}$ |
| 2.3                                | 43.844            | 59.862            | 145.991                      | 163.927           | 527.828           | 558.805           | 755.871                      | 1141.833                     |
| 2.5                                | 38.807            | 51.244            | 144.046                      | 162.859           | 505.070           | 541.510           | 712.941                      | 1066.115                     |
| 3.0                                | 30.497            | 40.400            | 141.900                      | 163.675           | 469.337           | 511.057           | 639.114                      | 930.827                      |
| 3.3                                | 27.357            | 36.686            | 141.517                      | 164.780           | 455.916           | 497.886           | 608.531                      | 873.573                      |
| 3.6                                | 24.944            | 33.393            | 141.397                      | 165.476           | 445.562           | 487.231           | 584.415                      | 827.475                      |
| 4.0                                | 22.527            | 30.599            | 141.366                      | 166.690           | 434.368           | 475.042           | 558.844                      | 777.883                      |
| 5.0                                | 18.789            | 25.868            | 141.627                      | 168.998           | 411.165           | 453.440           | 511.201                      | 686.248                      |
| 5.5                                | 17.591            | 24.709            | 141.713                      | 169.854           | 406.866           | 445.683           | 485.845                      | 642.574                      |

## 3.7 ACMP Specifications

Table 18. ACMP Specifications at  $T_A = -40 \text{ °C to } +105 \text{ °C}$ ,  $V_{DD} = 2.3 \text{ V to } 5.5 \text{ V}$  Unless Otherwise Noted

| Parameter                                          | Symbol     | Note           | Condition | Min | Typ | Max      | Unit |
|----------------------------------------------------|------------|----------------|-----------|-----|-----|----------|------|
| ACMP0H, ACMP1H, ACMP2L, ACMP3L Input Voltage Range | $V_{ACMP}$ | Positive Input |           | 0   | --  | $V_{DD}$ | V    |
|                                                    |            | Negative Input |           | 0   | --  | $V_{DD}$ | V    |



Table 18. ACMP Specifications at  $T_A = -40\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$  to  $+105\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$ ,  $V_{DD} = 2.3\text{ V}$  to  $5.5\text{ V}$  Unless Otherwise Noted (Cont.)

| Parameter                              | Symbol              | Note                                                                                       | Condition | Min     | Typ     | Max     | Unit |
|----------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|------|
| ACMP0H, ACMP1H<br>Input Offset Voltage | V <sub>offset</sub> | V <sub>hys</sub> = 0 mV, Gain = 1,<br>V <sub>ref</sub> = 32 mV                             | T = 25 °C | -8.765  | --      | 5.135   | mV   |
|                                        |                     |                                                                                            |           | -8.765  | --      | 5.212   | mV   |
| ACMP2L, ACMP3L<br>Input Offset Voltage |                     |                                                                                            | T = 25 °C | -7.511  | --      | 4.086   | mV   |
|                                        |                     |                                                                                            |           | -7.937  | --      | 4.143   | mV   |
| ACMP0H, ACMP1H<br>Input Offset Voltage |                     | V <sub>hys</sub> = 0 mV, Gain = 1,<br>V <sub>ref</sub> = 1024 mV                           | T = 25 °C | -5.656  | --      | 6.200   | mV   |
|                                        |                     |                                                                                            |           | -5.942  | --      | 6.400   | mV   |
| ACMP2L, ACMP3L<br>Input Offset Voltage |                     |                                                                                            | T = 25 °C | -4.968  | --      | 6.220   | mV   |
|                                        |                     |                                                                                            |           | -5.387  | --      | 6.295   | mV   |
| ACMP0H, ACMP1H<br>Input Offset Voltage |                     | V <sub>hys</sub> = 0 mV, Gain = 1,<br>V <sub>ref</sub> = 2016 mV                           | T = 25 °C | -3.610  | --      | 9.525   | mV   |
|                                        |                     |                                                                                            |           | -4.741  | --      | 9.964   | mV   |
| ACMP2L, ACMP3L<br>Input Offset Voltage |                     |                                                                                            | T = 25 °C | -4.174  | --      | 8.894   | mV   |
|                                        |                     |                                                                                            |           | -4.436  | --      | 9.266   | mV   |
| ACMP0H, ACMP1H<br>Start Time           | t <sub>start</sub>  | ACMP Power-On delay,<br>Minimal required wake<br>time for the “Wake and<br>Sleep function” | T = 25 °C | --      | 25.340  | 43.386  | μs   |
|                                        |                     |                                                                                            |           | --      | 25.065  | 61.280  | μs   |
| ACMP2L, ACMP3L<br>Start Time           |                     |                                                                                            | T = 25 °C | --      | 133.910 | 267.936 | μs   |
|                                        |                     |                                                                                            |           | --      | 138.254 | 358.760 | μs   |
| ACMP0H, ACMP1H<br>Built-in Hysteresis  | V <sub>HYS</sub>    | V <sub>HYS</sub> = 32 mV                                                                   | T = 25 °C | 21.287  | --      | 39.111  | mV   |
|                                        |                     | V <sub>HYS</sub> = 64 mV                                                                   | T = 25 °C | 53.756  | --      | 71.486  | mV   |
|                                        |                     | V <sub>HYS</sub> = 192 mV                                                                  | T = 25 °C | 182.832 | --      | 199.421 | mV   |
|                                        |                     | V <sub>HYS</sub> = 32 mV                                                                   |           | 20.837  | --      | 39.552  | mV   |
|                                        |                     | V <sub>HYS</sub> = 64 mV                                                                   |           | 52.266  | --      | 71.486  | mV   |
|                                        |                     | V <sub>HYS</sub> = 192 mV                                                                  |           | 181.522 | --      | 199.621 | mV   |
| ACMP2L, ACMP3L<br>Built-in Hysteresis  |                     | V <sub>HYS</sub> = 32 mV                                                                   | T = 25 °C | 23.977  | --      | 39.375  | mV   |
|                                        |                     | V <sub>HYS</sub> = 64 mV                                                                   | T = 25 °C | 57.066  | --      | 72.087  | mV   |
|                                        |                     | V <sub>HYS</sub> = 192 mV                                                                  | T = 25 °C | 184.021 | --      | 200.268 | mV   |
|                                        |                     | V <sub>HYS</sub> = 32 mV                                                                   |           | 23.410  | --      | 39.910  | mV   |
|                                        |                     | V <sub>HYS</sub> = 64 mV                                                                   |           | 55.246  | --      | 72.207  | mV   |
|                                        |                     | V <sub>HYS</sub> = 192 mV                                                                  |           | 183.259 | --      | 200.645 | mV   |
| Input Resistance                       | R <sub>sin</sub>    | Gain = 1x                                                                                  |           | --      | 100.0   | --      | MΩ   |
|                                        |                     | Gain = 0.5x                                                                                |           | --      | 2.0     | --      | MΩ   |
|                                        |                     | Gain = 0.33x                                                                               |           | --      | 2.0     | --      | MΩ   |
|                                        |                     | Gain = 0.25x                                                                               |           | --      | 2.0     | --      | MΩ   |

Table 18. ACMP Specifications at  $T_A = -40\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$  to  $+105\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$ ,  $V_{DD} = 2.3\text{ V}$  to  $5.5\text{ V}$  Unless Otherwise Noted (Cont.)

| Parameter                                                    | Symbol | Note                                                                                   | Condition   | Min | Typ   | Max   | Unit          |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----|-------|-------|---------------|
| Propagation Delay,<br>Response Time<br>for ACMP0H,<br>ACMP1H | PROP   | Gain = 1,<br>Vref = 32 mV to 2016 mV,<br>Overdrive = 10 mV                             | Low to High | --  | 1.622 | 2.708 | $\mu\text{s}$ |
|                                                              |        |                                                                                        | High to Low | --  | 2.319 | 4.505 | $\mu\text{s}$ |
|                                                              |        | Gain = 1,<br>Vref = 32 mV to 2016 mV,<br>Overdrive = 100 mV                            | Low to High | --  | 0.527 | 1.179 | $\mu\text{s}$ |
|                                                              |        |                                                                                        | High to Low | --  | 0.530 | 0.968 | $\mu\text{s}$ |
|                                                              |        | Gain = 1, $T = 25\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$ ,<br>Vref = 32 mV,<br>Overdrive = 10 mV     | Low to High | --  | 1.521 | --    | $\mu\text{s}$ |
|                                                              |        |                                                                                        | High to Low | --  | 1.744 | --    | $\mu\text{s}$ |
|                                                              |        | Gain = 0.5, $T = 25\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$ ,<br>Vref = 32 mV,<br>Overdrive = 10 mV   | Low to High | --  | 2.268 | --    | $\mu\text{s}$ |
|                                                              |        |                                                                                        | High to Low | --  | 2.089 | --    | $\mu\text{s}$ |
|                                                              |        | Gain = 0.33, $T = 25\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$ ,<br>Vref = 32 mV,<br>Overdrive = 10 mV  | Low to High | --  | 2.156 | --    | $\mu\text{s}$ |
|                                                              |        |                                                                                        | High to Low | --  | 1.979 | --    | $\mu\text{s}$ |
|                                                              |        | Gain = 0.25, $T = 25\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$ ,<br>Vref = 32 mV,<br>Overdrive = 10 mV  | Low to High | --  | 2.037 | --    | $\mu\text{s}$ |
|                                                              |        |                                                                                        | High to Low | --  | 1.856 | --    | $\mu\text{s}$ |
|                                                              |        | Gain = 1, $T = 25\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$ ,<br>Vref = 32 mV,<br>Overdrive = 100 mV    | Low to High | --  | 0.567 | --    | $\mu\text{s}$ |
|                                                              |        |                                                                                        | High to Low | --  | 0.783 | --    | $\mu\text{s}$ |
|                                                              |        | Gain = 0.5, $T = 25\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$ ,<br>Vref = 32 mV,<br>Overdrive = 100 mV  | Low to High | --  | 0.752 | --    | $\mu\text{s}$ |
|                                                              |        |                                                                                        | High to Low | --  | 0.700 | --    | $\mu\text{s}$ |
|                                                              |        | Gain = 0.33, $T = 25\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$ ,<br>Vref = 32 mV,<br>Overdrive = 100 mV | Low to High | --  | 0.738 | --    | $\mu\text{s}$ |
|                                                              |        |                                                                                        | High to Low | --  | 0.690 | --    | $\mu\text{s}$ |
|                                                              |        | Gain = 0.25, $T = 25\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$ ,<br>Vref = 32 mV,<br>Overdrive = 100 mV | Low to High | --  | 0.715 | --    | $\mu\text{s}$ |
|                                                              |        |                                                                                        | High to Low | --  | 0.670 | --    | $\mu\text{s}$ |

Table 18. ACMP Specifications at  $T_A = -40\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$  to  $+105\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$ ,  $V_{DD} = 2.3\text{ V}$  to  $5.5\text{ V}$  Unless Otherwise Noted (Cont.)

| Parameter                                                              | Symbol                    | Note                                                           | Condition   | Min    | Typ    | Max     | Unit |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|--------|--------|---------|------|
| Propagation Delay,<br>Response Time<br>for ACMP2L,<br>ACMP3L           | PROP                      | Gain = 1,<br>Vref = 32 mV to 2016 mV,<br>Overdrive = 10 mV     | Low to High | --     | 47.879 | 88.052  | μs   |
|                                                                        |                           |                                                                | High to Low | --     | 54.803 | 109.606 | μs   |
|                                                                        |                           | Gain = 1,<br>Vref = 32 mV to 2016 mV,<br>Overdrive = 100 mV    | Low to High | --     | 18.008 | 38.364  | μs   |
|                                                                        |                           |                                                                | High to Low | --     | 17.701 | 38.578  | μs   |
|                                                                        |                           | Gain = 1, T = 25 °C,<br>Vref = 32 mV,<br>Overdrive = 10 mV     | Low to High | --     | 70.241 | --      | μs   |
|                                                                        |                           |                                                                | High to Low | --     | 66.944 | --      | μs   |
|                                                                        |                           | Gain = 0.5, T = 25 °C,<br>Vref = 32 mV,<br>Overdrive = 10 mV   | Low to High | --     | 61.681 | --      | μs   |
|                                                                        |                           |                                                                | High to Low | --     | 52.956 | --      | μs   |
|                                                                        |                           | Gain = 0.33, T = 25 °C,<br>Vref = 32 mV,<br>Overdrive = 10 mV  | Low to High | --     | 60.891 | --      | μs   |
|                                                                        |                           |                                                                | High to Low | --     | 52.603 | --      | μs   |
|                                                                        |                           | Gain = 0.25, T = 25 °C,<br>Vref = 32 mV,<br>Overdrive = 10 mV  | Low to High | --     | 61.228 | --      | μs   |
|                                                                        |                           |                                                                | High to Low | --     | 52.796 | --      | μs   |
|                                                                        |                           | Gain = 1, T = 25 °C,<br>Vref = 32 mV,<br>Overdrive = 100 mV    | Low to High | --     | 28.322 | --      | μs   |
|                                                                        |                           |                                                                | High to Low | --     | 41.648 | --      | μs   |
|                                                                        |                           | Gain = 0.5, T = 25 °C,<br>Vref = 32 mV,<br>Overdrive = 100 mV  | Low to High | --     | 25.301 | --      | μs   |
|                                                                        |                           |                                                                | High to Low | --     | 24.212 | --      | μs   |
|                                                                        |                           | Gain = 0.33, T = 25 °C,<br>Vref = 32 mV,<br>Overdrive = 100 mV | Low to High | --     | 25.022 | --      | μs   |
|                                                                        |                           |                                                                | High to Low | --     | 24.124 | --      | μs   |
|                                                                        |                           | Gain = 0.25, T = 25 °C,<br>Vref = 32 mV,<br>Overdrive = 100 mV | Low to High | --     | 24.937 | --      | μs   |
|                                                                        |                           |                                                                | High to Low | --     | 24.097 | --      | μs   |
| Gain error (including<br>threshold and<br>internal Vref error)         | G                         | G = 1                                                          |             | --     | 1      | --      |      |
|                                                                        |                           | G = 0.5                                                        |             | 0.446  | 0.501  | 0.544   |      |
|                                                                        |                           | G = 0.33                                                       |             | 0.302  | 0.335  | 0.363   |      |
|                                                                        |                           | G = 0.25                                                       |             | 0.227  | 0.251  | 0.272   |      |
| Internal Vref0 error,<br>Vref0 =<br>32 mV to 2016 mV                   | Vref0 <sub>accuracy</sub> | V <sub>DD</sub> = 4.0 V                                        | T = 25 °C   | -2.47  | --     | 0.63    | %    |
| Vref0 Output error,<br>Vref0 =<br>224 mV to 992 mV,<br>Buffer Enabled  |                           | Loading = 1 μA                                                 | T = 25 °C   | -11.92 | --     | 5.17    | %    |
|                                                                        |                           |                                                                |             | -14.61 | --     | 5.18    | %    |
|                                                                        |                           |                                                                | T = 25 °C   | -0.74  | --     | 0.76    | %    |
|                                                                        |                           |                                                                | -1.62       | --     | 1.27   | %       |      |
| Vref0 Output error,<br>Vref0 =<br>992 mV to 2016 mV,<br>Buffer Enabled |                           |                                                                |             |        |        |         |      |

Table 18. ACMP Specifications at  $T_A = -40\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$  to  $+105\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$ ,  $V_{DD} = 2.3\text{ V}$  to  $5.5\text{ V}$  Unless Otherwise Noted (Cont.)

| Parameter                                                                              | Symbol                    | Note                             | Condition                                                                           | Min    | Typ     | Max     | Unit          |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|---------|---------|---------------|
| Vref0 Output Capacitance Loading                                                       | $C_{VREF0}$               |                                  | $T = 25\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$ ,<br>Loading = $1\text{ }\mu\text{A}$              | --     | --      | 5       | pF            |
|                                                                                        |                           |                                  | Load Resistance = $560\text{ k}\Omega$                                              | --     | --      | 10      | pF            |
|                                                                                        |                           |                                  | Load Resistance = $100\text{ k}\Omega$                                              | --     | --      | 40      | pF            |
|                                                                                        |                           |                                  | Load Resistance = $10\text{ k}\Omega$                                               | --     | --      | 80      | pF            |
|                                                                                        |                           |                                  | Load Resistance = $2\text{ k}\Omega$                                                | --     | --      | 120     | pF            |
|                                                                                        |                           |                                  | Load Resistance = $1\text{ k}\Omega$ ,<br>Vref = $32\text{ mV}$ to $1024\text{ mV}$ | --     | --      | 150     | pF            |
| Internal Vref1 error,<br>Vref1 = $32\text{ mV}$ to $2016\text{ mV}$                    | $V_{ref1\text{accuracy}}$ | $V_{DD} = 4.0\text{ V}$          | $T = 25\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$                                                    | -2.86  | --      | 1.48    | %             |
| Vref1 Output error,<br>Vref1 = $224\text{ mV}$ to $992\text{ mV}$ ,<br>Buffer Enabled  |                           | Loading = $1\text{ }\mu\text{A}$ | $T = 25\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$                                                    | -11.22 | --      | 4.59    | %             |
|                                                                                        |                           |                                  |                                                                                     | -12.73 | --      | 4.59    | %             |
| Vref1 Output error,<br>Vref1 = $992\text{ mV}$ to $2016\text{ mV}$ ,<br>Buffer Enabled |                           |                                  | $T = 25\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$                                                    | -0.82  | --      | 0.78    | %             |
|                                                                                        |                           |                                  |                                                                                     | -1.51  | --      | 1.02    | %             |
| Vref1 Output Capacitance Loading                                                       | $C_{VREF1}$               |                                  | Load Resistance = $1\text{ M}\Omega$                                                | --     | --      | 15      | pF            |
|                                                                                        |                           |                                  | Load Resistance = $560\text{ k}\Omega$                                              | --     | --      | 27      | pF            |
|                                                                                        |                           |                                  | Load Resistance = $100\text{ k}\Omega$                                              | --     | --      | 64      | pF            |
|                                                                                        |                           |                                  | Load Resistance = $10\text{ k}\Omega$                                               | --     | --      | 120     | pF            |
|                                                                                        |                           |                                  | Load Resistance = $2\text{ k}\Omega$                                                | --     | --      | 180     | pF            |
|                                                                                        |                           |                                  | Load Resistance = $1\text{ k}\Omega$ ,<br>Vref = $32\text{ mV}$ to $1024\text{ mV}$ | --     | --      | 210     | pF            |
| Input Current Source                                                                   | $I_S$                     |                                  | $V_{DD} = 2.3\text{ V}$ ,<br>$V_{IN} = V_{DD} - 0.7\text{ V}$                       | 22.567 | 104.679 | 139.873 | $\mu\text{A}$ |
|                                                                                        |                           |                                  | $V_{DD} = 3.3\text{ V}$ ,<br>$V_{IN} = V_{DD} - 0.7\text{ V}$                       | 66.853 | 104.512 | 126.130 | $\mu\text{A}$ |
|                                                                                        |                           |                                  | $V_{DD} = 5.5\text{ V}$ ,<br>$V_{IN} = V_{DD} - 0.7\text{ V}$                       | 69.223 | 109.215 | 142.554 | $\mu\text{A}$ |

### 3.8 Analog Temperature Sensor Specifications

Temperature Sensor typical nonlinearity  $\pm 2.74$  % for output range 1 and  $\pm 2.69$  % for output range 2 at  $V_{DD} = 3.3$  V.

**Table 19. TS Output vs Temperature (Output Range 1)**

| T, °C | $V_{DD} = 2.3$ V |             | $V_{DD} = 3.3$ V |             | $V_{DD} = 5.5$ V |             |
|-------|------------------|-------------|------------------|-------------|------------------|-------------|
|       | Typical, mV      | Accuracy, % | Typical, mV      | Accuracy, % | Typical, mV      | Accuracy, % |
| -40   | 997              | $\pm 1.59$  | 995              | $\pm 1.52$  | 995              | $\pm 1.49$  |
| -30   | 975              | $\pm 1.64$  | 973              | $\pm 1.58$  | 973              | $\pm 1.57$  |
| -20   | 952              | $\pm 1.63$  | 950              | $\pm 1.61$  | 951              | $\pm 1.55$  |
| -10   | 930              | $\pm 1.55$  | 928              | $\pm 1.54$  | 929              | $\pm 1.56$  |
| 0     | 907              | $\pm 1.58$  | 905              | $\pm 1.59$  | 905              | $\pm 1.73$  |
| 10    | 884              | $\pm 1.57$  | 882              | $\pm 1.59$  | 882              | $\pm 1.74$  |
| 20    | 861              | $\pm 1.63$  | 860              | $\pm 1.54$  | 860              | $\pm 1.70$  |
| 25    | 851              | $\pm 1.56$  | 849              | $\pm 1.58$  | 849              | $\pm 1.71$  |
| 30    | 837              | $\pm 1.71$  | 836              | $\pm 1.6$   | 836              | $\pm 1.71$  |
| 40    | 814              | $\pm 1.73$  | 812              | $\pm 1.75$  | 813              | $\pm 1.71$  |
| 50    | 790              | $\pm 1.89$  | 789              | $\pm 1.78$  | 789              | $\pm 1.85$  |
| 60    | 767              | $\pm 1.84$  | 765              | $\pm 1.85$  | 766              | $\pm 1.79$  |
| 70    | 743              | $\pm 1.85$  | 741              | $\pm 1.89$  | 741              | $\pm 2.00$  |
| 80    | 719              | $\pm 2.23$  | 717              | $\pm 2.30$  | 717              | $\pm 2.43$  |
| 90    | 694              | $\pm 2.03$  | 693              | $\pm 1.89$  | 693              | $\pm 2.08$  |
| 100   | 671              | $\pm 2.00$  | 669              | $\pm 1.98$  | 670              | $\pm 1.96$  |
| 105   | 659              | $\pm 2.07$  | 657              | $\pm 1.06$  | 658              | $\pm 1.98$  |

**Table 20. TS Output vs Temperature (Output Range 2)**

| T, °C | $V_{DD} = 2.3$ V |             | $V_{DD} = 3.3$ V |             | $V_{DD} = 5.5$ V |             |
|-------|------------------|-------------|------------------|-------------|------------------|-------------|
|       | Typical, mV      | Accuracy, % | Typical, mV      | Accuracy, % | Typical, mV      | Accuracy, % |
| -40   | 1205             | $\pm 1.67$  | 1202             | $\pm 1.42$  | 1202             | $\pm 1.38$  |
| -30   | 1178             | $\pm 2.09$  | 1175             | $\pm 1.44$  | 1175             | $\pm 1.43$  |
| -20   | 1151             | $\pm 2.59$  | 1148             | $\pm 1.51$  | 1148             | $\pm 1.54$  |
| -10   | 1124             | $\pm 2.21$  | 1121             | $\pm 1.49$  | 1122             | $\pm 1.53$  |
| 0     | 1096             | $\pm 1.80$  | 1094             | $\pm 1.50$  | 1094             | $\pm 1.65$  |
| 10    | 1068             | $\pm 1.72$  | 1066             | $\pm 1.59$  | 1067             | $\pm 1.63$  |
| 20    | 1041             | $\pm 1.61$  | 1039             | $\pm 1.52$  | 1039             | $\pm 1.68$  |
| 25    | 1027             | $\pm 1.70$  | 1025             | $\pm 1.62$  | 1026             | $\pm 1.63$  |
| 30    | 1012             | $\pm 1.71$  | 1010             | $\pm 1.66$  | 1010             | $\pm 1.73$  |
| 40    | 984              | $\pm 1.71$  | 982              | $\pm 1.65$  | 982              | $\pm 1.74$  |
| 50    | 955              | $\pm 1.84$  | 953              | $\pm 1.81$  | 954              | $\pm 1.77$  |
| 60    | 927              | $\pm 1.85$  | 925              | $\pm 1.80$  | 926              | $\pm 1.75$  |

Table 20. TS Output vs Temperature (Output Range 2) (Cont.)

| T, °C | V <sub>DD</sub> = 2.3 V |             | V <sub>DD</sub> = 3.3 V |             | V <sub>DD</sub> = 5.5 V |             |
|-------|-------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|-------------|
|       | Typical, mV             | Accuracy, % | Typical, mV             | Accuracy, % | Typical, mV             | Accuracy, % |
| 70    | 897                     | ±1.82       | 895                     | ±1.80       | 895                     | ±1.92       |
| 80    | 868                     | ±2.14       | 866                     | ±2.14       | 866                     | ±2.28       |
| 90    | 839                     | ±1.94       | 837                     | ±1.88       | 837                     | ±1.99       |
| 100   | 810                     | ±2.06       | 808                     | ±1.99       | 809                     | ±1.94       |
| 105   | 796                     | ±2.05       | 793                     | ±2.11       | 794                     | ±2.04       |

Table 21. TS Output Error (Output Range 1)

| V <sub>DD</sub> , V | Error at T |           |         |          |          |          |          |           |           |
|---------------------|------------|-----------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|
|                     | -40 °C, %  | -20 °C, % | 0 °C, % | 20 °C, % | 40 °C, % | 60 °C, % | 80 °C, % | 100 °C, % | 105 °C, % |
| 2.30                | 1.59       | 1.63      | 1.58    | 1.63     | 1.73     | 1.84     | 2.23     | 2.00      | 2.07      |
| 3.30                | 1.52       | 1.61      | 1.59    | 1.54     | 1.75     | 1.85     | 2.30     | 1.98      | 2.06      |
| 4.00                | 1.48       | 1.57      | 1.55    | 1.50     | 1.71     | 1.79     | 2.42     | 1.93      | 2.00      |
| 5.50                | 1.49       | 1.55      | 1.73    | 1.70     | 1.71     | 1.79     | 2.43     | 1.96      | 1.98      |

Table 22. TS Output Error (Output Range 2)

| V <sub>DD</sub> , V | Error at T |           |         |          |          |          |          |           |           |
|---------------------|------------|-----------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|
|                     | -40 °C, %  | -20 °C, % | 0 °C, % | 20 °C, % | 40 °C, % | 60 °C, % | 80 °C, % | 100 °C, % | 105 °C, % |
| 2.30                | 1.67       | 2.59      | 1.80    | 1.61     | 1.71     | 1.85     | 2.14     | 2.06      | 2.05      |
| 3.30                | 1.42       | 1.51      | 1.50    | 1.52     | 1.65     | 1.80     | 2.14     | 1.99      | 2.11      |
| 4.00                | 1.46       | 1.54      | 1.58    | 1.60     | 1.71     | 1.76     | 2.22     | 2.07      | 2.06      |
| 5.50                | 1.38       | 1.54      | 1.65    | 1.68     | 1.74     | 1.75     | 2.28     | 1.94      | 2.04      |

## 4. User Programmability

In the development phase, the SLG46826-E is a user programmable device with Multiple-Time-Programmable (MTP) memory elements that are able to configure the connection matrix and macrocells. A programming development kit allows the user the ability to create initial devices. Once the design is finalized, the programming code (.gpx file) is forwarded to Renesas Electronics Corporation to integrate into a production process. At this point, software write protection will be permanently set and the In-System debug feature will no longer be available to the user.

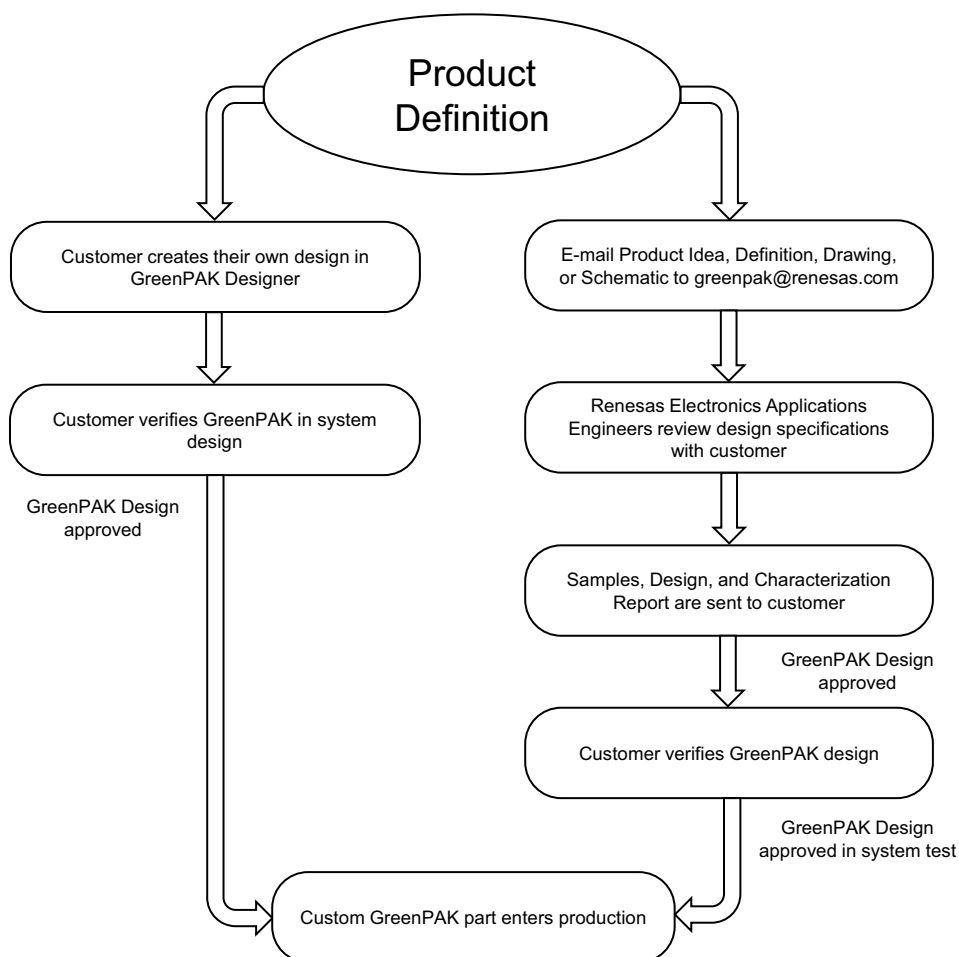


Figure 3. Steps to Create a Custom GreenPAK Device

## 5. Input/Output Pins

### 5.1 IO Pins

The SLG46826-E has a total of 13 GPIO, 2 GPO, and 2 GPI Pins which can function as either a user defined Input or Output, as well as serving as a special function (such as outputting the voltage reference).

### 5.2 GPIO Pins

IO0, IO1, IO2, IO3, IO4, IO5, IO8, IO9, IO10, IO11, IO12, IO13, IO14 serve as General Purpose IO Pins.

### 5.3 GPO Pins

IO6 and IO7 serve as General Purpose Output Pins.

### 5.4 GPI Pins

SCL and SDA serve as General Purpose Input Pins.

### 5.5 Pull-Up/Down Resistors

All IO Pins have the option of user-selectable resistors that can be connected to the pin structure. The selectable values on these resistors are 10 k $\Omega$ , 100 k $\Omega$ , and 1 M $\Omega$ . The internal resistors can be configured as either Pull-up or Pull-downs.

### 5.6 Fast Pull-up/down during Power-up

During power-up, IO pull-up/down resistance will switch to 2.6 k $\Omega$  initially and then it will switch to normal setting value. This function is enabled by register [768].



## 5.7 I<sup>2</sup>C Mode IO Structure (V<sub>DD</sub> or V<sub>DD2</sub>)

### 5.7.1 I<sup>2</sup>C Mode Structure (for SCL and SDA)

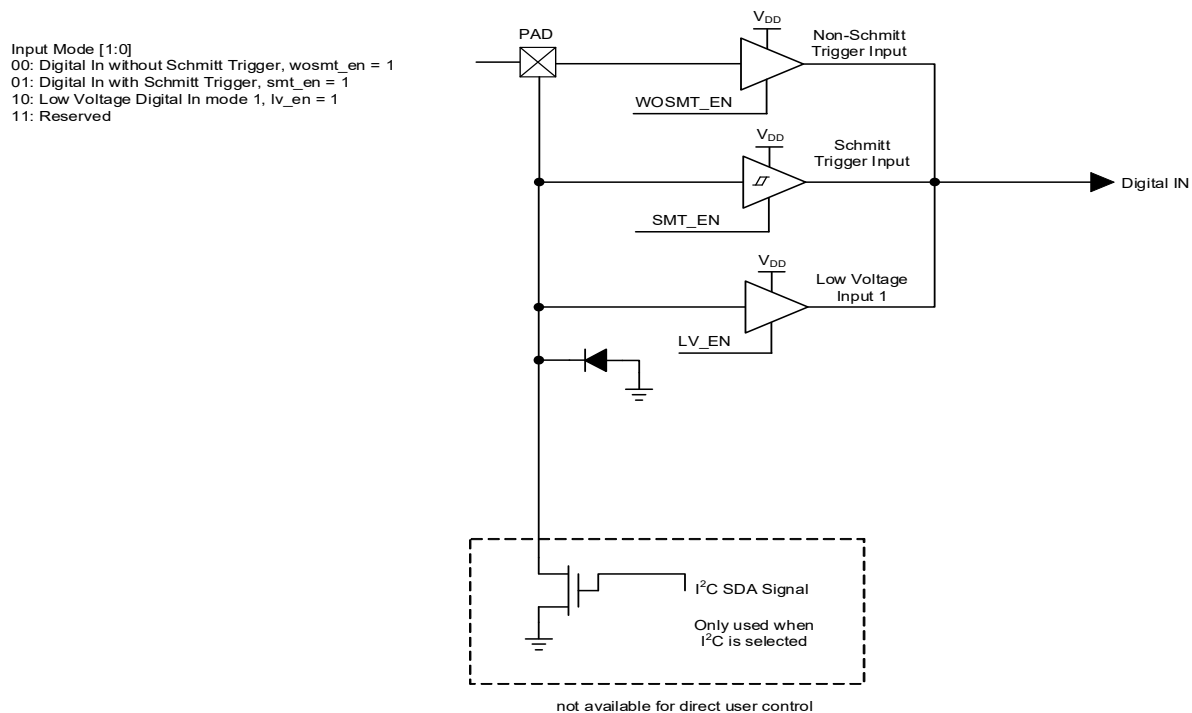


Figure 4. IO with I<sup>2</sup>C Mode IO Structure Diagram

## 5.8 Matrix OE IO Structure ( $V_{DD}$ or $V_{DD2}$ )

### 5.8.1 Matrix OE IO Structure (for IOs 1, 4, 5 with $V_{DD}$ , and IOs 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14 with $V_{DD2}$ )

Input Mode [1:0]

00: Digital In without Schmitt Trigger, wosmt\_en = 1

01: Digital In with Schmitt Trigger, smt\_en = 1

10: Low Voltage Digital In mode, lv\_en = 1

11: analog IO mode

Output Mode [1:0]

00: Push-Pull 1x mode, pp1x\_en = 1

01: Push-Pull 2x mode, pp2x\_en = 1, pp1x\_en = 1

10: NMOS 1x Open-Drain mode, od1x\_en = 1

11: NMOS 2x Open-Drain mode, od2x\_en = 1, od1x\_en = 1

Note 1: Digital Out and OE are Matrix Output, Digital In is Matrix Input

Note 2: Can be varied over PVT, for reference only.

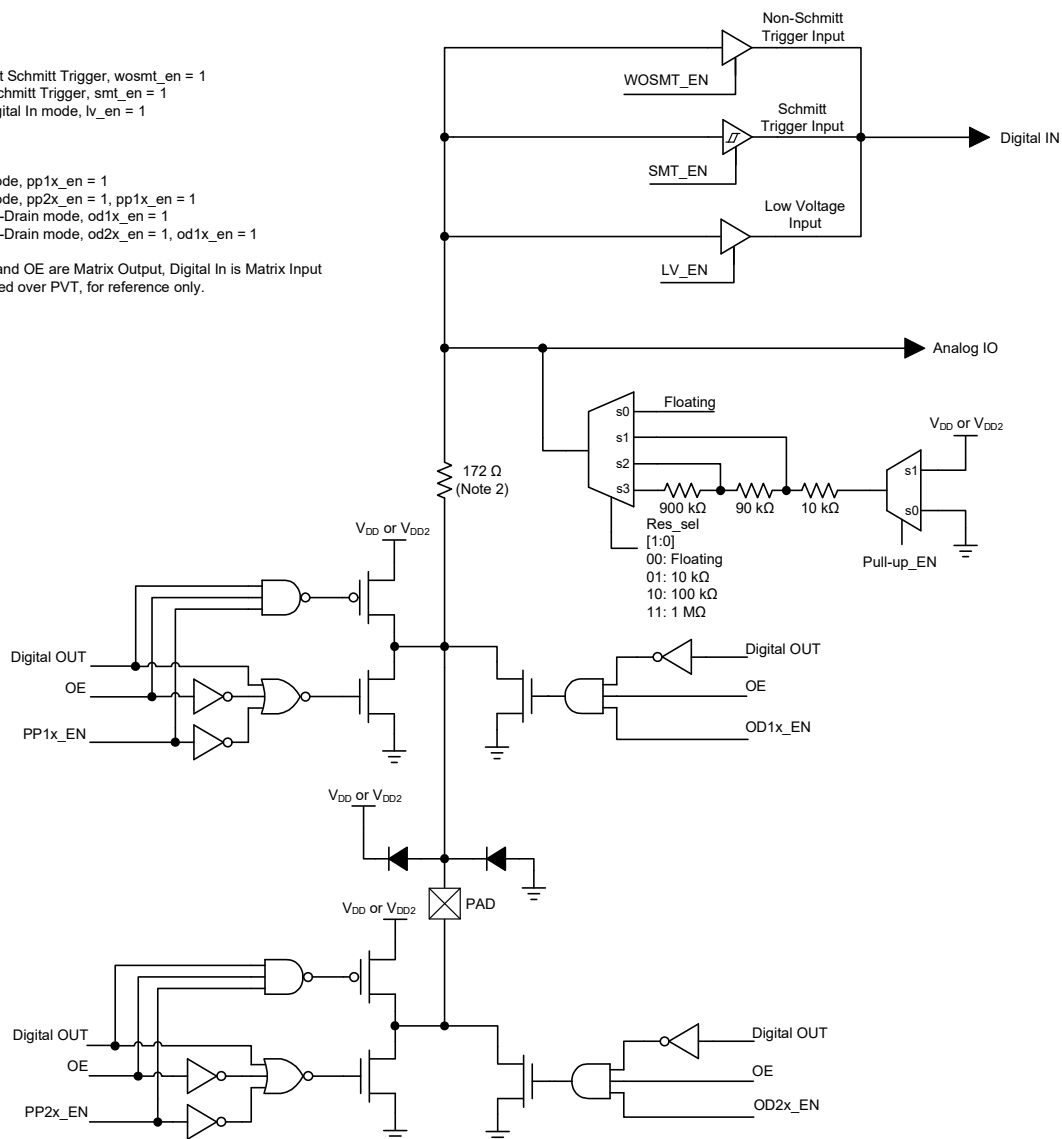


Figure 5. Matrix OE IO Structure Diagram

## 5.9 Register OE IO Structure ( $V_{DD}$ or $V_{DD2}$ )

### 5.9.1 Register OE IO Structure (for IOs 0, 2, 3 with $V_{DD}$ )

Input Mode [1:0]  
 00: Digital In without Schmitt Trigger, wosmt\_en = 1, OE = 0  
 01: Digital In with Schmitt Trigger, smt\_en = 1, OE = 0  
 10: Low Voltage Digital In mode, lv\_en = 1, OE = 0  
 11: Reserved

Output Mode [1:0]  
 00: Push-Pull 1x mode, pp1x\_en = 1, OE = 1  
 01: Push-Pull 2x mode, pp2x\_en = 1, OE = 1  
 10: 1x Open-Drain mode, od1x\_en = 1, OE = 1  
 11: 2x Open-Drain mode, od2x\_en = 1, OE = 1

Note 1: OE cannot be selected by user and is controlled by register  
 Note 2: Can be varied over PVT, for reference only

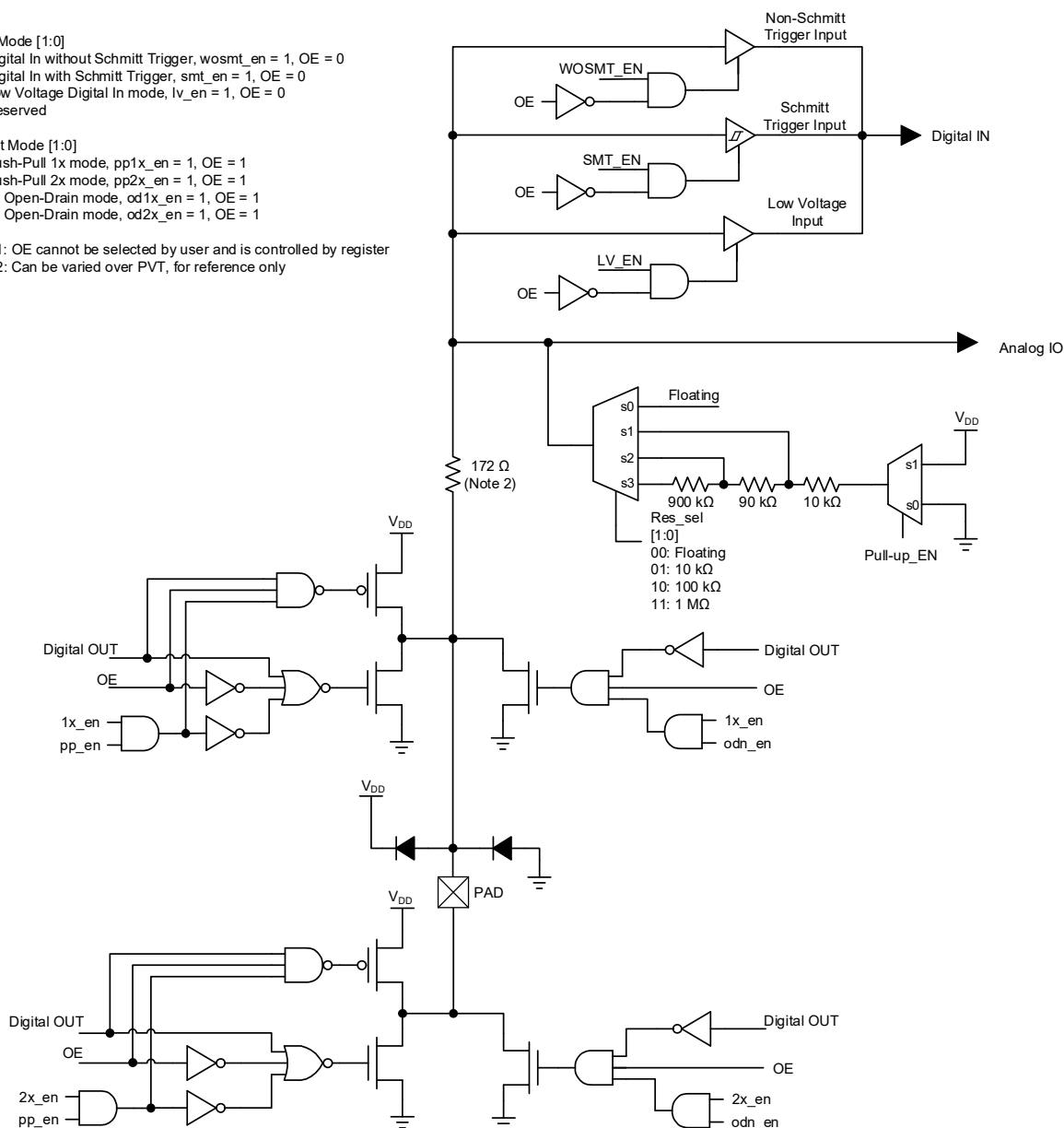


Figure 6. GPIO Register OE IO Structure Diagram

## 5.10 Register OE IO Structure ( $V_{DD}$ or $V_{DD2}$ )

### 5.10.1 Register OE IO Structure (for IO 6 with $V_{DD}$ , and IO 7 with $V_{DD2}$ )

Mode [2:0]  
 000: Reserved  
 001: Reserved  
 010: Reserved  
 011: Reserved  
 100: Push-Pull mode, pp\_en = 1, OE = 1  
 101: NMOS Open-Drain mode, odn\_en = 1, OE = 1  
 110: PMOS Open-Drain mode, odp\_en = 1, OE = 1  
 111: analog IO and NMOS Open-Drain mode, odn\_en = 1 and aio\_en=1

Note: OE cannot be selected by user and is controlled by register

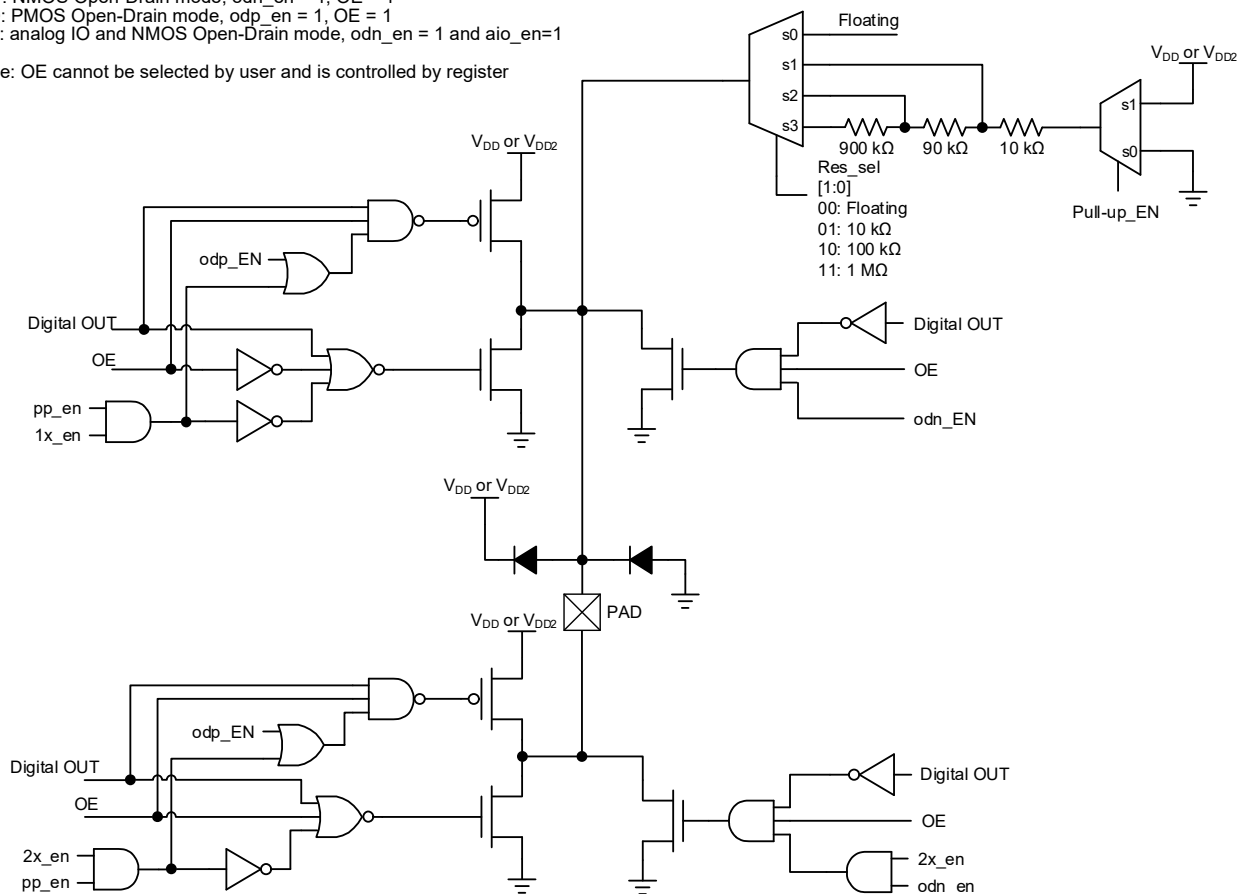


Figure 7. GPIO Register OE IO Structure Diagram

## 5.11 IO Typical Performance

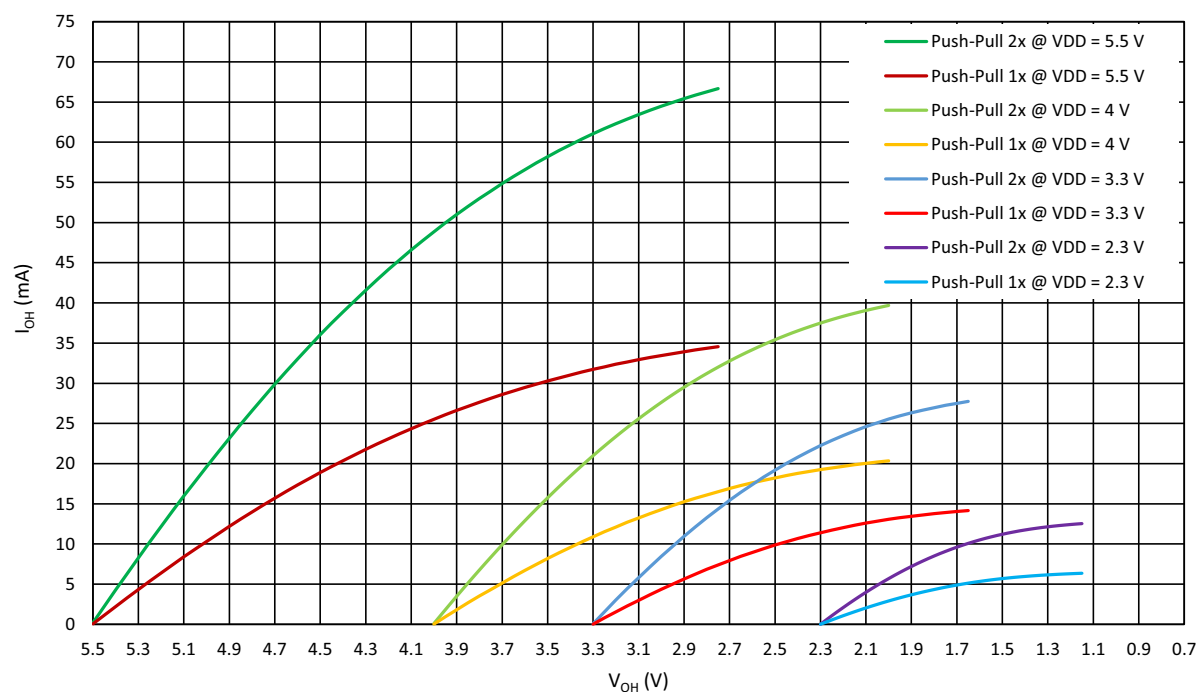


Figure 8. Typical High Level Output Current vs. High Level Output Voltage

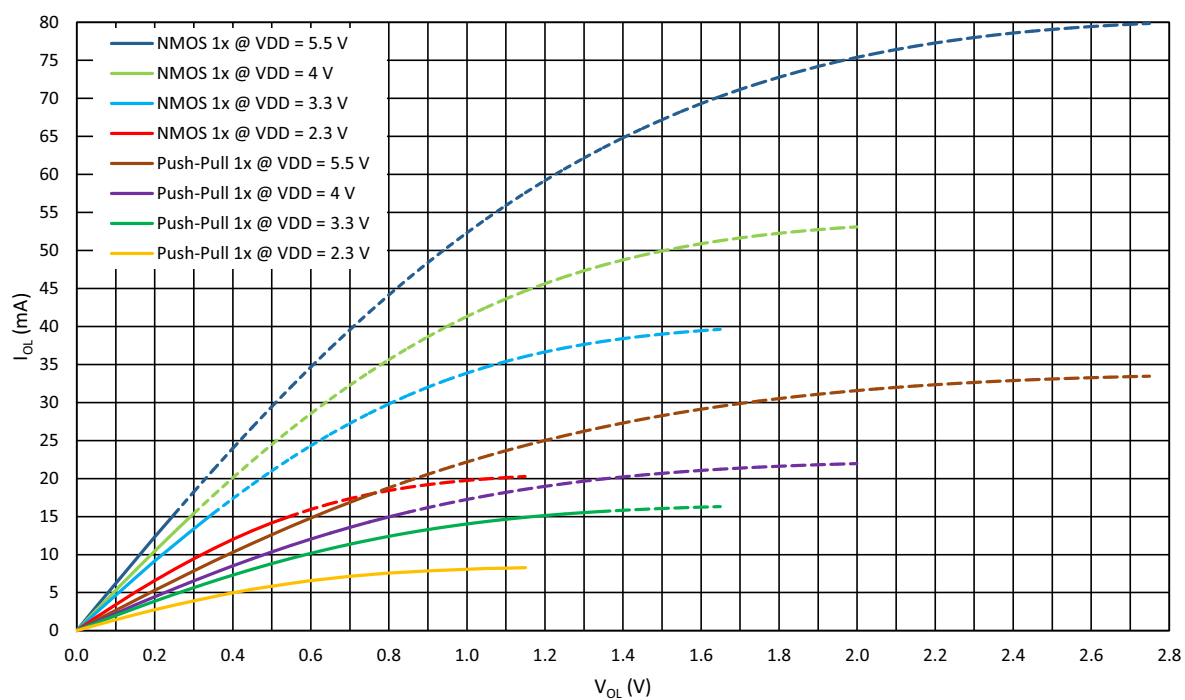


Figure 9. Typical Low Level Output Current vs. Low Level Output Voltage (for 1x Drive)

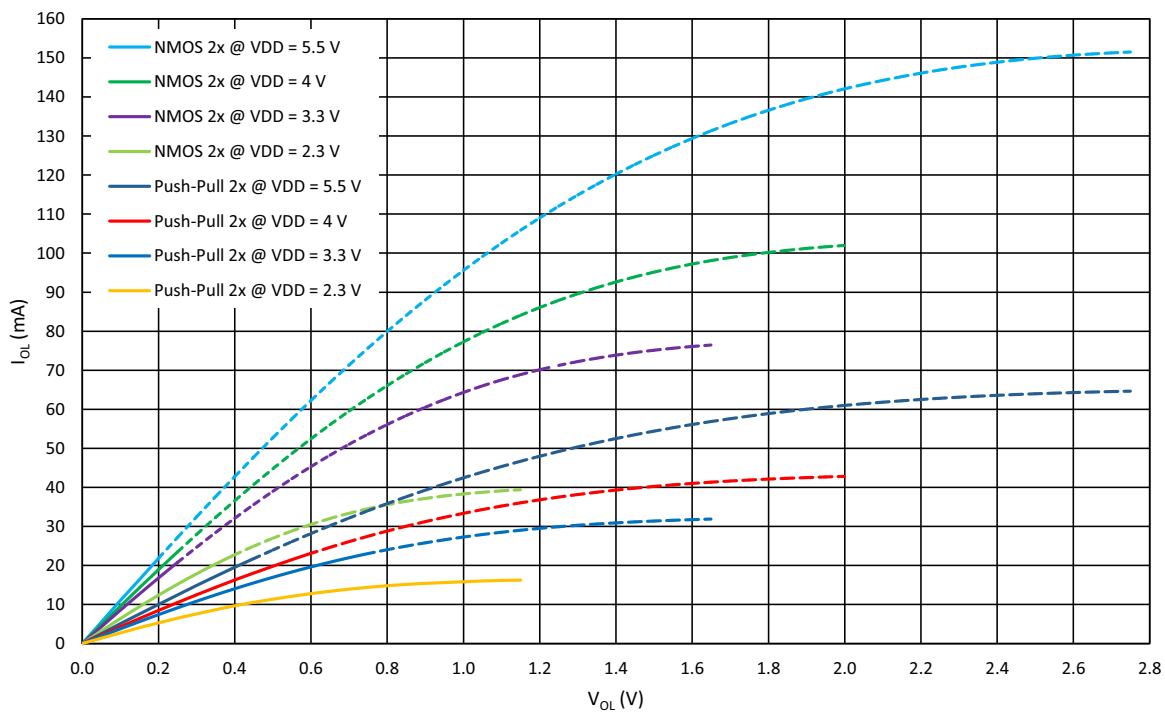


Figure 10. Typical Low Level Output Current vs. Low Level Output Voltage (for 2x Drive)

## 6. Connection Matrix

The Connection Matrix in the SLG46826-E is used to create the internal routing for internal functional macrocells of the device once it is programmed. The registers are programmed from the multiple-time NVM cell during Test Mode Operation. The output of each functional macrocell within the SLG46826-E has a specific digital bit code assigned to it that is either set to active “High” or inactive “Low”, based on the design that is created. Once the 2048 register bits within the SLG46826-E are programmed a fully custom circuit will be created.

The Connection Matrix has 64 inputs and 96 outputs. Each of the 64 inputs to the Connection Matrix is hard-wired to the digital output of a particular source macrocell, including IOs, LUTs, analog comparators, other digital resources, such as V<sub>DD</sub> and GND. The input to a digital macrocell uses a 6-bit register to select one of these 64 input lines.

For a complete list of the SLG46826-E’s register table, see Section 18. Register Definitions.

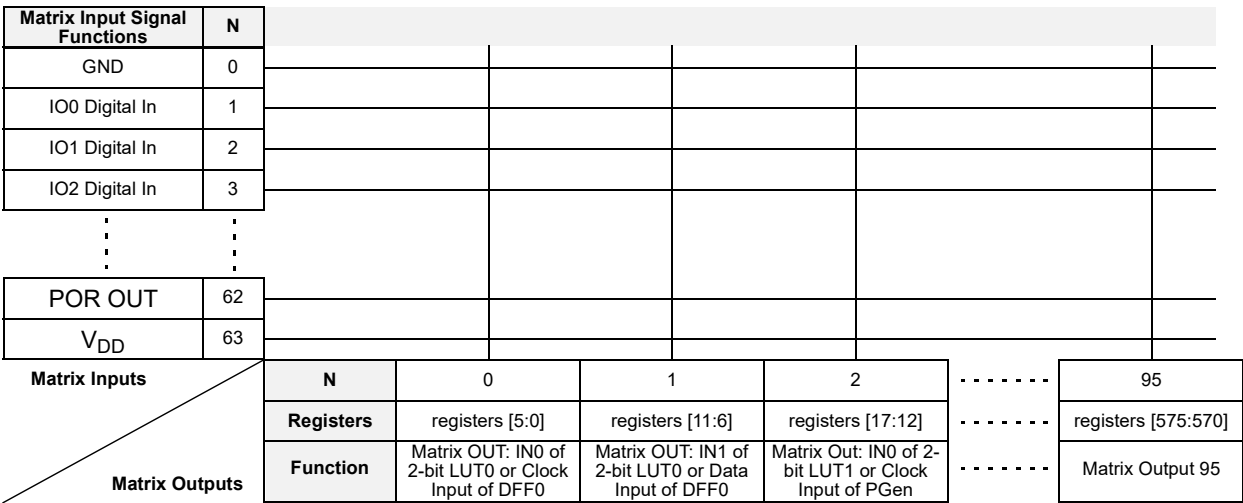


Figure 11. Connection Matrix

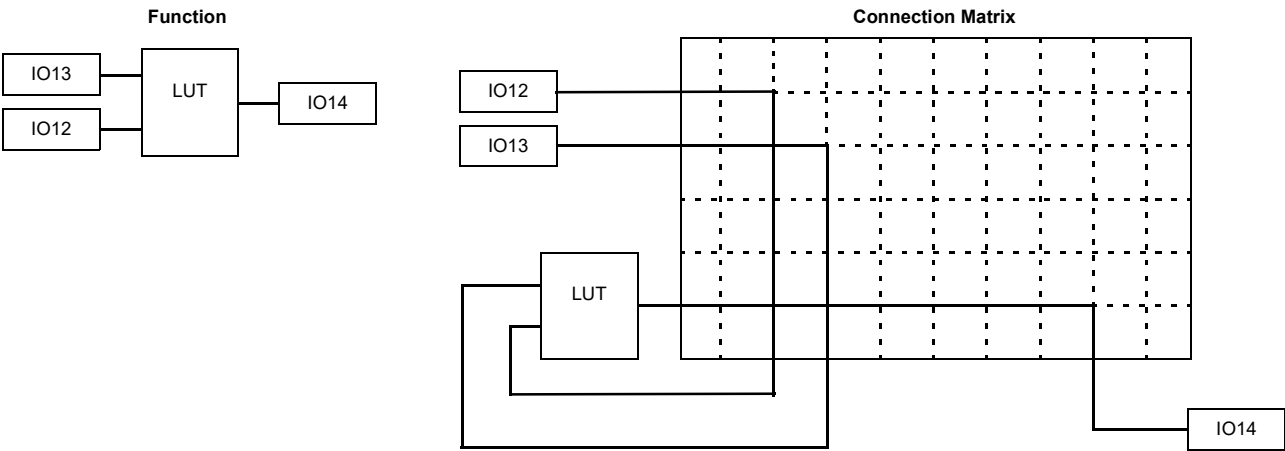


Figure 12. Connection Matrix Example

## 6.1 Matrix Input Table

Table 23. Matrix Input Table

| Matrix Input Number | Matrix Input Signal Function     | Matrix Decode |   |   |   |   |   |
|---------------------|----------------------------------|---------------|---|---|---|---|---|
|                     |                                  | 5             | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 0 |
| 0                   | GND                              | 0             | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1                   | IO0 Digital Input                | 0             | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 2                   | IO1 Digital Input                | 0             | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 3                   | IO2 Digital Input                | 0             | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| 4                   | IO3 Digital Input                | 0             | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 5                   | IO4 Digital Input                | 0             | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 6                   | IO5 Digital Input                | 0             | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 7                   | IO8 Digital Input                | 0             | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 8                   | IO9 Digital Input                | 0             | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 9                   | IO10 Digital Input               | 0             | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 10                  | IO11 Digital Input               | 0             | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 11                  | IO12 Digital Input               | 0             | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| 12                  | IO13 Digital Input               | 0             | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 13                  | IO14 Digital Input               | 0             | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 14                  | 2-bit LUT0_DFF0_OUT              | 0             | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 15                  | 2-bit LUT1_DFF1_OUT              | 0             | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 16                  | 2-bit LUT2_DFF2_OUT              | 0             | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 17                  | 2-bit LUT3_PGEN_OUT              | 0             | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 18                  | 3-bit LUT0_DFF3_OUT              | 0             | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 19                  | 3-bit LUT1_DFF4_OUT              | 0             | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| 20                  | 3-bit LUT2_DFF5_OUT              | 0             | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 21                  | 3-bit LUT3_DFF6_OUT              | 0             | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 22                  | 3-bit LUT4_DFF7_OUT              | 0             | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 23                  | 3-bit LUT5_DFF8_OUT              | 0             | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 24                  | 3-bit LUT6_PIPEDLY_RIPP_CNT_OUT0 | 0             | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 25                  | PIPEDLY_RIPP_CNT_OUT1            | 0             | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 26                  | RIPP_CNT_OUT2                    | 0             | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 27                  | EDET_FILTER_OUT                  | 0             | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| 28                  | PROG_DLY_EDET_OUT                | 0             | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 29                  | MULTFUNC_8BIT_1: DLY_CNT_OUT     | 0             | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 30                  | CKOSC1_MATRIX: OSC1 matrix input | 0             | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 31                  | CKOSC0_MATRIX: OSC0 matrix input | 0             | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 32                  | CKOSC2_MATRIX: OSC2 matrix input | 1             | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 33                  | MULTFUNC_8BIT_2: DLY_CNT_OUT     | 1             | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 34                  | MULTFUNC_8BIT_3: DLY_CNT_OUT     | 1             | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 35                  | MULTFUNC_8BIT_4: DLY_CNT_OUT     | 1             | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| 36                  | MULTFUNC_8BIT_5: DLY_CNT_OUT     | 1             | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 37                  | MULTFUNC_8BIT_6: DLY_CNT_OUT     | 1             | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 38                  | MULTFUNC_8BIT_7: DLY_CNT_OUT     | 1             | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 39                  | MULTFUNC_16BIT_0: LUT_DFF_OUT    | 1             | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 40                  | MULTFUNC_8BIT_1: LUT_DFF_OUT     | 1             | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 41                  | MULTFUNC_8BIT_2: LUT_DFF_OUT     | 1             | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 42                  | MULTFUNC_8BIT_3: LUT_DFF_OUT     | 1             | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 |



Table 23. Matrix Input Table (Cont.)

| Matrix Input Number | Matrix Input Signal Function                     | Matrix Decode |   |   |   |   |   |
|---------------------|--------------------------------------------------|---------------|---|---|---|---|---|
|                     |                                                  | 5             | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 0 |
| 43                  | MULTFUNC_8BIT_4: LUT_DFF_OUT                     | 1             | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| 44                  | MULTFUNC_8BIT_5: LUT_DFF_OUT                     | 1             | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 45                  | MULTFUNC_8BIT_6: LUT_DFF_OUT                     | 1             | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 46                  | MULTFUNC_8BIT_7: LUT_DFF_OUT                     | 1             | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 47                  | MULTFUNC_16BIT_0: DLY_CNT_OUT                    | 1             | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 48                  | I <sup>2</sup> C_virtual_7 Input: register [976] | 1             | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 49                  | I <sup>2</sup> C_virtual_6 Input: register [977] | 1             | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 50                  | I <sup>2</sup> C_virtual_5 Input: register [978] | 1             | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 51                  | I <sup>2</sup> C_virtual_4 Input: register [979] | 1             | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| 52                  | I <sup>2</sup> C_virtual_3 Input: register [980] | 1             | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 53                  | I <sup>2</sup> C_virtual_2 Input: register [981] | 1             | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 54                  | I <sup>2</sup> C_virtual_1 Input: register [982] | 1             | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 55                  | I <sup>2</sup> C_virtual_0 Input: register [983] | 1             | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 56                  | ACMP0H_OUT                                       | 1             | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 57                  | ACMP1H_OUT                                       | 1             | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 58                  | ACMP2L_OUT                                       | 1             | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 59                  | ACMP3L_OUT                                       | 1             | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| 60                  | 2nd CKOSC1_MATRIX                                | 1             | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 61                  | 2nd CKOSC0_MATRIX                                | 1             | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 62                  | POR OUT                                          | 1             | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 63                  | V <sub>DD</sub>                                  | 1             | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |

## 6.2 Matrix Output Table

Table 24. Matrix Output Table

| Register Bit Address | Matrix Output Signal Function                                                                                                                | Matrix Output Number |
|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| [5:0]                | IN0 of 2-bit LUT0 or Clock Input of DFF0                                                                                                     | 0                    |
| [11:6]               | IN1 of 2-bit LUT0 or Data Input of DFF0                                                                                                      | 1                    |
| [17:12]              | IN0 of 2-bit LUT3 or Clock Input of PGen                                                                                                     | 2                    |
| [23:18]              | IN1 of 2-bit LUT3 or nRST of PGen                                                                                                            | 3                    |
| [29:24]              | IN0 of 2-bit LUT1 or Clock Input of DFF1                                                                                                     | 4                    |
| [35:30]              | IN1 of 2-bit LUT1 or Data Input of DFF1                                                                                                      | 5                    |
| [41:36]              | IN0 of 2-bit LUT2 or Clock Input of DFF2                                                                                                     | 6                    |
| [47:42]              | IN1 of 2-bit LUT2 or Data Input of DFF2                                                                                                      | 7                    |
| [53:48]              | IN0 of 3-bit LUT0 or Clock Input of DFF3                                                                                                     | 8                    |
| [59:54]              | IN1 of 3-bit LUT0 or Data Input of DFF3                                                                                                      | 9                    |
| [65:60]              | IN2 of 3-bit LUT0 or nRST(nSET) of DFF3                                                                                                      | 10                   |
| [71:66]              | IN0 of 3-bit LUT1 or Clock Input of DFF4                                                                                                     | 11                   |
| [77:72]              | IN1 of 3-bit LUT1 or Data Input of DFF4                                                                                                      | 12                   |
| [83:78]              | IN2 of 3-bit LUT1 or nRST(nSET) of DFF4                                                                                                      | 13                   |
| [89:84]              | IN0 of 3-bit LUT2 or Clock Input of DFF5                                                                                                     | 14                   |
| [95:90]              | IN1 of 3-bit LUT2 or Data Input of DFF5                                                                                                      | 15                   |
| [101:96]             | IN2 of 3-bit LUT2 or nRST(nSET) of DFF5                                                                                                      | 16                   |
| [107:102]            | IN0 of 3-bit LUT3 or Clock Input of DFF6                                                                                                     | 17                   |
| [113:108]            | IN1 of 3-bit LUT3 or Data Input of DFF6                                                                                                      | 18                   |
| [119:114]            | IN2 of 3-bit LUT3 or nRST(nSET) of DFF6                                                                                                      | 19                   |
| [125:120]            | IN0 of 3-bit LUT4 or Clock Input of DFF7                                                                                                     | 20                   |
| [131:126]            | IN1 of 3-bit LUT4 or Data Input of DFF7                                                                                                      | 21                   |
| [137:132]            | IN2 of 3-bit LUT4 or nRST(nSET) of DFF7                                                                                                      | 22                   |
| [143:138]            | IN0 of 3-bit LUT5 or Clock Input of DFF8                                                                                                     | 23                   |
| [149:144]            | IN1 of 3-bit LUT5 or Data Input of DFF8                                                                                                      | 24                   |
| [155:150]            | IN2 of 3-bit LUT5 or nRST(nSET) of DFF8                                                                                                      | 25                   |
| [161:156]            | IN0 of 3-bit LUT6 or Input of Pipe Delay or UP Signal of RIPP CNT                                                                            | 26                   |
| [167:162]            | IN1 of 3-bit LUT6 or nRST of Pipe Delay or STB of RIPP CNT                                                                                   | 27                   |
| [173:168]            | IN2 of 3-bit LUT6 or Clock of Pipe Delay_RIPP_CNT                                                                                            | 28                   |
| [179:174]            | Reserved                                                                                                                                     | 29                   |
| [185:180]            | MULTFUNC_16BIT_0: IN0 of 4-bit LUT0 or Clock Input of DFF9;<br>Delay0 Input (or Counter0 RST/SET Input)                                      | 30                   |
| [191:186]            | MULTFUNC_16BIT_0: IN1 of 4-bit LUT0 or nRST of DFF9;<br>Delay0 Input (or Counter0 nRST Input) or Delay/Counter0 External Clock Source        | 31                   |
| [197:192]            | MULTFUNC_16BIT_0: IN2 of 4-bit LUT0 or nSET of DFF9 or KEEP Input of FSM0 or<br>External Clock Input of Delay0 (or Counter0)                 | 32                   |
| [203:198]            | MULTFUNC_16BIT_0: IN3 of 4-bit LUT0 or Data Input of DFF9;<br>Delay0 Input (or Counter0 nRST Input) or UP Input of FSM0                      | 33                   |
| [209:204]            | MULTFUNC_8BIT_1: IN0 of 3-bit LUT7 or Clock Input of DFF10;<br>Delay1 Input (or Counter1 nRST Input)                                         | 34                   |
| [215:210]            | MULTFUNC_8BIT_1: IN1 of 3-bit LUT7 or nRST (nSET) of DFF10;<br>Delay1 Input (or Counter1 nRST Input) or Delay/Counter1 External Clock Source | 35                   |
| [221:216]            | MULTFUNC_8BIT_1: IN2 of 3-bit LUT7 or Data Input of DFF10;<br>Delay1 Input (or Counter1 nRST Input)                                          | 36                   |

Table 24. Matrix Output Table (Cont.)

| Register Bit Address | Matrix Output Signal Function                                                                                                                 | Matrix Output Number |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| [227:222]            | MULTFUNC_8BIT_2: IN0 of 3-bit LUT8 or Clock Input of DFF11;<br>Delay2 Input (or Counter2 nRST Input)                                          | 37                   |
| [233:228]            | MULTFUNC_8BIT_2: IN1 of 3-bit LUT8 or nRST (nSET) of DFF11;<br>Delay2 Input (or Counter2 nRST Input) or Delay/Counter2 External Clock Source  | 38                   |
| [239:234]            | MULTFUNC_8BIT_2: IN2 of 3-bit LUT8 or Data Input of DFF11;<br>Delay2 Input (or Counter2 nRST Input)                                           | 39                   |
| [245:240]            | MULTFUNC_8BIT_3: IN0 of 3-bit LUT9 or Clock Input of DFF12;<br>Delay3 Input (or Counter3 nRST Input)                                          | 40                   |
| [251:246]            | MULTFUNC_8BIT_3: IN1 of 3-bit LUT9 or nRST (nSET) of DFF12;<br>Delay3 Input (or Counter3 nRST Input) or Delay/Counter3 External Clock Source  | 41                   |
| [257:252]            | MULTFUNC_8BIT_3: IN2 of 3-bit LUT9 or Data Input of DFF12;<br>Delay3 Input (or Counter3 nRST Input)                                           | 42                   |
| [263:258]            | MULTFUNC_8BIT_4: IN0 of 3-bit LUT10 or Clock Input of DFF13;<br>Delay4 Input (or Counter4 nRST Input)                                         | 43                   |
| [269:264]            | MULTFUNC_8BIT_4: IN1 of 3-bit LUT10 or nRST (nSET) of DFF13;<br>Delay4 Input (or Counter4 nRST Input) or Delay/Counter4 External Clock Source | 44                   |
| [275:270]            | MULTFUNC_8BIT_4: IN2 of 3-bit LUT10 or Data Input of DFF13;<br>Delay4 Input (or Counter4 nRST Input)                                          | 45                   |
| [281:276]            | MULTFUNC_8BIT_5: IN0 of 3-bit LUT11 or Clock Input of DFF14;<br>Delay5 Input (or Counter5 nRST Input)                                         | 46                   |
| [287:282]            | MULTFUNC_8BIT_5: IN1 of 3-bit LUT11 or nRST (nSET) of DFF14;<br>Delay5 Input (or Counter5 nRST Input) or Delay/Counter5 External Clock Source | 47                   |
| [293:288]            | MULTFUNC_8BIT_5: IN2 of 3-bit LUT11 or Data Input of DFF14;<br>Delay5 Input (or Counter5 nRST Input)                                          | 48                   |
| [299:294]            | MULTFUNC_8BIT_6: IN0 of 3-bit LUT12 or Clock Input of DFF15;<br>Delay6 Input (or Counter6 nRST Input)                                         | 49                   |
| [305:300]            | MULTFUNC_8BIT_6: IN1 of 3-bit LUT12 or nRST (nSET) of DFF15;<br>Delay6 Input (or Counter6 nRST Input) or Delay/Counter6 External Clock Source | 50                   |
| [311:306]            | MULTFUNC_8BIT_6: IN2 of 3-bit LUT12 or Data Input of DFF15;<br>Delay6 Input (or Counter6 nRST Input)                                          | 51                   |
| [317:312]            | MULTFUNC_8BIT_7: IN0 of 3-bit LUT13 or Clock Input of DFF16;<br>Delay7 Input (or Counter7 nRST Input)                                         | 52                   |
| [323:318]            | MULTFUNC_8BIT_7: IN1 of 3-bit LUT13 or nRST (nSET) of DFF16;<br>Delay7 Input (or Counter7 nRST Input) or Delay/Counter7 External Clock Source | 53                   |
| [329:324]            | MULTFUNC_8BIT_7: IN2 of 3-bit LUT13 or Data Input of DFF16;<br>Delay7 Input (or Counter7 nRST Input)                                          | 54                   |
| [335:330]            | Filter/Edge detect input                                                                                                                      | 55                   |
| [341:336]            | Programmable delay/edge detect input                                                                                                          | 56                   |
| [347:342]            | OSC2 ENABLE from matrix                                                                                                                       | 57                   |
| [353:348]            | OSC0 ENABLE from matrix                                                                                                                       | 58                   |
| [359:354]            | OSC1 ENABLE matrix                                                                                                                            | 59                   |
| [365:360]            | Temp sensor and Vref PD from matrix                                                                                                           | 60                   |
| [371:366]            | BG power-down from matrix                                                                                                                     | 61                   |
| [377:372]            | PWR UP of ACMP0H from matrix                                                                                                                  | 62                   |
| [383:378]            | PWR UP of ACMP1H from matrix                                                                                                                  | 63                   |
| [389:384]            | PWR UP of ACMP2L from matrix                                                                                                                  | 64                   |

Table 24. Matrix Output Table (Cont.)

| Register Bit Address                                            | Matrix Output Signal Function | Matrix Output Number |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|
| [395:390]                                                       | PWR UP of ACMP3L from matrix  | 65                   |
| [401:396]                                                       | Reserved                      | 66                   |
| [407:402]                                                       | IO0 Digital Output            | 67                   |
| [413:408]                                                       | IO1 Digital Output            | 68                   |
| [419:414]                                                       | IO1 Digital Output OE         | 69                   |
| [425:420]                                                       | IO2 Digital Output            | 70                   |
| [431:426]                                                       | IO3 Digital Output            | 71                   |
| [437:432]                                                       | IO4 Digital Output            | 72                   |
| [443:438]                                                       | IO4 Digital Output OE         | 73                   |
| [449:444]                                                       | IO5 Digital Output            | 74                   |
| [455:450]                                                       | IO5 Digital Output OE         | 75                   |
| [461:456]                                                       | IO6 Digital Output            | 76                   |
| [467:462]                                                       | IO7 Digital Output            | 77                   |
| [473:468]                                                       | IO8 Digital Output            | 78                   |
| [479:474]                                                       | IO8 Digital Output OE         | 79                   |
| [485:480]                                                       | IO9 Digital Output            | 80                   |
| [491:486]                                                       | IO9 Digital Output OE         | 81                   |
| [497:492]                                                       | IO10 Digital Output           | 82                   |
| [503:498]                                                       | IO10 Digital Output OE        | 83                   |
| [509:504]                                                       | IO11 Digital Output           | 84                   |
| [515:510]                                                       | IO11 Digital Output OE        | 85                   |
| [521:516]                                                       | IO12 Digital Output           | 86                   |
| [527:522]                                                       | IO12 Digital Output OE        | 87                   |
| [533:528]                                                       | IO13 Digital Output           | 88                   |
| [539:534]                                                       | IO13 Digital Output OE        | 89                   |
| [545:540]                                                       | IO14 Digital Output           | 90                   |
| [551:546]                                                       | IO14 Digital Output OE        | 91                   |
| [557:552]                                                       | Reserved                      | 92                   |
| [563:558]                                                       | Reserved                      | 93                   |
| [569:564]                                                       | Matrix OUT 94                 | 94                   |
| [575:570]                                                       | Matrix OUT 95                 | 95                   |
| [1] For each Address, the two most significant bits are unused. |                               |                      |

### 6.3 Connection Matrix Virtual Inputs

As mentioned previously, the Connection Matrix inputs come from the outputs of various digital macrocells on the device. Eight of the Connection Matrix inputs have the special characteristic that the state of these signal lines comes from a corresponding data bit written as a register value via I<sup>2</sup>C. This gives the user the ability to write data via the serial channel, and have this information translated into signals that can be driven into the Connection Matrix and from the Connection Matrix to the digital inputs of other macrocells on the device. The I<sup>2</sup>C address for reading and writing these register values is at 0x7A (0122).

An I<sup>2</sup>C write command to these register bits will set the signal values going into the Connection Matrix to the desired state. A read command to these register bits will read either the original data values coming from the NVM memory bits (that were loaded during the initial device startup), or the values from a previous write command (if that has happened).

See [Table 25](#).

**Table 25. Connection Matrix Virtual Inputs**

| Matrix Input Number | Matrix Input Signal Function     | Register Bit Addresses (d) |
|---------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 55                  | I <sup>2</sup> C_virtual_0 Input | [983]                      |
| 54                  | I <sup>2</sup> C_virtual_1 Input | [982]                      |
| 53                  | I <sup>2</sup> C_virtual_2 Input | [981]                      |
| 52                  | I <sup>2</sup> C_virtual_3 Input | [980]                      |
| 51                  | I <sup>2</sup> C_virtual_4 Input | [979]                      |
| 50                  | I <sup>2</sup> C_virtual_5 Input | [978]                      |
| 49                  | I <sup>2</sup> C_virtual_6 Input | [977]                      |
| 48                  | I <sup>2</sup> C_virtual_7 Input | [976]                      |

## 6.4 Connection Matrix Virtual Outputs

The digital outputs of the various macrocells are routed to the Connection Matrix to enable interconnections to the inputs of other macrocells in the device. At the same time, it is possible to read the state of each of the macrocell outputs as a register value via I<sup>2</sup>C. This option, called Connection Matrix Virtual Outputs, allows the user to remotely read the values of each macrocell output. The I<sup>2</sup>C addresses for reading these register values are 0x74 (0116) to 0x7B (0123). Write commands to these same register values will be ignored (with the exception of the Virtual Input register bits at 0x7A (0122)).

## 7. Combination Function Macrocells

The SLG46826-E has 11 combination function macrocells that can serve more than one logic or timing function. In each case, they can serve as a Look Up Table (LUT), or as another logic or timing function. See the list below for the functions that can be implemented in these macrocells.

- Three macrocells that can serve as either 2-bit LUT or as D Flip-Flop
- Six macrocells that can serve as either 3-bit LUTs or as D Flip-Flops with Set/Reset Input
- One macrocell that can serve as either 3-bit LUT or as Pipe Delay/Ripple Counter
- One macrocell that can serve as either 2-bit LUT or as Programmable Pattern Generator (PGen)

Inputs/Outputs for the 11 combination function macrocells are configured from the connection matrix with specific logic functions being defined by the state of NVM bits.

When used as a LUT to implement combinatorial logic functions, the outputs of the LUTs can be configured to any user defined function, including the following standard digital logic devices (AND, NAND, OR, NOR, XOR, XNOR).

### 7.1 2-Bit LUT or D Flip-Flop Macrocells

There are three macrocells that can serve as either 2-bit LUT or as D Flip-Flop. When used to implement LUT functions, the 2-bit LUT takes in two input signals from the connection matrix and produce a single output, which goes back into the connection matrix. When used to implement D Flip-Flop function, the two input signals from the connection matrix go to the data (D) and clock (CLK) inputs for the Flip-Flop, with the output going back to the connection matrix.

The operation of the D Flip-Flop and LATCH will follow the functional descriptions below:

DFF: CLK is rising edge triggered, then  $Q = D$ ; otherwise  $Q$  will not change

LATCH: when CLK is Low, then  $Q = D$ ; otherwise  $Q$  remains its previous value (input D has no effect on the output, when CLK is High).

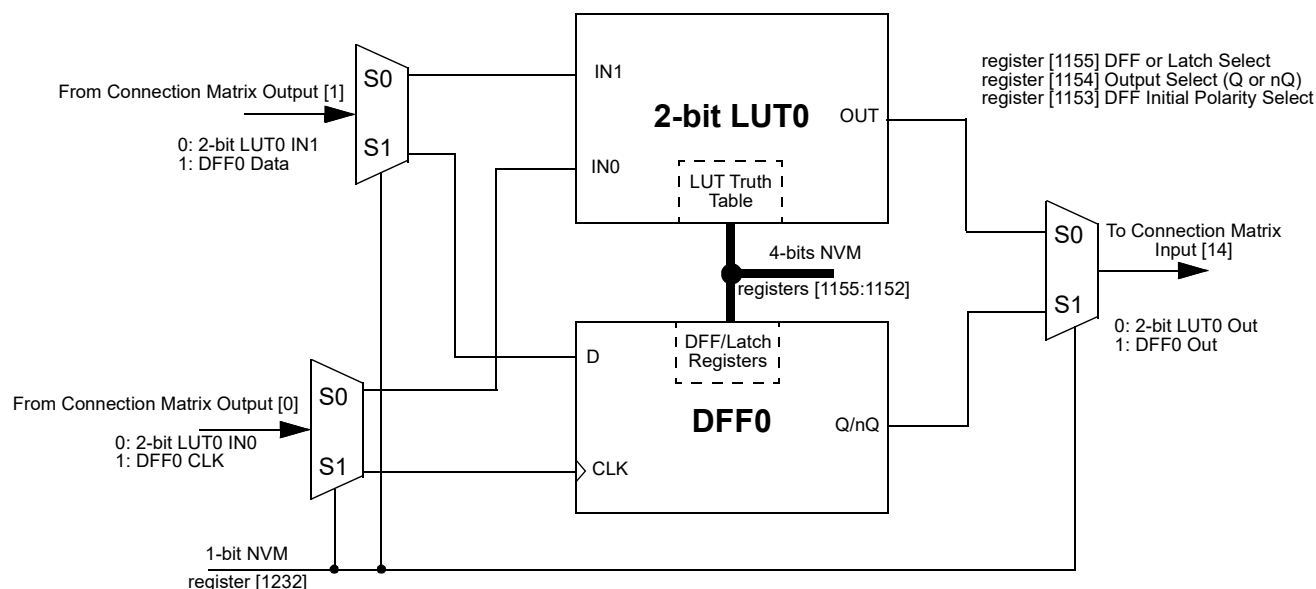
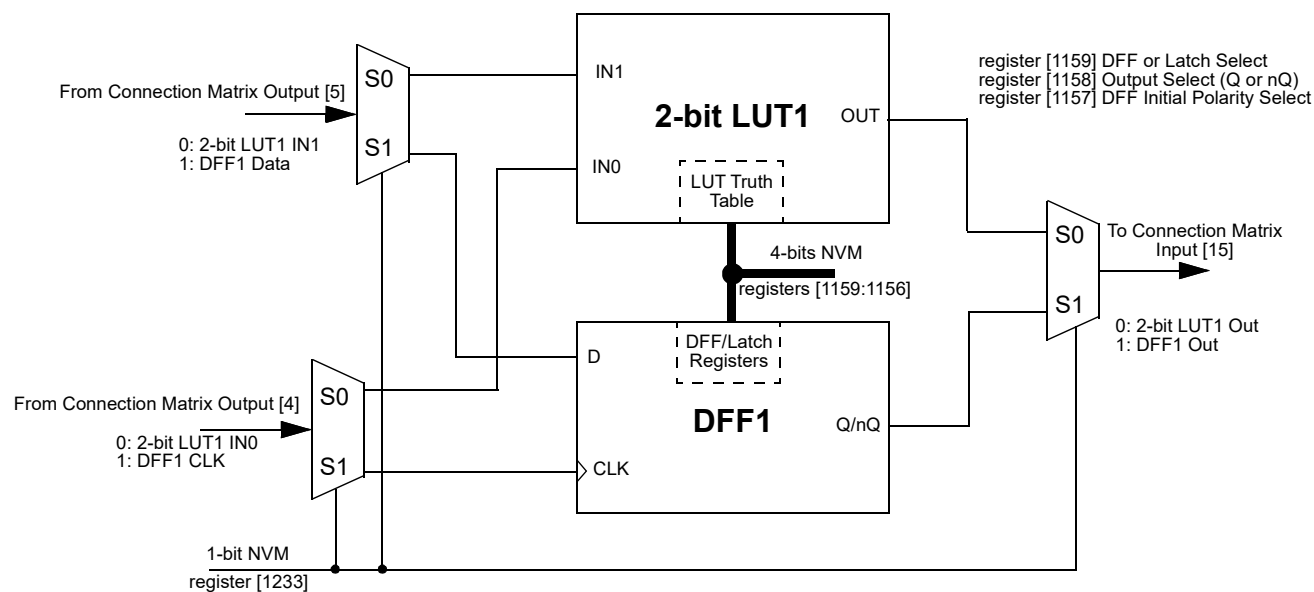
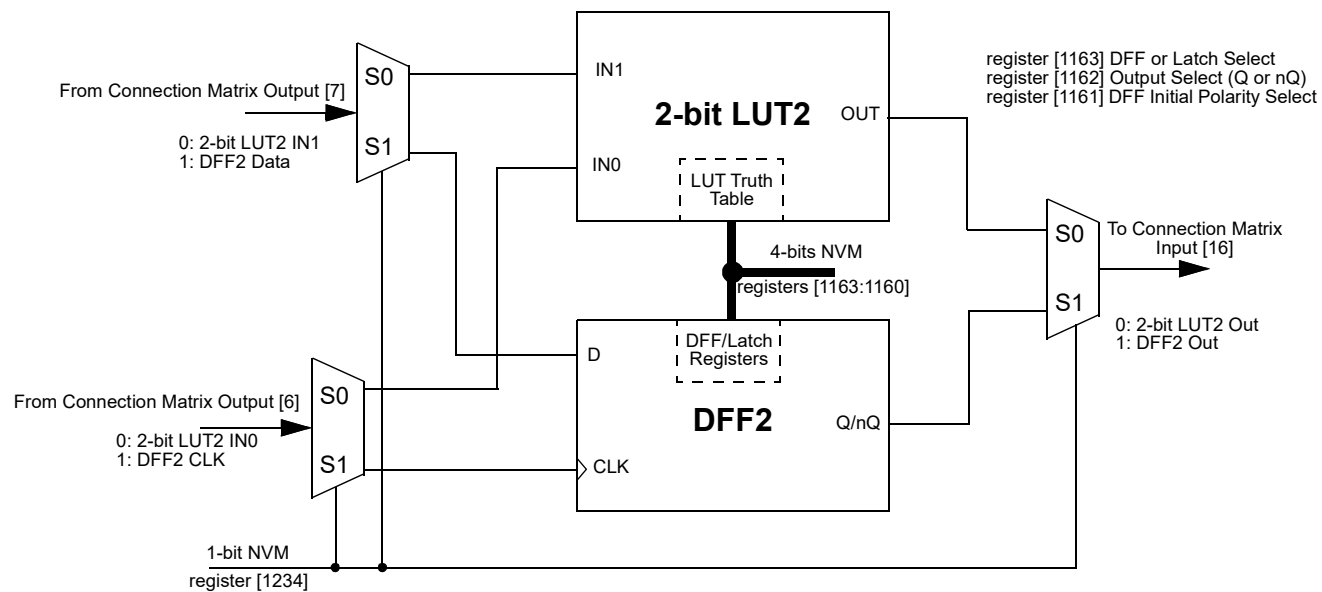


Figure 13. 2-bit LUT0 or DFF0



**Figure 14. 2-bit LUT1 or DFF1**



**Figure 15. 2-bit LUT2 or DFF2**

### 7.1.1 2-Bit LUT or D Flip-Flop Macrocell Used as 2-Bit LUT

Table 26. 2-bit LUT0 Truth Table

| IN1 | IN0 | OUT             |     |
|-----|-----|-----------------|-----|
| 0   | 0   | register [1152] | LSB |
| 0   | 1   | register [1153] |     |
| 1   | 0   | register [1154] |     |
| 1   | 1   | register [1155] | MSB |

Table 28. 2-bit LUT2 Truth Table

| IN1 | IN0 | OUT             |     |
|-----|-----|-----------------|-----|
| 0   | 0   | register [1160] | LSB |
| 0   | 1   | register [1161] |     |
| 1   | 0   | register [1162] |     |
| 1   | 1   | register [1163] | MSB |

Table 27. 2-bit LUT1 Truth Table

| IN1 | IN0 | OUT             |     |
|-----|-----|-----------------|-----|
| 0   | 0   | register [1156] | LSB |
| 0   | 1   | register [1157] |     |
| 1   | 0   | register [1158] |     |
| 1   | 1   | register [1159] | MSB |

This macrocell, when programmed for a LUT function, uses a 4-bit register to define their output function:

*2-Bit LUT0 is defined by registers [1155:1152]*

*2-Bit LUT1 is defined by registers [1159:1156]*

*2-Bit LUT2 is defined by registers [1163:1160]*

Table 29 shows the register bits for the standard digital logic devices (AND, NAND, OR, NOR, XOR, XNOR) that can be created within each of the 2-bit LUT logic cells.

Table 29. 2-bit LUT Standard Digital Functions

| Function | MSB |   |   | LSB |
|----------|-----|---|---|-----|
| AND-2    | 1   | 0 | 0 | 0   |
| NAND-2   | 0   | 1 | 1 | 1   |
| OR-2     | 1   | 1 | 1 | 0   |
| NOR-2    | 0   | 0 | 0 | 1   |
| XOR-2    | 0   | 1 | 1 | 0   |
| XNOR-2   | 1   | 0 | 0 | 1   |



### 7.1.2 Initial Polarity Operations

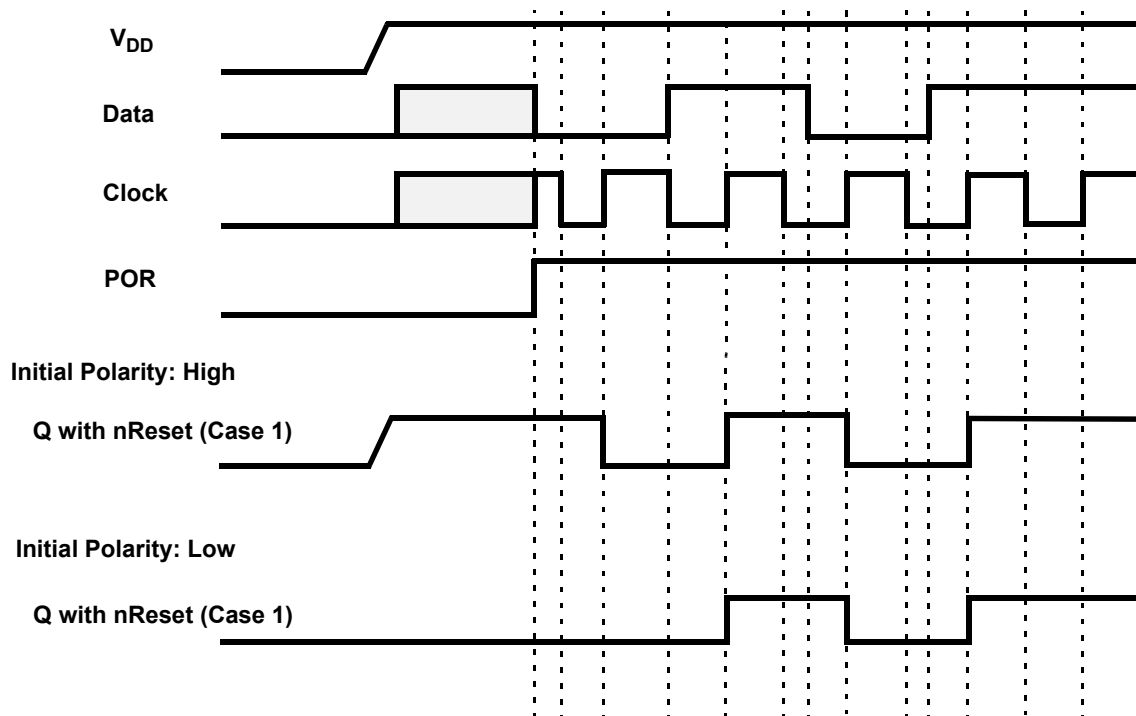


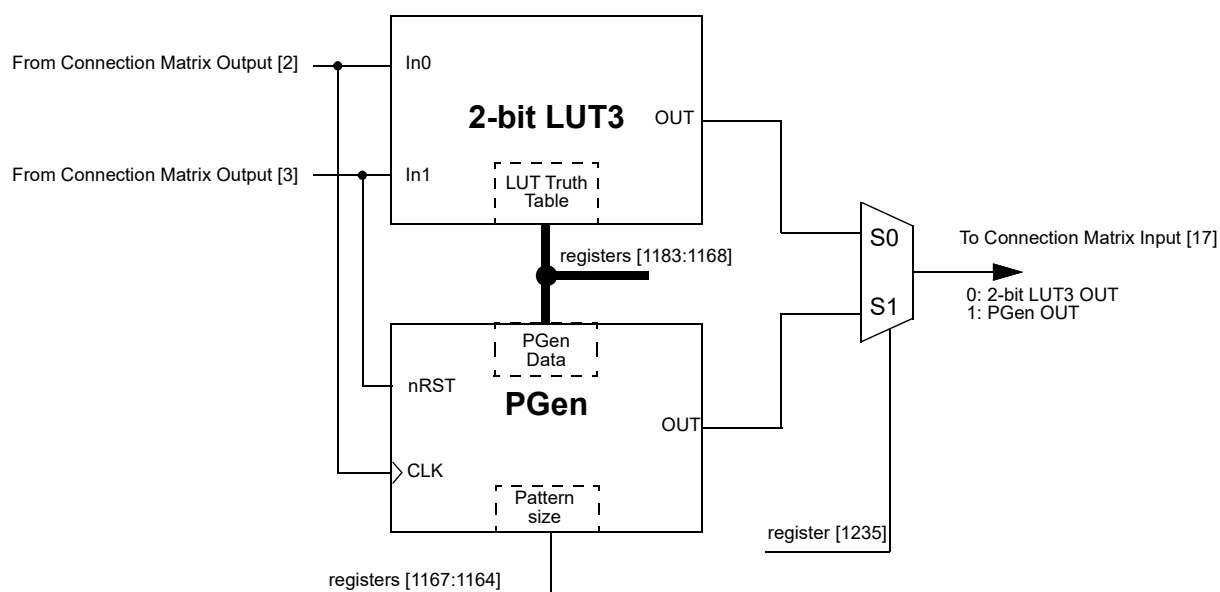
Figure 16. DFF Polarity Operations

## 7.2 2-bit LUT or Programmable Pattern Generator

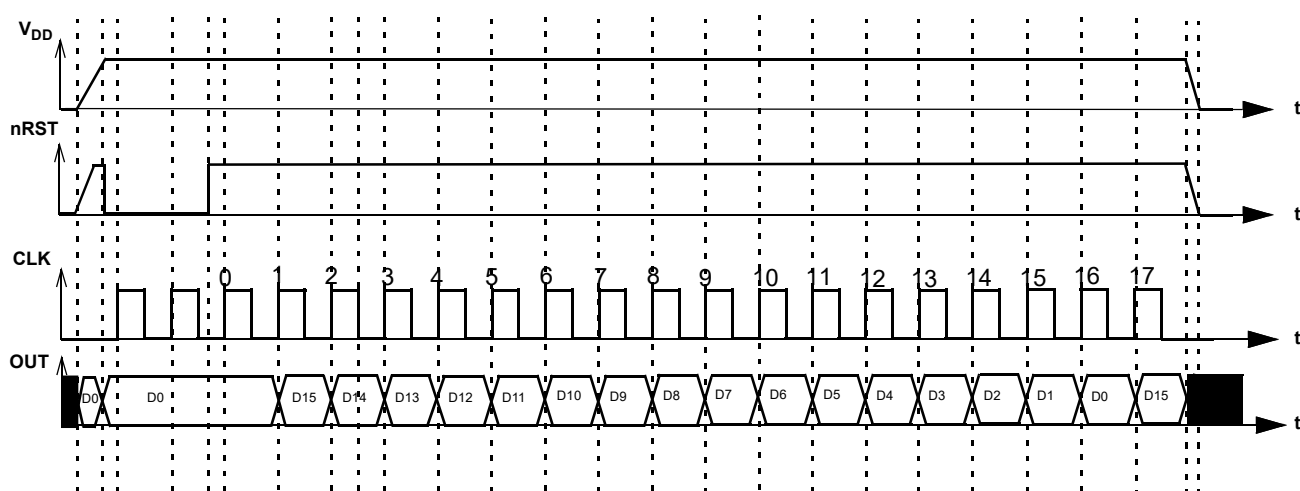
The SLG46826-E has one combination function macrocell that can serve as a logic or timing function. This macrocell can serve as a Look Up Table (LUT), or Programmable Pattern Generator (PGen).

When used to implement LUT functions, the 2-bit LUT takes in two input signals from the connection matrix and produces a single output, which goes back into the connection matrix. When used as a LUT to implement combinatorial logic functions, the outputs of the LUT can be configured to any user defined function, including the following standard digital logic devices (AND, NAND, OR, NOR, XOR, XNOR). The user can also define the combinatorial relationship between inputs and outputs to be any selectable function.

When operating as a Programmable Pattern Generator, the output of the macrocell with clock out a sequence of two to sixteen bits that are user selectable in their bit values, and user selectable in the number of bits (up to sixteen) that are output before the pattern repeats.



### Figure 17. 2-bit LUT3 or PGen



### Figure 18. PGen Timing Diagram

### 7.2.1 2-Bit LUT or PGen Macrocell Used as 2-Bit LUT

### Table 30. 2-bit LUT1 Truth Table

| IN1 | IN0 | OUT             |     |
|-----|-----|-----------------|-----|
| 0   | 0   | register [1164] | LSB |
| 0   | 1   | register [1165] |     |
| 1   | 0   | register [1166] |     |
| 1   | 1   | register [1167] | MSB |

This macrocell, when programmed for a LUT function, uses a 4-bit register to define their output function:

2-Bit LUT3 is defined by [1167:1164]

Table 31 shows the register bits for the standard digital logic devices (AND, NAND, OR, NOR, XOR, XNOR) that can be created within each of the 2-bit LUT logic cells.

**Table 31. 2-bit LUT Standard Digital Functions**

| Function | MSB |   |   | LSB |
|----------|-----|---|---|-----|
| AND-2    | 1   | 0 | 0 | 0   |
| NAND-2   | 0   | 1 | 1 | 1   |
| OR-2     | 1   | 1 | 1 | 0   |
| NOR-2    | 0   | 0 | 0 | 1   |
| XOR-2    | 0   | 1 | 1 | 0   |
| XNOR-2   | 1   | 0 | 0 | 1   |

### 7.3 3-Bit LUT or D Flip-Flop with Set/Reset Macrocells

There are six macrocells that can serve as either 3-bit LUTs or as D Flip-Flops with Set/Reset inputs. When used to implement LUT functions, the 3-bit LUTs each take in three input signals from the connection matrix and produce a single output, which goes back into the connection matrix. When used to implement D Flip-Flop function, the three input signals from the connection matrix go to the data (D) and clock (CLK), and Reset/Set (nRST/nSET) inputs for the Flip-Flop, with the output going back to the connection matrix.

DFF3 operation is described below:

- If register [1237] = 0, and the CLK is rising edge triggered, then Q = D, otherwise Q will not change
- If register [1237] = 1, then data from D is written into the DFF by the rising edge on CLK and output to Q by the falling edge on CLK.

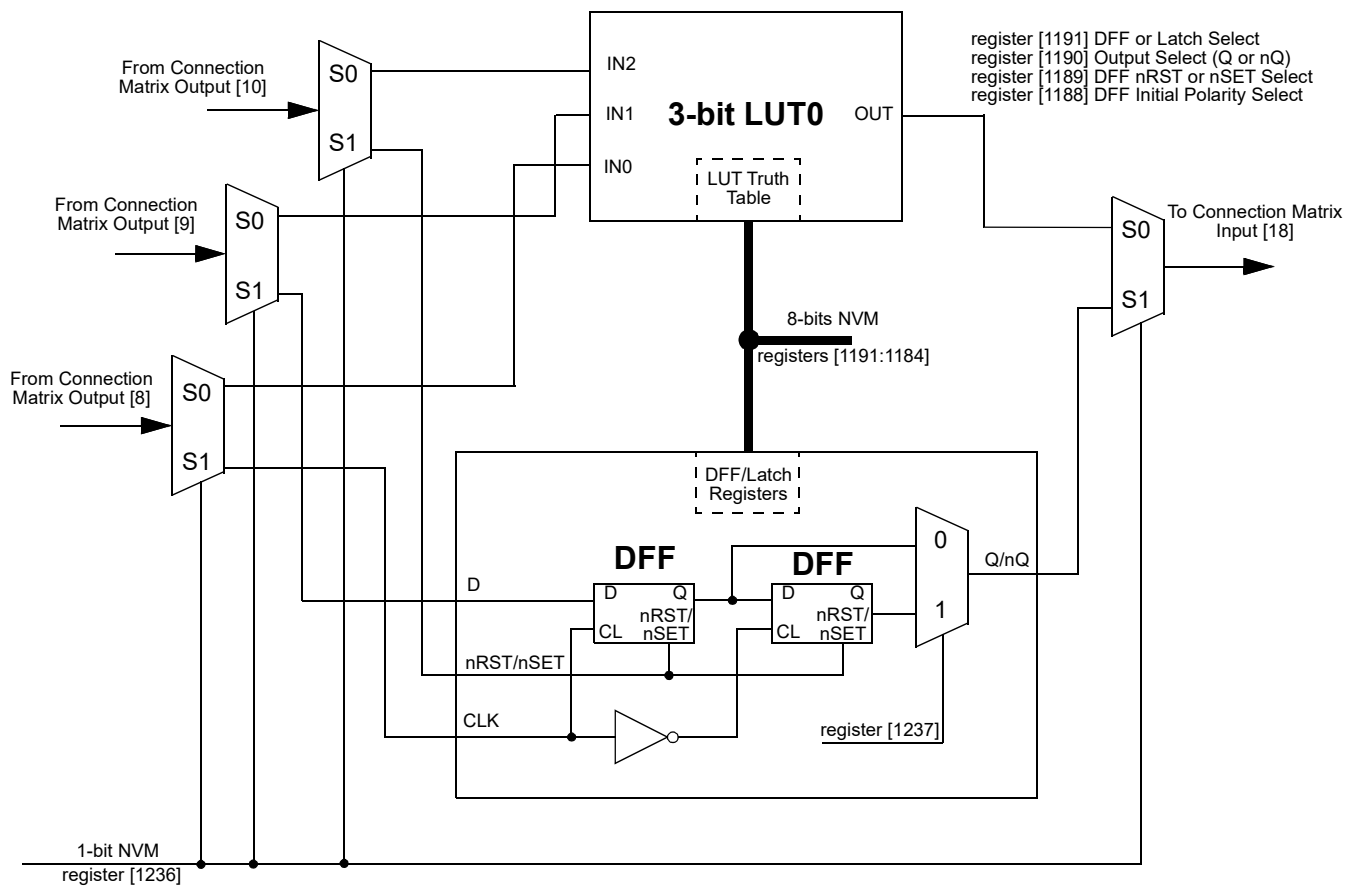


Figure 19. 3-bit LUT0 or DFF3

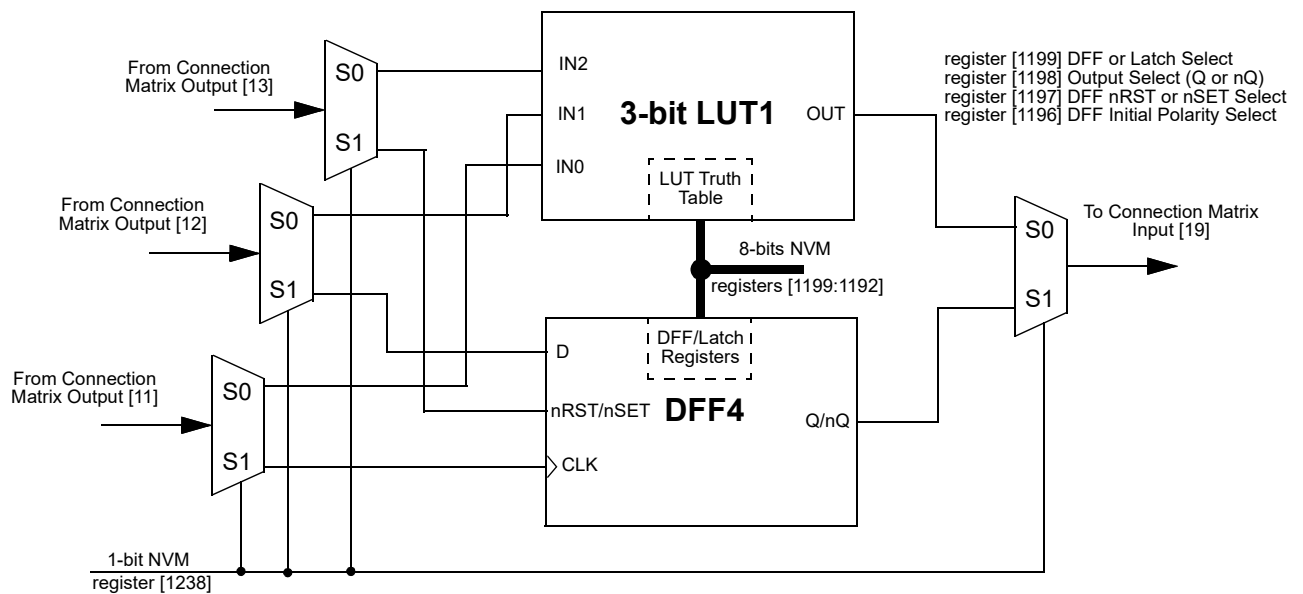
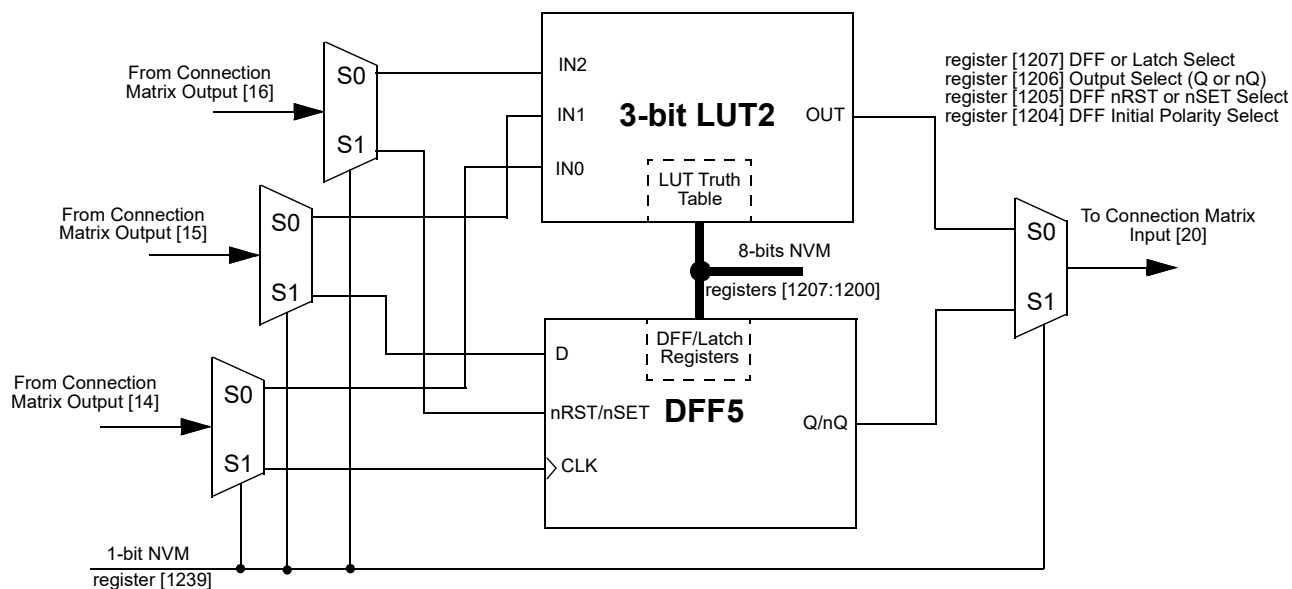
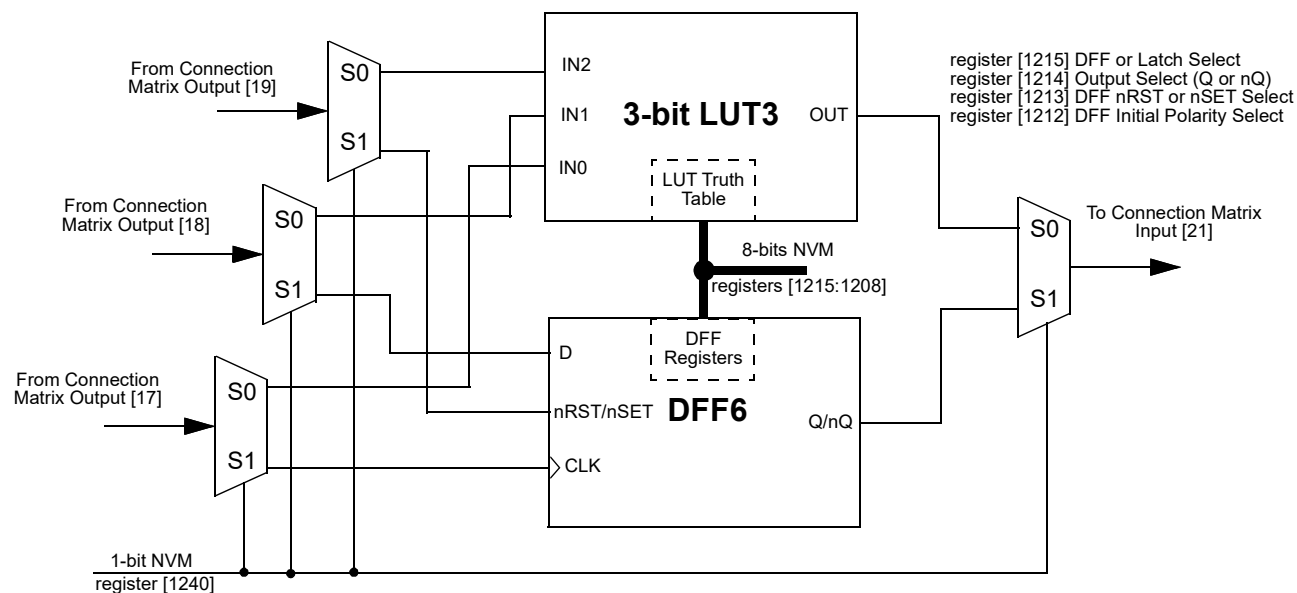


Figure 20. 3-bit LUT1 or DFF4



**Figure 21. 3-bit LUT2 or DFF5**



**Figure 22. 3-bit LUT3 or DFF6**

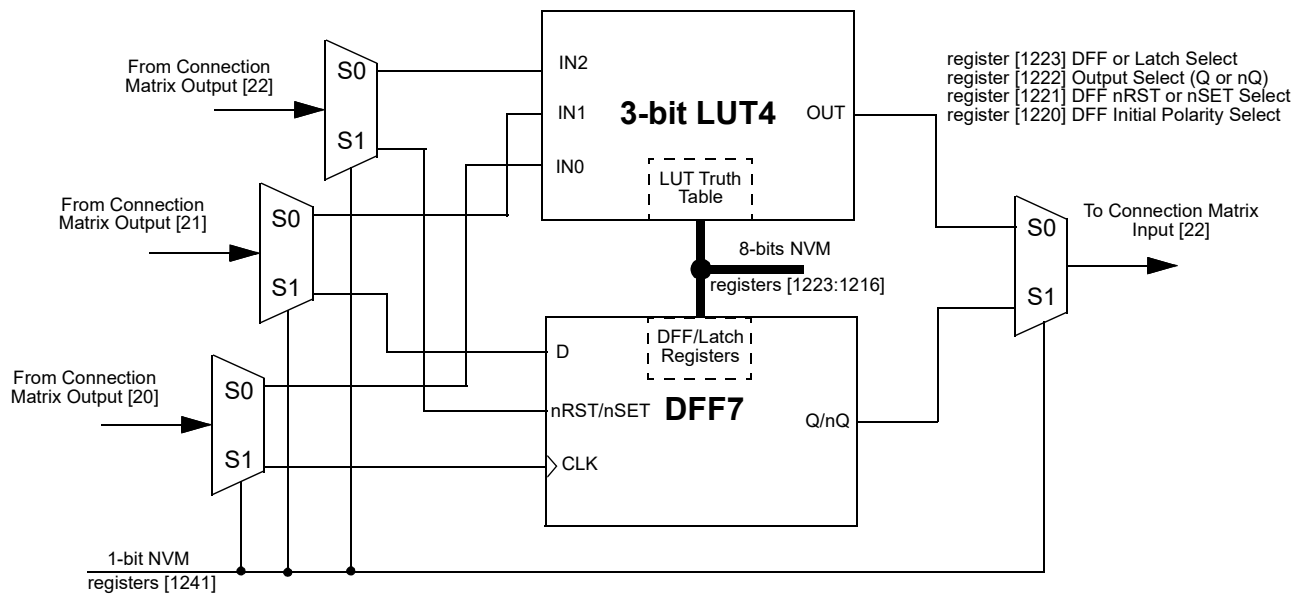


Figure 23. 3-bit LUT4 or DFF7

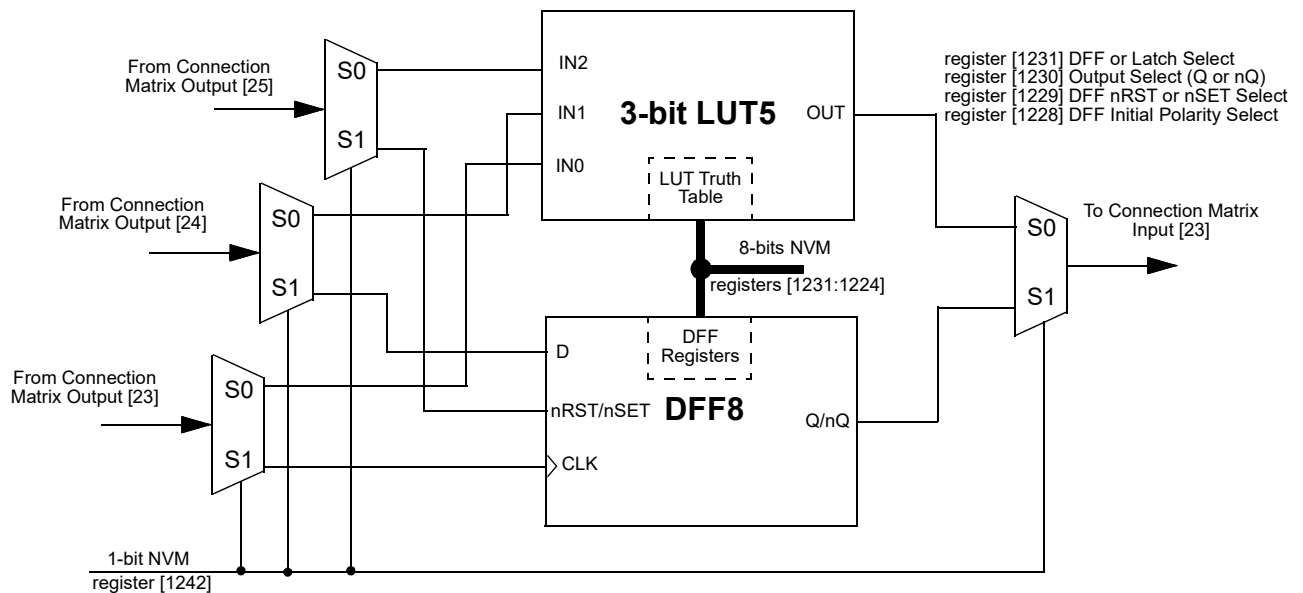


Figure 24. 3-bit LUT5 or DFF8

### 7.3.1 3-Bit LUT or D Flip-Flop Macrocells Used as 3-Bit LUTs

Table 32. 3-bit LUT0 Truth Table

| IN2 | IN1 | IN0 | OUT             |     |
|-----|-----|-----|-----------------|-----|
| 0   | 0   | 0   | register [1184] | LSB |
| 0   | 0   | 1   | register [1185] |     |
| 0   | 1   | 0   | register [1186] |     |
| 0   | 1   | 1   | register [1187] |     |
| 1   | 0   | 0   | register [1188] |     |
| 1   | 0   | 1   | register [1189] |     |
| 1   | 1   | 0   | register [1190] |     |
| 1   | 1   | 1   | register [1191] | MSB |

Table 35. 3-bit LUT3 Truth Table

| IN2 | IN1 | IN0 | OUT             |     |
|-----|-----|-----|-----------------|-----|
| 0   | 0   | 0   | register [1208] | LSB |
| 0   | 0   | 1   | register [1209] |     |
| 0   | 1   | 0   | register [1210] |     |
| 0   | 1   | 1   | register [1211] |     |
| 1   | 0   | 0   | register [1212] |     |
| 1   | 0   | 1   | register [1213] |     |
| 1   | 1   | 0   | register [1214] |     |
| 1   | 1   | 1   | register [1215] | MSB |

Table 33. 3-bit LUT1 Truth Table

| IN2 | IN1 | IN0 | OUT             |     |
|-----|-----|-----|-----------------|-----|
| 0   | 0   | 0   | register [1192] | LSB |
| 0   | 0   | 1   | register [1193] |     |
| 0   | 1   | 0   | register [1194] |     |
| 0   | 1   | 1   | register [1195] |     |
| 1   | 0   | 0   | register [1196] |     |
| 1   | 0   | 1   | register [1197] |     |
| 1   | 1   | 0   | register [1198] |     |
| 1   | 1   | 1   | register [1199] | MSB |

Table 36. 3-bit LUT4 Truth Table

| IN2 | IN1 | IN0 | OUT             |     |
|-----|-----|-----|-----------------|-----|
| 0   | 0   | 0   | register [1216] | LSB |
| 0   | 0   | 1   | register [1217] |     |
| 0   | 1   | 0   | register [1218] |     |
| 0   | 1   | 1   | register [1219] |     |
| 1   | 0   | 0   | register [1220] |     |
| 1   | 0   | 1   | register [1221] |     |
| 1   | 1   | 0   | register [1222] |     |
| 1   | 1   | 1   | register [1223] | MSB |

Table 34. 3-bit LUT2 Truth Table

| IN2 | IN1 | IN0 | OUT             |     |
|-----|-----|-----|-----------------|-----|
| 0   | 0   | 0   | register [1200] | LSB |
| 0   | 0   | 1   | register [1201] |     |
| 0   | 1   | 0   | register [1202] |     |
| 0   | 1   | 1   | register [1203] |     |
| 1   | 0   | 0   | register [1204] |     |
| 1   | 0   | 1   | register [1205] |     |
| 1   | 1   | 0   | register [1206] |     |
| 1   | 1   | 1   | register [1207] | MSB |

Table 37. 3-bit LUT5 Truth Table

| IN2 | IN1 | IN0 | OUT             |     |
|-----|-----|-----|-----------------|-----|
| 0   | 0   | 0   | register [1224] | LSB |
| 0   | 0   | 1   | register [1225] |     |
| 0   | 1   | 0   | register [1226] |     |
| 0   | 1   | 1   | register [1227] |     |
| 1   | 0   | 0   | register [1228] |     |
| 1   | 0   | 1   | register [1229] |     |
| 1   | 1   | 0   | register [1230] |     |
| 1   | 1   | 1   | register [1231] | MSB |

Each macrocell, when programmed for a LUT function, uses a 8-bit register to define their output function:

*3-Bit LUT0 is defined by registers [1191:1184]*

*3-Bit LUT1 is defined by registers [1199:1192]*

*3-Bit LUT2 is defined by registers [1207:1200]*

*3-Bit LUT3 is defined by registers [1215:1208]*

*3-Bit LUT4 is defined by registers [1223:1216]*

*3-Bit LUT5 is defined by registers [1231:1224]*

Table 38 shows the register bits for the standard digital logic devices (AND, NAND, OR, NOR, XOR, XNOR) that can be created within each of the four 3-bit LUT logic cells.

**Table 38. 3-bit LUT Standard Digital Functions**

| Function | MSB |   |   |   |   |   |   | LSB |
|----------|-----|---|---|---|---|---|---|-----|
| AND-3    | 1   | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0   |
| NAND-3   | 0   | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1   |
| OR-3     | 1   | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0   |
| NOR-3    | 0   | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1   |
| XOR-3    | 1   | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0   |
| XNOR-3   | 0   | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1   |



### 7.3.2 Initial Polarity Operations

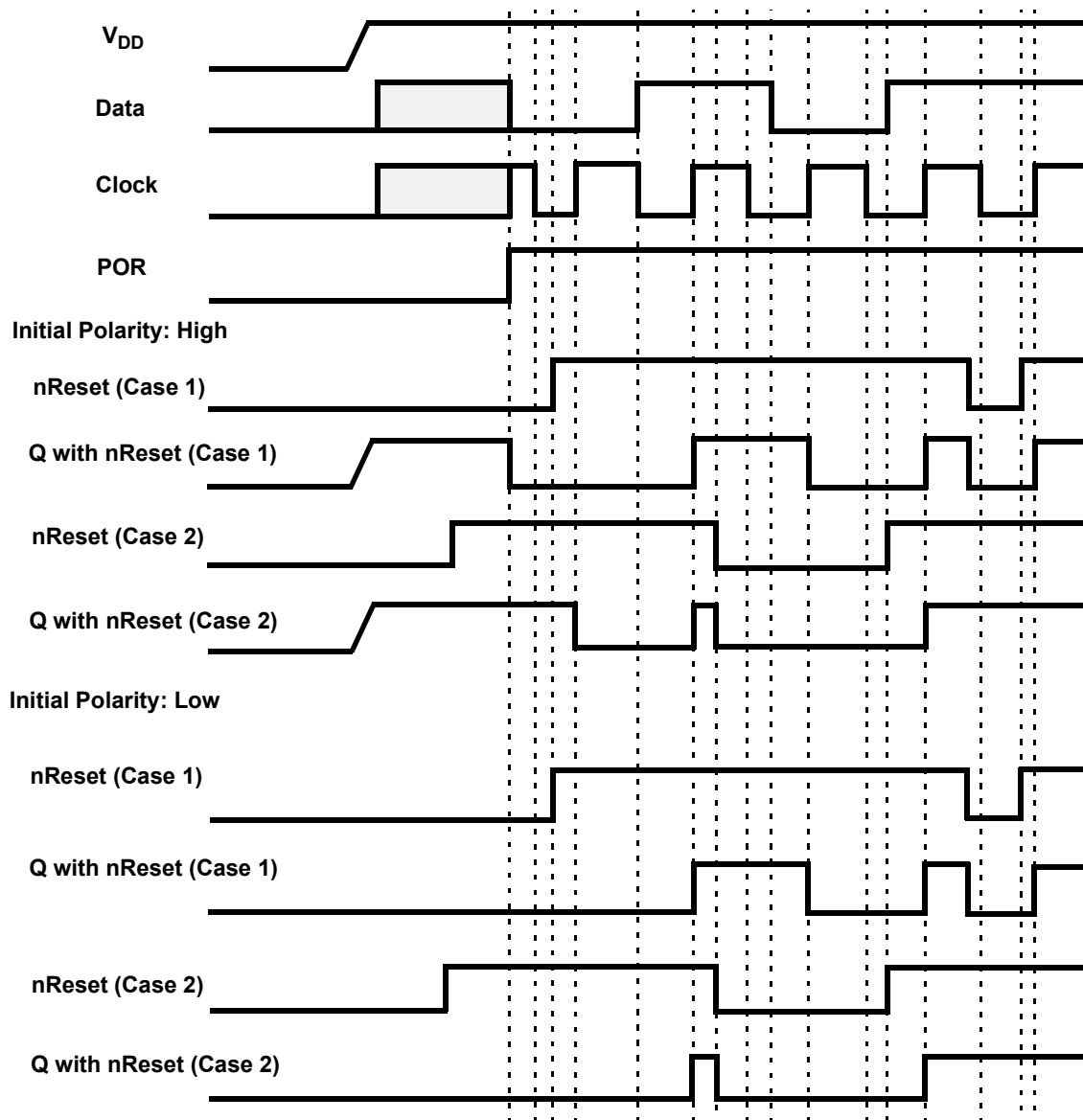


Figure 25. DFF Polarity Operations with nReset

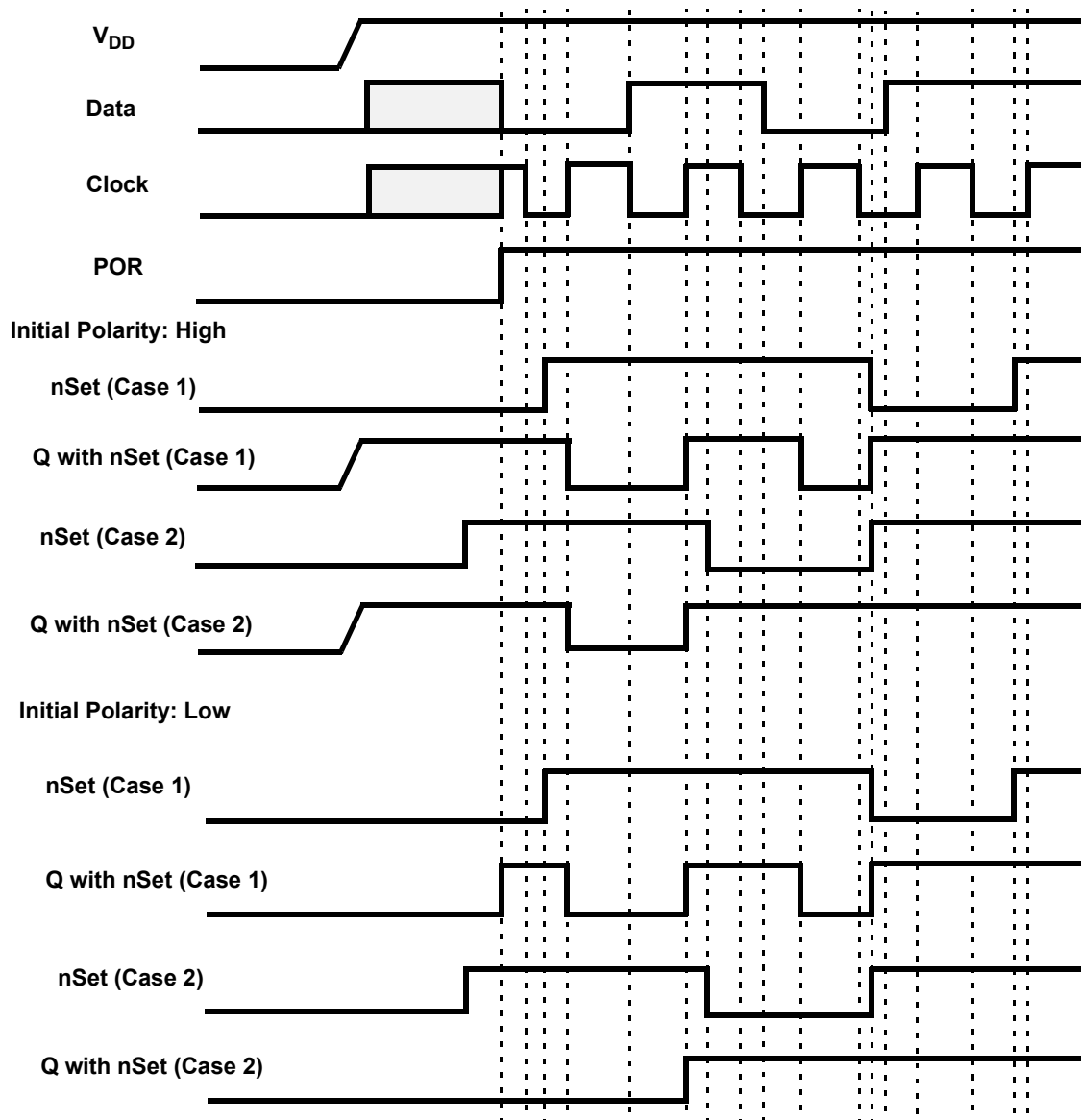


Figure 26. DFF Polarity Operations with nSet

## 7.4 3-Bit LUT or Pipe Delay/Ripple Counter Macrocell

There is one macrocell that can serve as either a 3-bit LUT or as a Pipe Delay/Ripple Counter.

When used to implement LUT functions, the 3-bit LUT takes in three input signals from the connection matrix and produces a single output, which goes back into the connection matrix.

When used as a Pipe Delay, there are three inputs signals from the matrix, Input (IN), Clock (CLK), and Reset (nRST). The Pipe Delay cell is built from 16 D Flip-Flop logic cells that provide the three delay options, two of which are user selectable. The DFF cells are tied in series where the output (Q) of each delay cell goes to the next DFF cell input (IN). Both of the two outputs (OUT0 and OUT1) provide user selectable options for 1 to 16 stages of delay. There are delay output points for each set of the OUT0 and OUT1 outputs to a 4-input mux that is controlled by registers [1251:1248] for OUT0 and registers [1255:1252] for OUT1.

The 4-input mux is used to control the selection of the amount of delay.

The overall time of the delay is based on the clock used in the SLG46826-E design. Each DFF cell has a time delay of the inverse of the clock time (either external clock or the internal Oscillator within the SLG46826-E). The

sum of the number of DFF cells used will be the total time delay of the Pipe Delay logic cell. OUT1 Output can be inverted (as selected by register [1256]).

In the Ripple Counter mode, there are 3 options for setting, which use 7 bits. There are 3 bits to set **nSET value (SV)** in range from 0 to 7. It is a value, which will be set into the Ripple Counter outputs when nSET input goes LOW. **End value (EV)** will use 3 bits for setting outputs code, which will be last code in the cycle. After reaching the EV, the Ripple Counter goes to the first code by the rising edge on CLK input. The **Functionality mode** option uses 1 bit. This setting defines how exactly Ripple Counter will operate.

The user can select one of the functionality modes by register: RANGE or FULL. If the RANGE option is selected, the count starts from SV. If UP input is LOW the count goes down:  $SV \rightarrow EV \rightarrow EV-1$  to  $SV+1 \rightarrow SV$ , and others (if SV is smaller than EV), or  $SV \rightarrow SV-1$  to  $EV+1 \rightarrow EV \rightarrow SV$  (if SV is bigger than EV). If UP input is HIGH, count starts from SV up to EV, and others.

In the FULL range configuration the Ripple Counter functions as follows. If UP input is LOW, the count starts from SV and goes down to 0. Then current counter value jumps to EV and goes down to 0, and others.

If UP input is HIGH, count goes up starting from SV. Then current counter value jumps to 0 and counts up to EV, and others. See Ripple Counter functionality example in [Figure 28](#).

Every step is executed by the rising edge on CLK input.

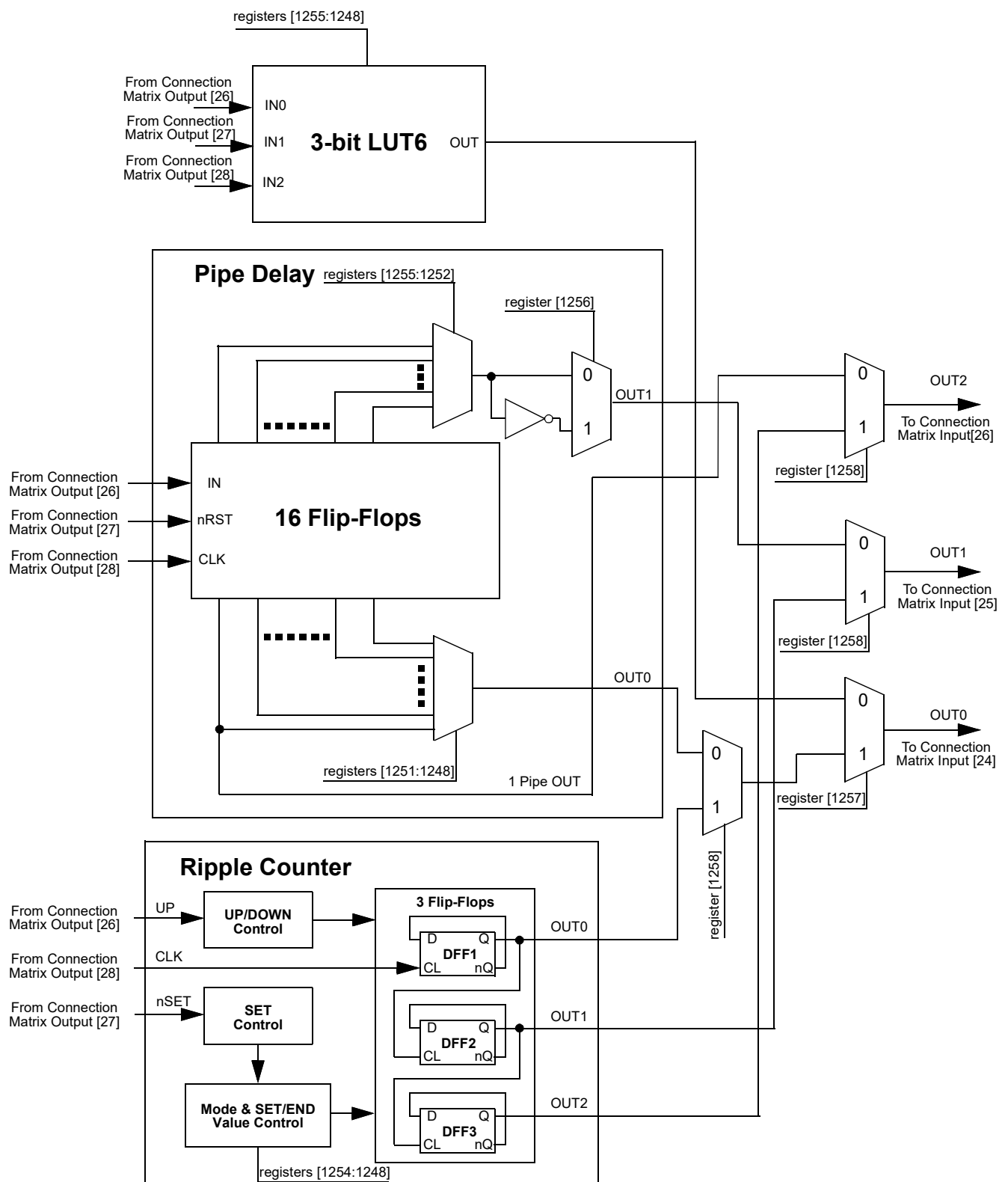


Figure 27. 3-bit LUT6/Pipe Delay/Ripple Counter

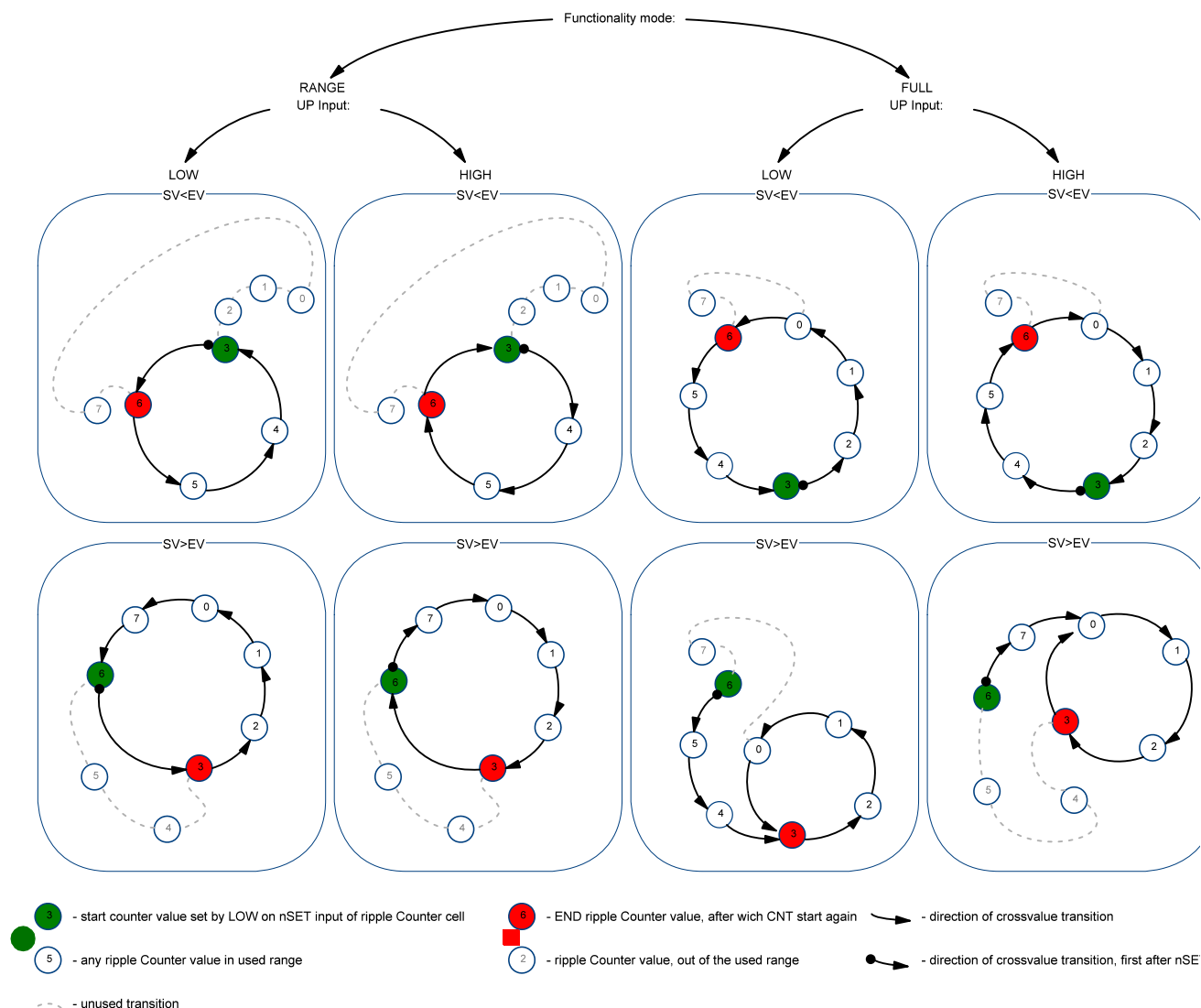


Figure 28. Example: Ripple Counter Functionality

### 7.4.1 3-Bit LUT or Pipe Delay Macrocells Used as 3-Bit LUT

Table 39. 3-bit LUT6 Truth Table

| IN2 | IN1 | IN0 | OUT             |
|-----|-----|-----|-----------------|
| 0   | 0   | 0   | register [1248] |
| 0   | 0   | 1   | register [1249] |
| 0   | 1   | 0   | register [1250] |
| 0   | 1   | 1   | register [1251] |
| 1   | 0   | 0   | register [1252] |
| 1   | 0   | 1   | register [1253] |
| 1   | 1   | 0   | register [1254] |
| 1   | 1   | 1   | register [1255] |

Each macrocell, when programmed for a LUT function, uses a 8-bit register to define their output function:

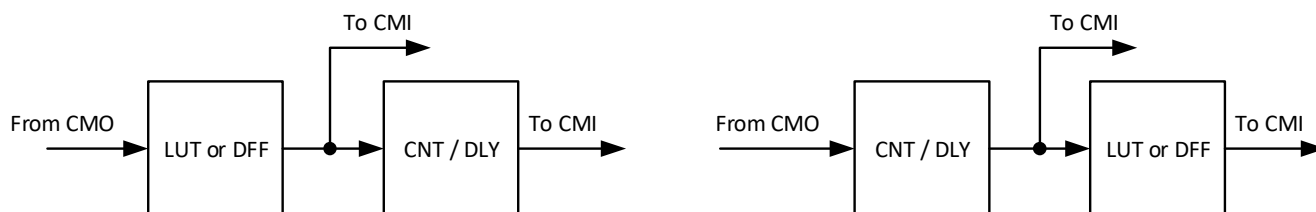
*3-Bit LUT6 is defined by registers [1255:1248]*

## 8. Multi-Function Macrocells

The SLG46826-E has 8 Multi-Function macrocells that can serve more than one logic or timing function. In each case, they can serve as a LUT, DFF with flexible settings, or as CNT/DLY with multiple modes such as One Shot, Frequency Detect, Edge Detect, and others. Also, the macrocell is capable to combine those functions: LUT/DFF connected to CNT/DLY or CNT/DLY connected to LUT/DFF, see [Figure 29](#).

See the list below for the functions that can be implemented in these macrocells:

- Seven macrocells that can serve as 3-bit LUTs/D Flip-Flops and as 8-bit Counter/Delays
- One macrocell that can serve as a 4-bit LUT/D Flip-Flop and as 16-bit Counter/Delay/FSM



**Figure 29. Possible Connections inside Multi-Function Macrocell**

Inputs/Outputs for the 8 Multi-Function macrocells are configured from the connection matrix with specific logic functions being defined by the state of NVM bits.

When used as a LUT to implement combinatorial logic functions, the outputs of the LUTs can be configured to any user-defined function, including the following standard digital logic devices (AND, NAND, OR, NOR, XOR, XNOR).

### 8.1 3-Bit LUT or DFF/LATCH with 8-Bit Counter/Delay Macrocells

There are seven macrocells that can serve as 3-bit LUTs/D Flip-Flops and as 8-Bit Counter/Delays.

When used to implement LUT functions, the 3-bit LUTs each take in three input signals from the connection matrix and produce a single output, which goes back into the connection matrix or can be connected to CNT/DLY's input.

When used to implement D Flip-Flop function, the three input signals from the connection matrix go to the data (D), clock (CLK), and Reset/Set (nRST/nSET) inputs of the Flip-Flop, with the output going back to the connection matrix or to the CNT/DLY's input.

When used to implement Counter/Delays, each macrocell has a dedicated matrix input connection. For flexibility, each of these macrocells has a large selection of internal and external clock sources, as well as the option to chain from the output of the previous (N-1) CNT/DLY macrocell, to implement longer count/delay circuits. These macrocells can also operate in a One-Shot mode, which will generate an output pulse of user-defined width. They can also operate in a Frequency Detection or Edge Detection mode.

Counter/Delay macrocell has an initial value, which define its initial value after GPAK is powered up. It is possible to select initial Low or initial High, as well as initial value defined by a Delay In signal.

For example, in case initial LOW option is used, the rising edge delay will start operation.

For timing diagrams refer to [Section 8.2 CNT/DLY/FSM Timing Diagrams](#).

**Note:** After two DFF – counters initialize with counter data = 0 after POR.

Initial state = 1 – counters initialize with counter data = 0 after POR.

Initial state = 0 And After two DFF is bypass – counters initialize with counter data after POR.

Three of eight macrocells can have their current count value read via I<sup>2</sup>C (CNT0, CNT2, and CNT4). However, it is possible to change the counter data (value counter starts operating from) for any macrocell using I<sup>2</sup>C write commands. In this mode, it is possible to load count data immediately (after two DFF) or after counter ends counting. See [Section 15.7.1 Reading Counter Data via I2C](#) for further details.

### 8.1.1 3-Bit LUT or 8-Bit CNT/DLY Block Diagrams

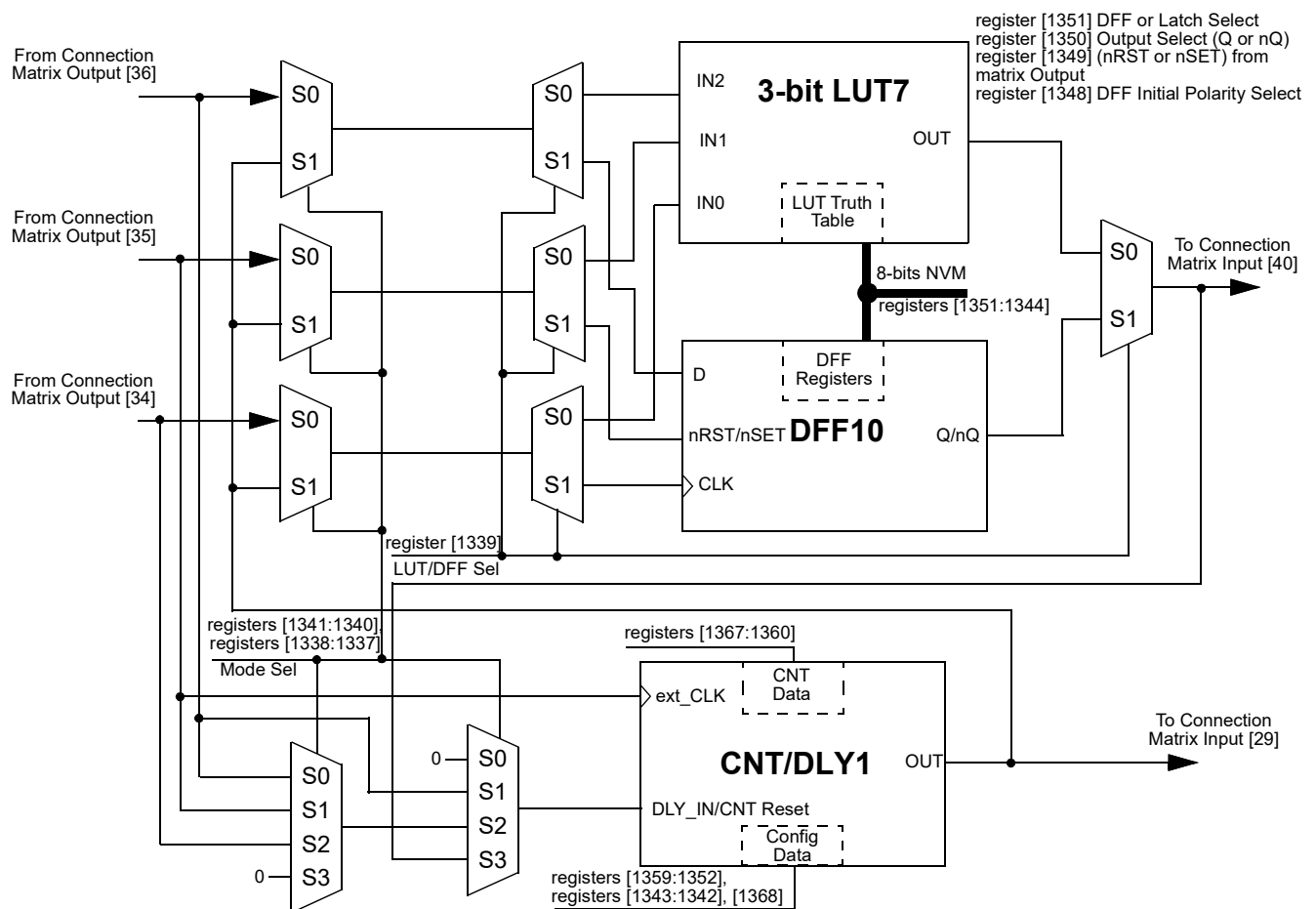


Figure 30. 8-bit Multi-Function Macrocells Block Diagram (3-bit LUT7/DFF10, CNT/DLY1)

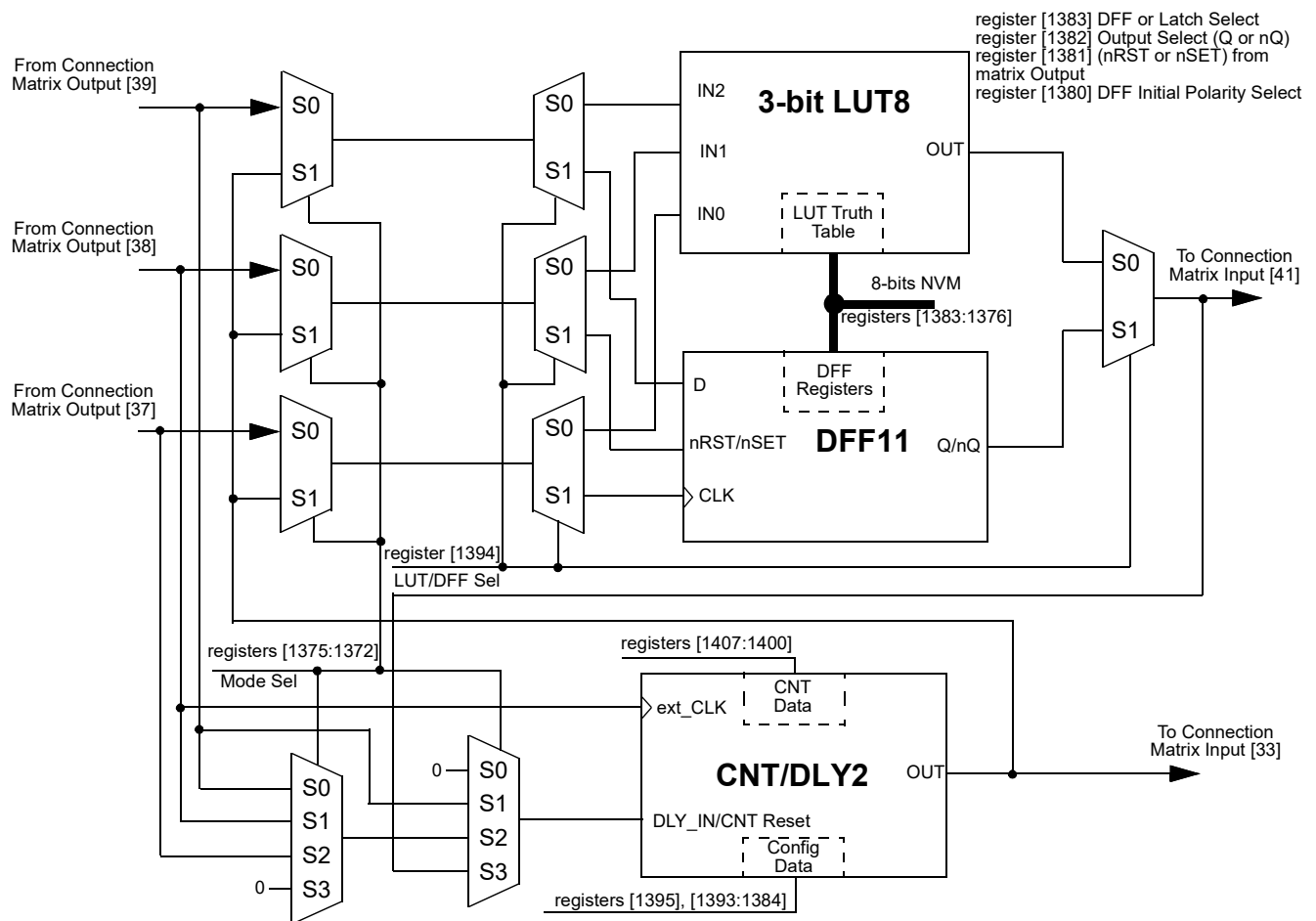


Figure 31. 8-bit Multi-Function Macrocells Block Diagram (3-bit LUT8/DFF11, CNT/DLY2)



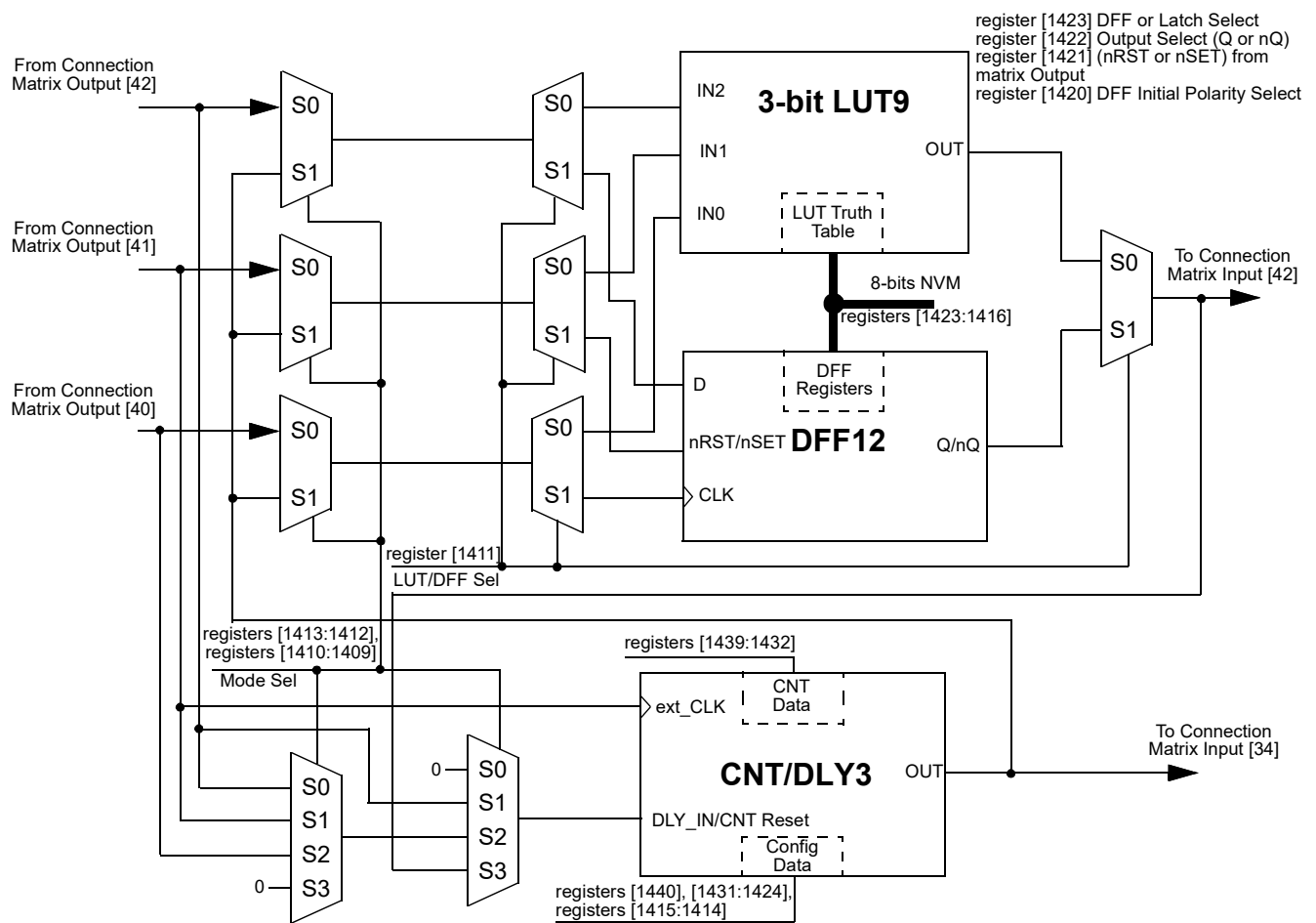
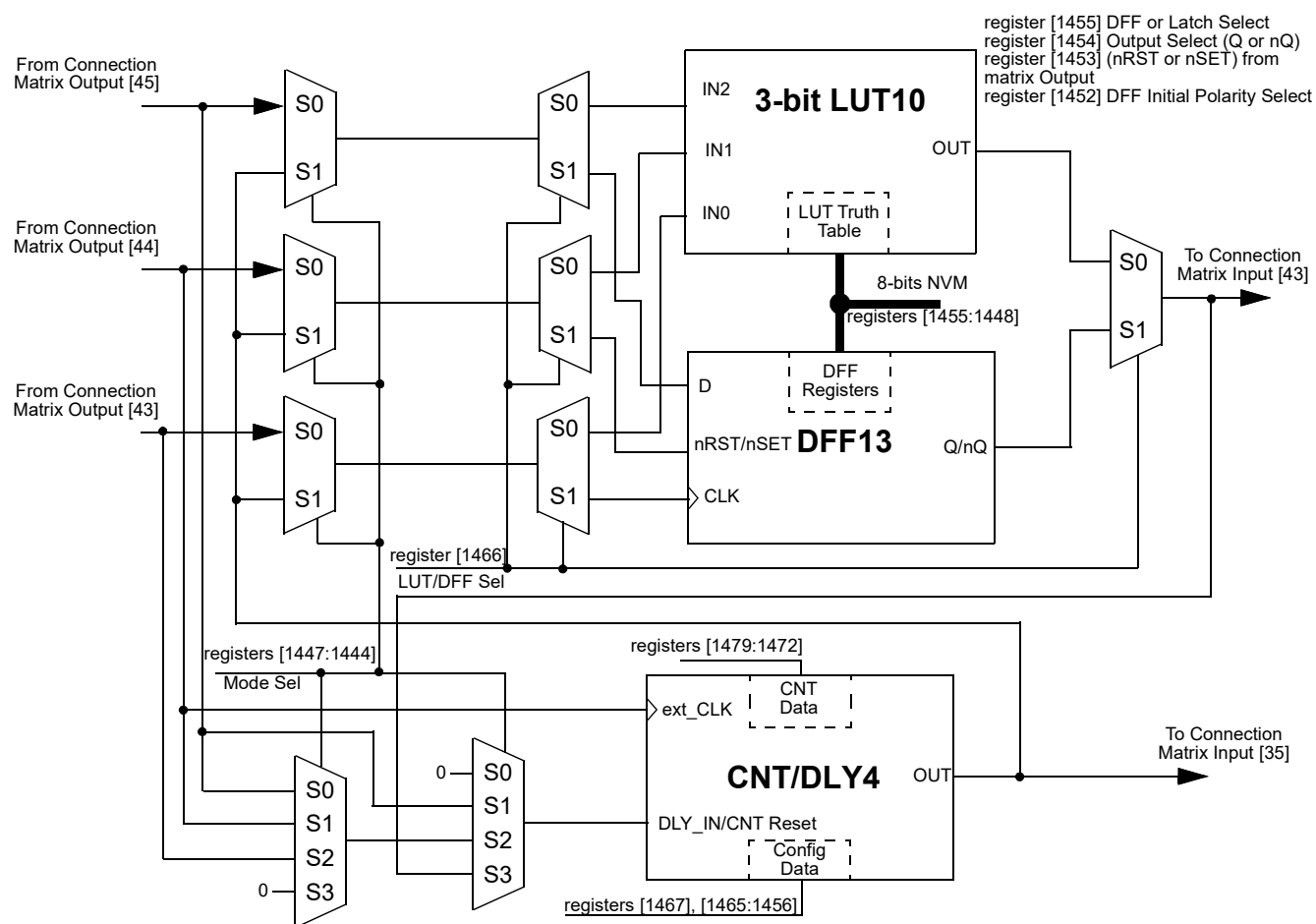
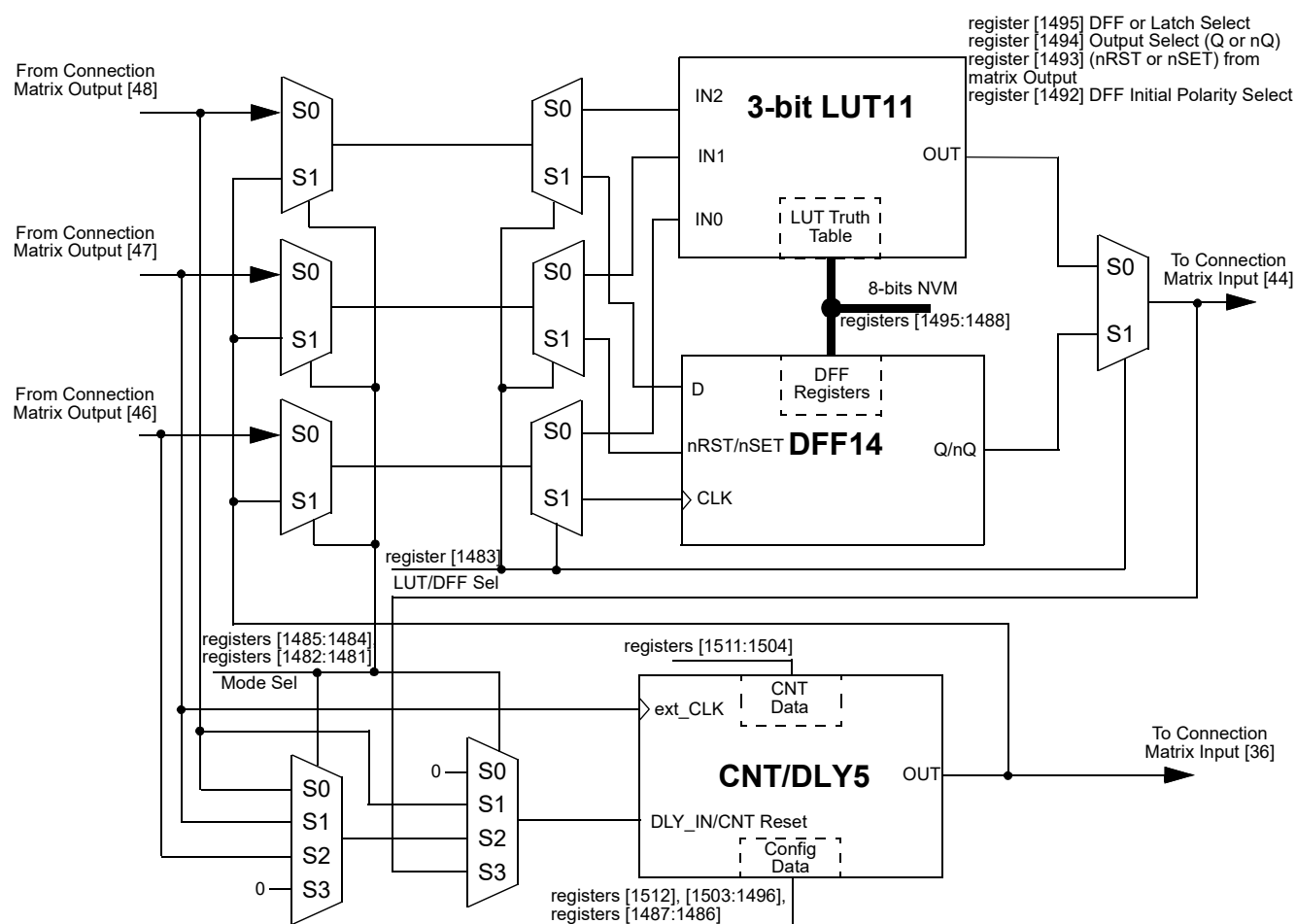


Figure 32. 8-bit Multi-Function Macrocells Block Diagram (3-bit LUT9/DFF12, CNT/DLY3)



**Figure 33. 8-bit Multi-Function Macrocells Block Diagram (3-bit LUT10/DFF13, CNT/DLY4)**



**Figure 34. 8-bit Multi-Function Macrocells Block Diagram (3-bit LUT11/DFF14, CNT/DLY5)**

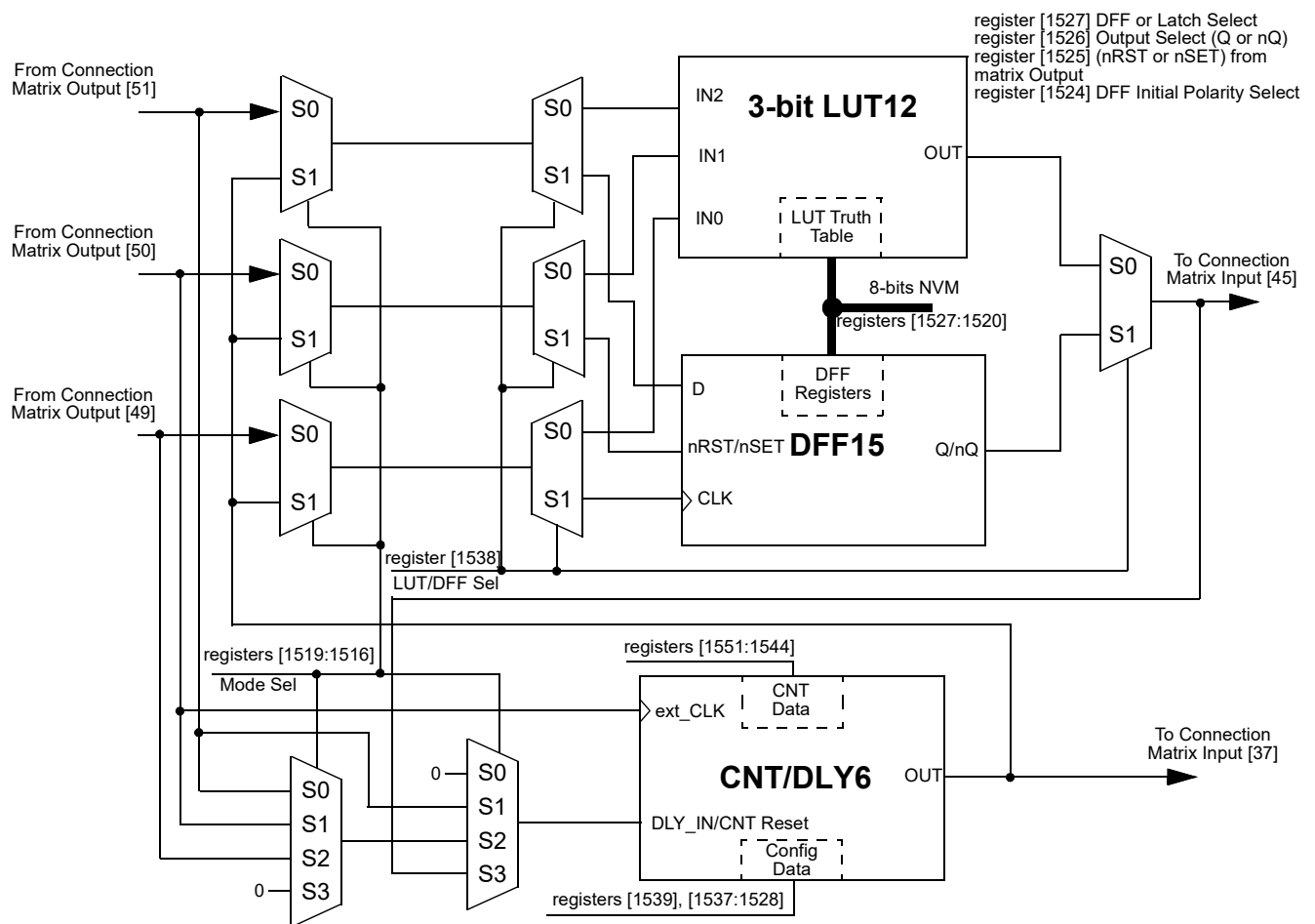
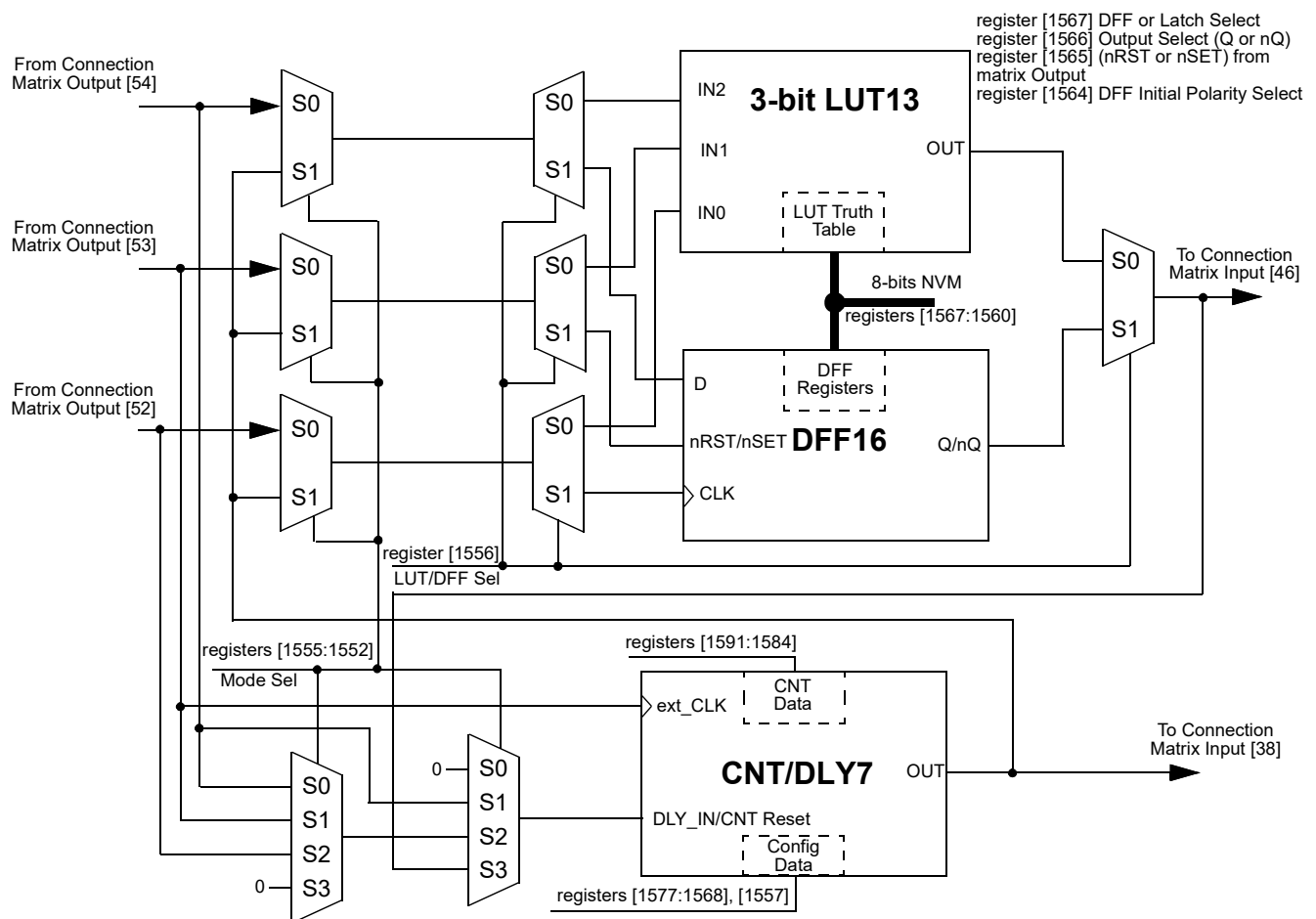


Figure 35. 8-bit Multi-Function Macrocells Block Diagram (3-bit LUT12/DFF15, CNT/DLY6)



**Figure 36. 8-bit Multi-Function Macrocells Block Diagram (3-bit LUT13/DFF16, CNT/DLY7)**

As shown in Figures 29 to 36 there is a possibility to use LUT/DFF and CNT/DLY simultaneously.

**Note:** It is not possible to use LUT and DFF at once, one of these macrocells must be selected.

- Case 1. LUT/DFF in front of CNT/DLY. Three input signals from the connection matrix go to previously selected LUT or DFF's inputs and produce a single output which goes to a CNT/DLY input. In its turn Counter/Delay's output goes back to the matrix.
- Case 2. CNT/DLY in front of LUT/DFF. Two input signals from the connection matrix go to CNT/DLY's inputs (IN and CLK). Its output signal can be connected to any input of previously selected LUT or DFF, after which the signal goes back to the matrix.
- Case 3. Single LUT/DFF or CNT/DLY. Also, it is possible to use a standalone LUT/DFF or CNT/DLY. In this case, all inputs and output of the macrocell are connected to the matrix.

## 8.1.2 3-Bit LUT or CNT/DLYs Used as 3-Bit LUTs

Table 40. 3-bit LUT7 Truth Table

| IN2 | IN1 | IN0 | OUT             |     |
|-----|-----|-----|-----------------|-----|
| 0   | 0   | 0   | register [1344] | LSB |
| 0   | 0   | 1   | register [1345] |     |
| 0   | 1   | 0   | register [1346] |     |
| 0   | 1   | 1   | register [1347] |     |
| 1   | 0   | 0   | register [1348] |     |
| 1   | 0   | 1   | register [1349] |     |
| 1   | 1   | 0   | register [1350] |     |
| 1   | 1   | 1   | register [1351] | MSB |

Table 43. 3-bit LUT10 Truth Table

| IN2 | IN1 | IN0 | OUT             |     |
|-----|-----|-----|-----------------|-----|
| 0   | 0   | 0   | register [1448] | LSB |
| 0   | 0   | 1   | register [1449] |     |
| 0   | 1   | 0   | register [1450] |     |
| 0   | 1   | 1   | register [1451] |     |
| 1   | 0   | 0   | register [1452] |     |
| 1   | 0   | 1   | register [1453] |     |
| 1   | 1   | 0   | register [1454] |     |
| 1   | 1   | 1   | register [1455] | MSB |

Table 41. 3-bit LUT8 Truth Table

| IN2 | IN1 | IN0 | OUT             |     |
|-----|-----|-----|-----------------|-----|
| 0   | 0   | 0   | register [1376] | LSB |
| 0   | 0   | 1   | register [1377] |     |
| 0   | 1   | 0   | register [1378] |     |
| 0   | 1   | 1   | register [1379] |     |
| 1   | 0   | 0   | register [1380] |     |
| 1   | 0   | 1   | register [1381] |     |
| 1   | 1   | 0   | register [1382] |     |
| 1   | 1   | 1   | register [1383] | MSB |

Table 44. 3-bit LUT11 Truth Table

| IN2 | IN1 | IN0 | OUT             |     |
|-----|-----|-----|-----------------|-----|
| 0   | 0   | 0   | register [1488] | LSB |
| 0   | 0   | 1   | register [1489] |     |
| 0   | 1   | 0   | register [1490] |     |
| 0   | 1   | 1   | register [1491] |     |
| 1   | 0   | 0   | register [1492] |     |
| 1   | 0   | 1   | register [1493] |     |
| 1   | 1   | 0   | register [1494] |     |
| 1   | 1   | 1   | register [1495] | MSB |

Table 42. 3-bit LUT9 Truth Table

| IN2 | IN1 | IN0 | OUT             |     |
|-----|-----|-----|-----------------|-----|
| 0   | 0   | 0   | register [1416] | LSB |
| 0   | 0   | 1   | register [1417] |     |
| 0   | 1   | 0   | register [1418] |     |
| 0   | 1   | 1   | register [1419] |     |
| 1   | 0   | 0   | register [1420] |     |
| 1   | 0   | 1   | register [1421] |     |
| 1   | 1   | 0   | register [1422] |     |
| 1   | 1   | 1   | register [1423] | MSB |

Table 45. 3-bit LUT12 Truth Table

| IN2 | IN1 | IN0 | OUT             |     |
|-----|-----|-----|-----------------|-----|
| 0   | 0   | 0   | register [1520] | LSB |
| 0   | 0   | 1   | register [1521] |     |
| 0   | 1   | 0   | register [1522] |     |
| 0   | 1   | 1   | register [1523] |     |
| 1   | 0   | 0   | register [1524] |     |
| 1   | 0   | 1   | register [1525] |     |
| 1   | 1   | 0   | register [1526] |     |
| 1   | 1   | 1   | register [1527] | MSB |

Table 46. 3-bit LUT13 Truth Table

| IN2 | IN1 | IN0 | OUT             |     |
|-----|-----|-----|-----------------|-----|
| 0   | 0   | 0   | register [1560] | LSB |
| 0   | 0   | 1   | register [1561] |     |
| 0   | 1   | 0   | register [1562] |     |
| 0   | 1   | 1   | register [1563] |     |
| 1   | 0   | 0   | register [1564] |     |
| 1   | 0   | 1   | register [1565] |     |
| 1   | 1   | 0   | register [1566] |     |
| 1   | 1   | 1   | register [1567] | MSB |

Each macrocell, when programmed for a LUT function, uses a 8-bit register to define their output function:

*3-Bit LUT7 is defined by registers [1351:1344]*

*3-Bit LUT8 is defined by registers [1383:1376]*

*3-Bit LUT9 is defined by registers [1423:1416]*

*3-Bit LUT10 is defined by registers [1455:1448]*

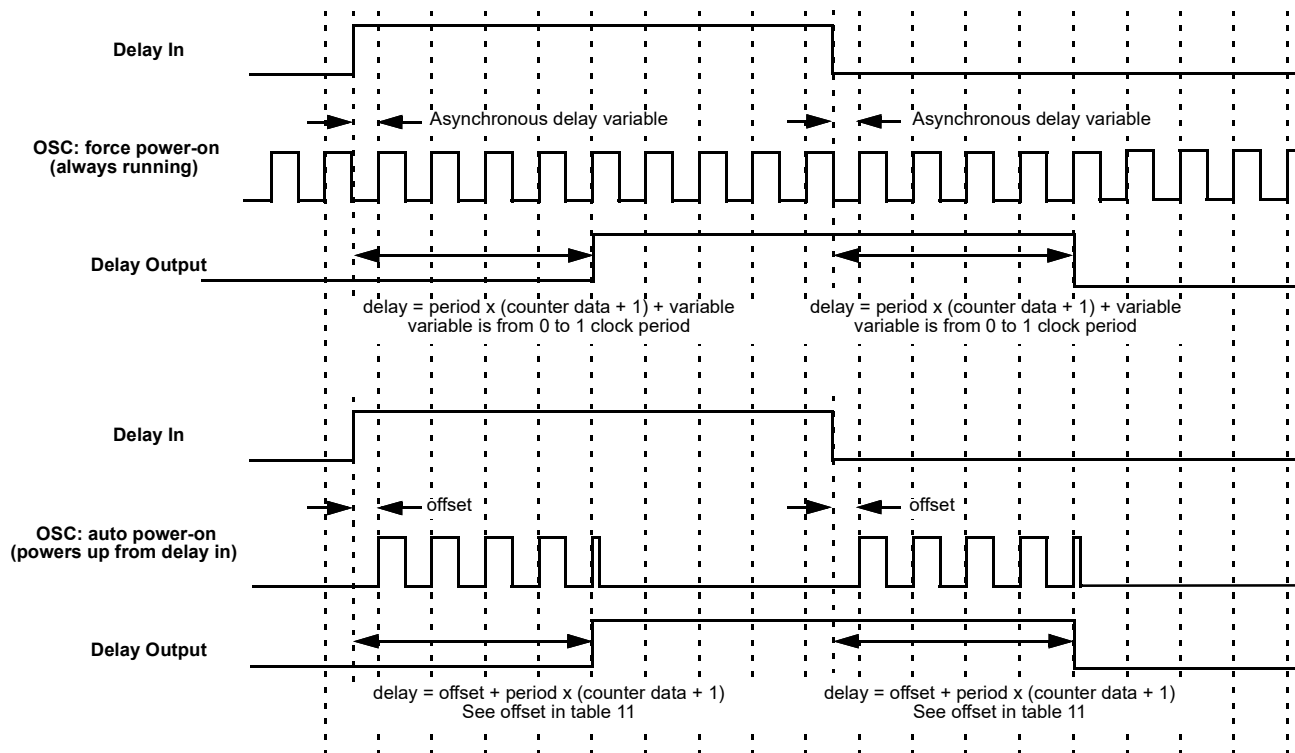
*3-Bit LUT11 is defined by registers [1495:1488]*

*3-Bit LUT12 is defined by registers [1527:1520]*

*3-Bit LUT13 is defined by registers [1567:1560]*

## 8.2 CNT/DLY/FSM Timing Diagrams

### 8.2.1 Delay Mode CNT/DLY0 to CNT/DLY7



**Figure 37. Delay Mode Timing Diagram, Edge Select: Both, Counter Data: 3**

The macrocell shifts the respective edge to a set time and restarts by appropriate edge. It works as a filter if the input signal is shorter than the delay time.



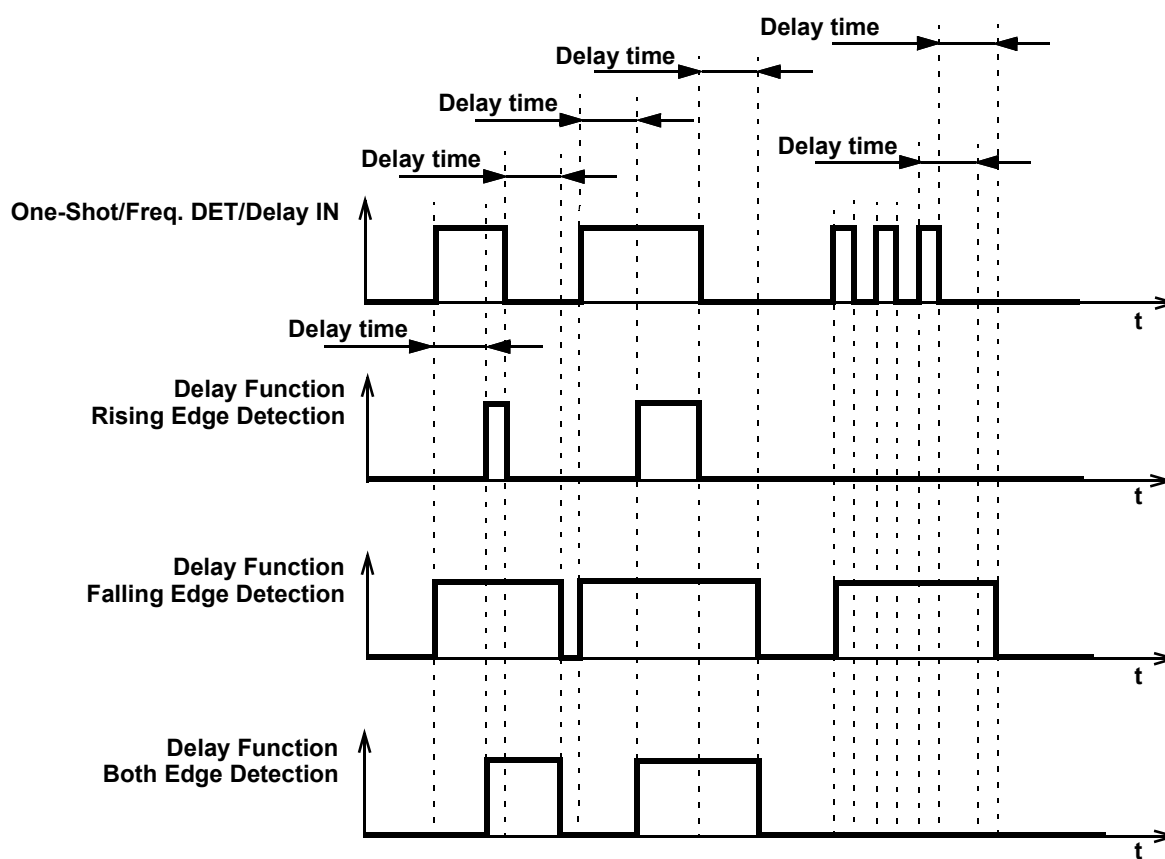


Figure 38. Delay Mode Timing Diagram for Different Edge Select Modes

### 8.2.2 Count Mode (Count Data: 3), Counter Reset (Rising Edge Detect) CNT/DLY0 to CNT/DLY7

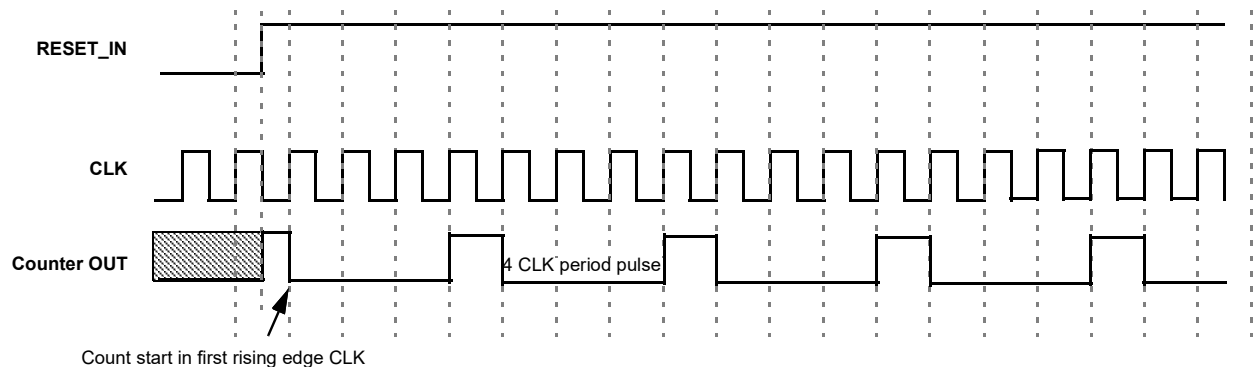


Figure 39. Counter Mode Timing Diagram without Two DFFs Synced Up

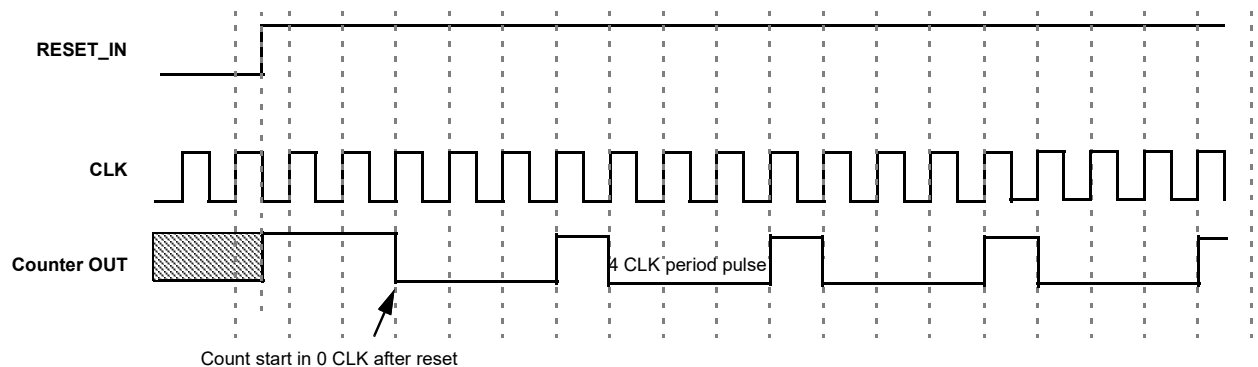


Figure 40. Counter Mode Timing Diagram with Two DFFs Synced Up

### 8.2.3 One-Shot Mode CNT/DLY0 to CNT/DLY7

This macrocell will generate a pulse whenever a selected edge is detected on its input. Register bits set the edge selection. The pulse width determines by counter data and clock selection properties.

The output pulse polarity (non-inverted or inverted) is selected by register bit. Any incoming edges will be ignored during the pulse width generation. The following diagram shows one-shot function for non-inverted output.

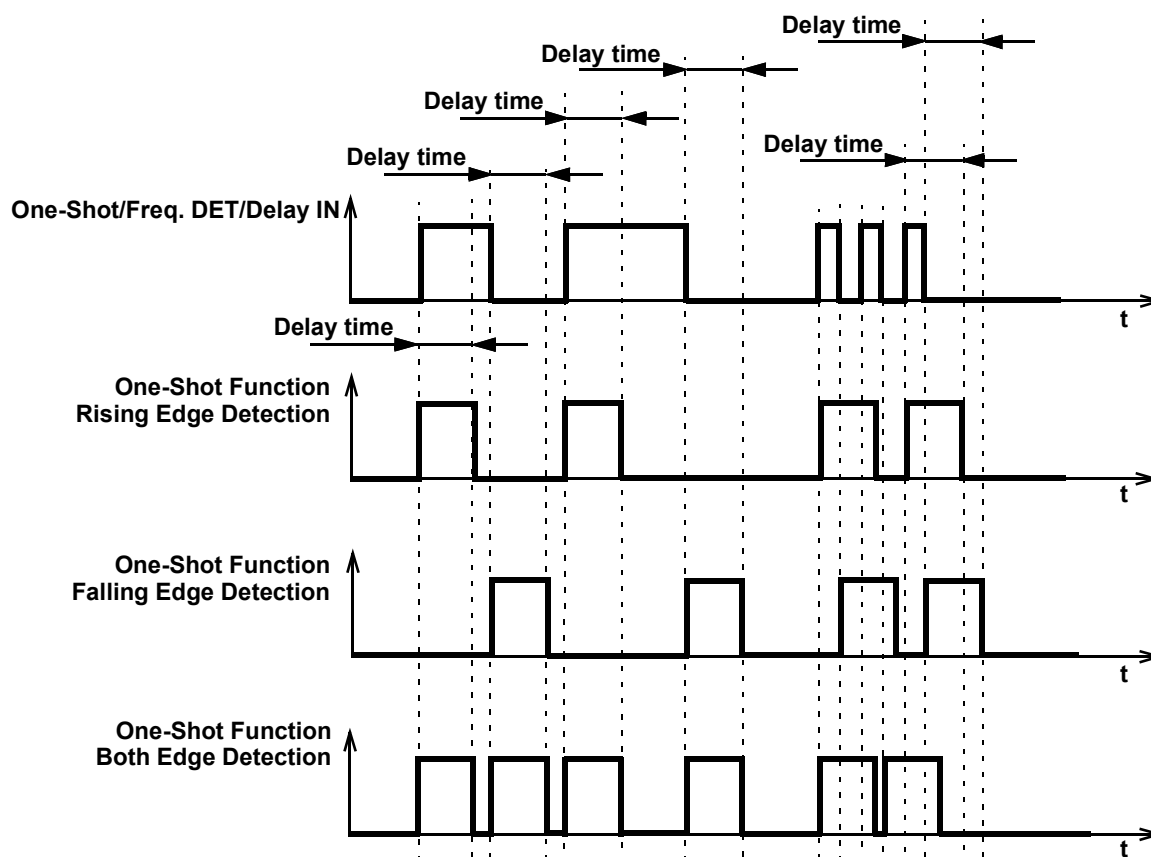


Figure 41. One-Shot Function Timing Diagram

This macrocell generates a high level pulse with a set width (defined by counter data) when detecting the respective edge. It does not restart while pulse is high.

#### 8.2.4 Frequency Detection Mode CNT/DLY0 to CNT/DLY7

**Rising Edge:** The output goes high if the time between two successive edges is less than the delay. The output goes low if the second rising edge has not come after the last rising edge in specified time.

**Falling Edge:** The output goes high if the time between two falling edges is less than the set time. The output goes low if the second falling edge has not come after the last falling edge in specified time.

**Both Edge:** The output goes high if the time between the rising and falling edges is less than the set time, which is equivalent to the length of the pulse. The output goes low if after the last rising/falling edge and specified time, the second edge has not come.

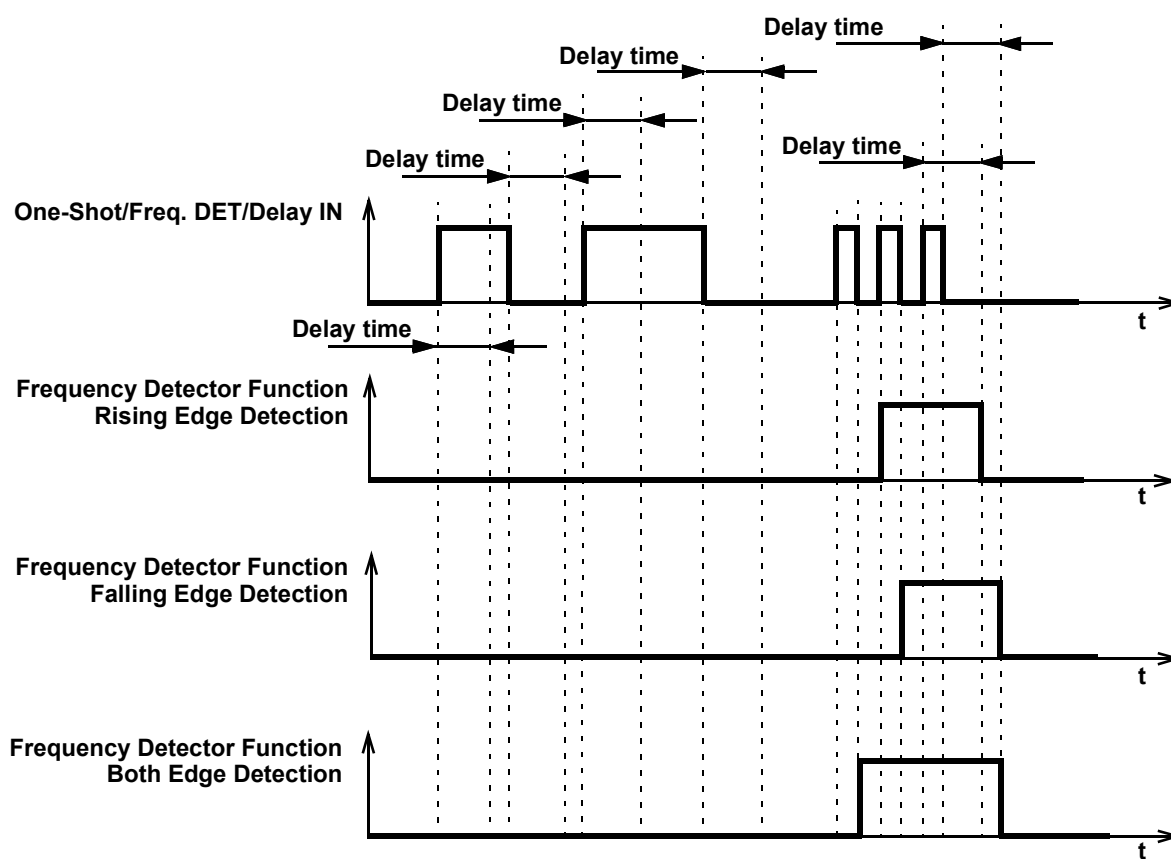


Figure 42. Frequency Detection Mode Timing Diagram

### 8.2.5 Edge Detection Mode CNT/DLY1 to CNT/DLY7

The macrocell generates high level short pulse when detecting the respective edge. See [Table 12](#).

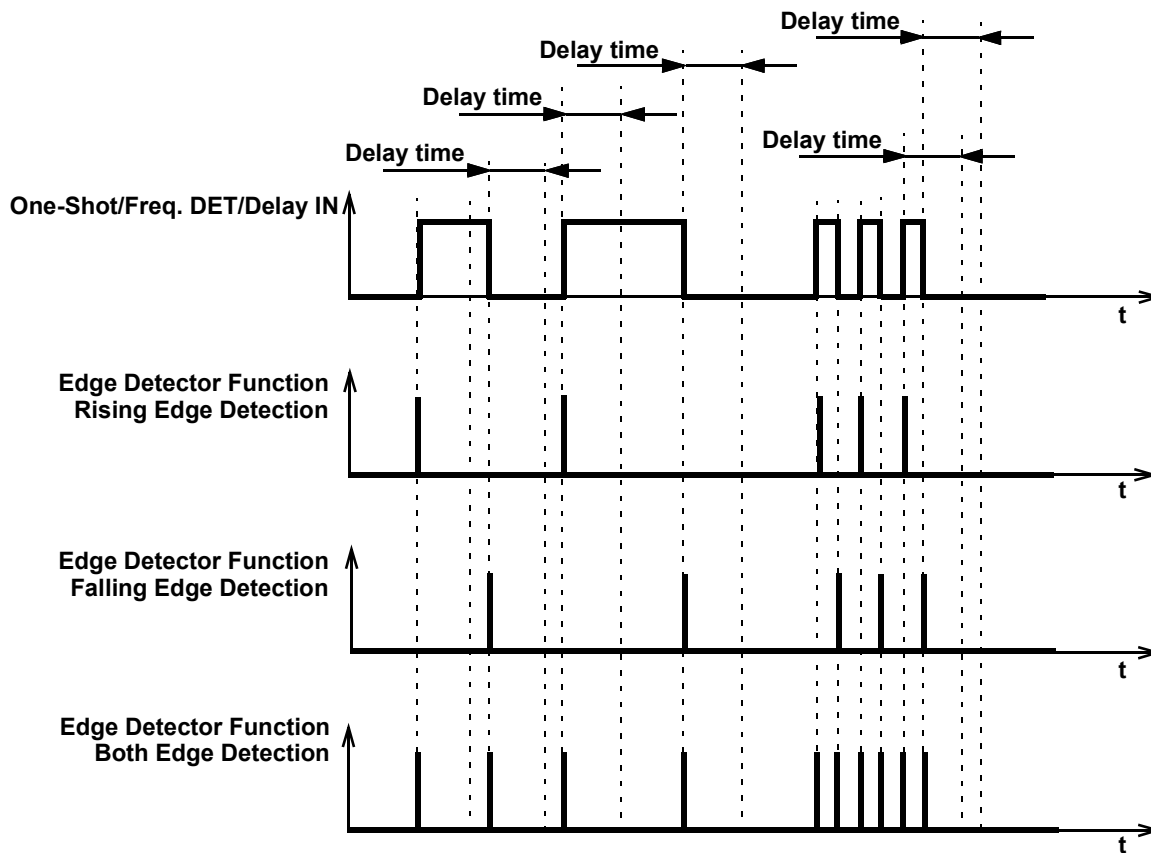


Figure 43. Edge Detection Mode Timing Diagram

### 8.2.6 Delayed Edge Detection Mode CNT/DLY0 to CNT/DLY7

In Delayed Edge Detection Mode, High level short pulses are generated on the macrocell output after the configured delay time, if the corresponding edge was detected on the input.

If the input signal is changed during the set delay time, the pulse will not be generated. See [Figure 44](#).

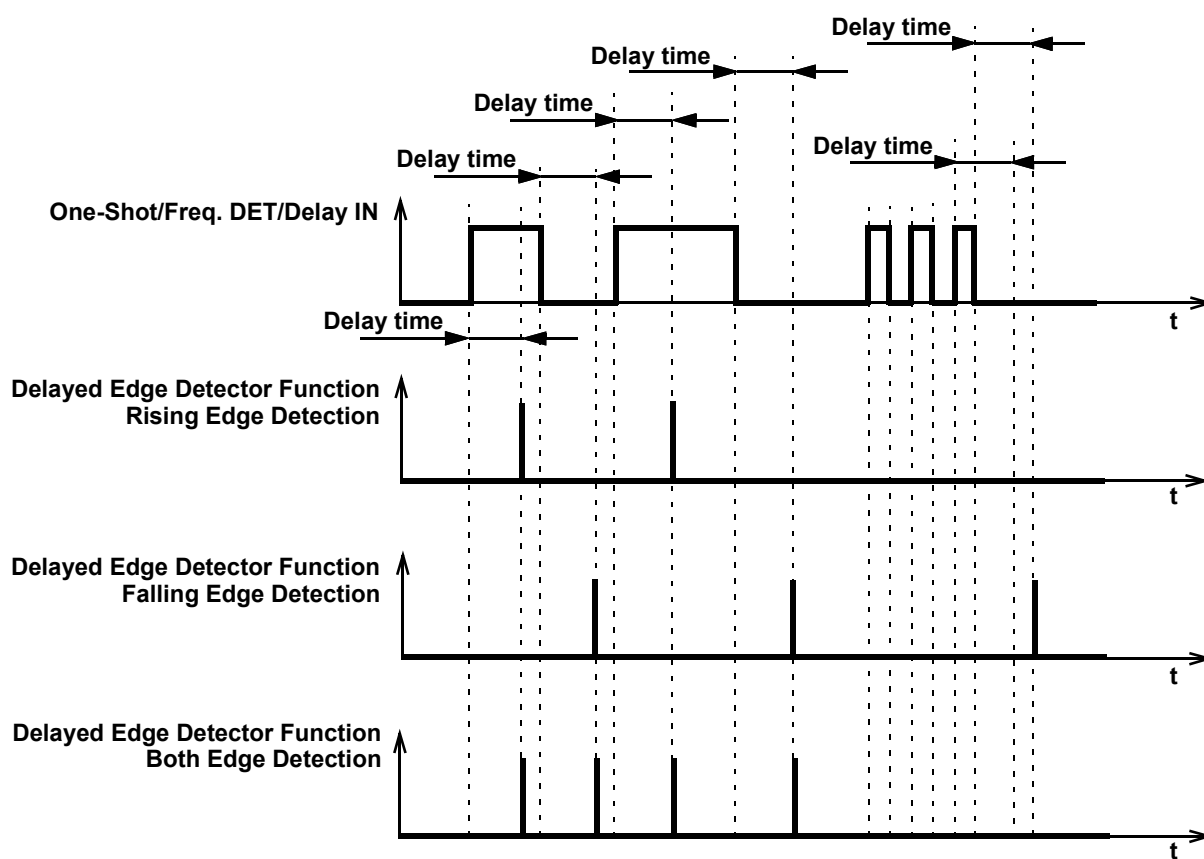


Figure 44. Delayed Edge Detection Mode Timing Diagram

8.2.7 CNT/FSM Mode CNT/DLY0

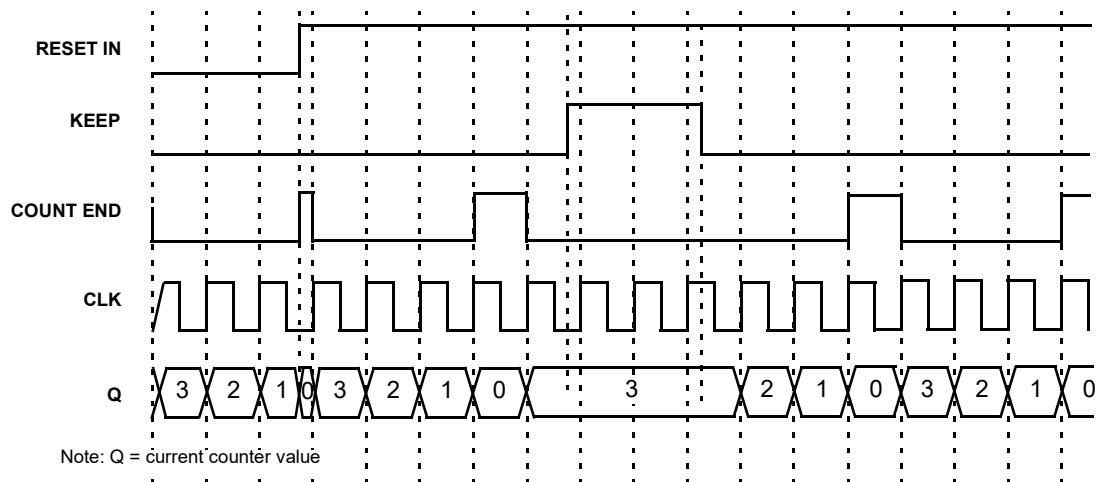


Figure 45. CNT/FSM Timing Diagram (Reset Rising Edge Mode, Oscillator is Forced On, UP = 0) for Counter Data = 3

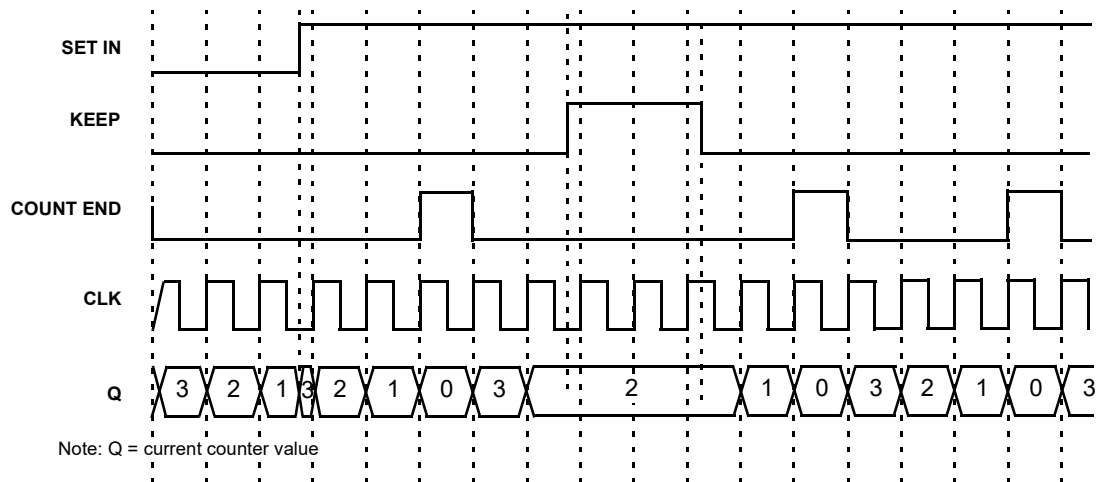


Figure 46. CNT/FSM Timing Diagram (Set Rising Edge Mode, Oscillator is Forced On, UP = 0) for Counter Data = 3

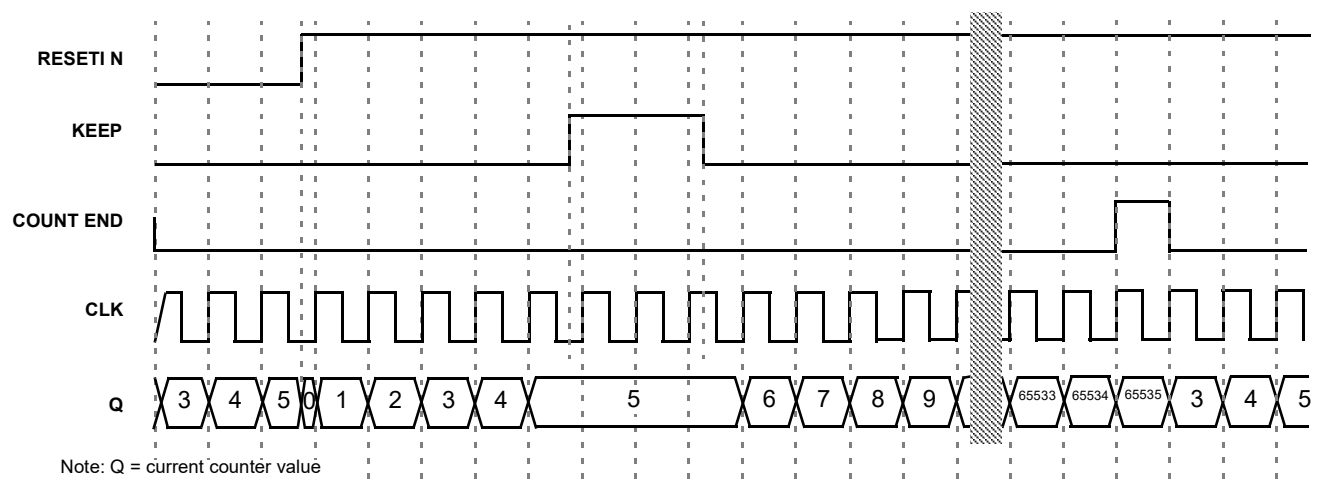
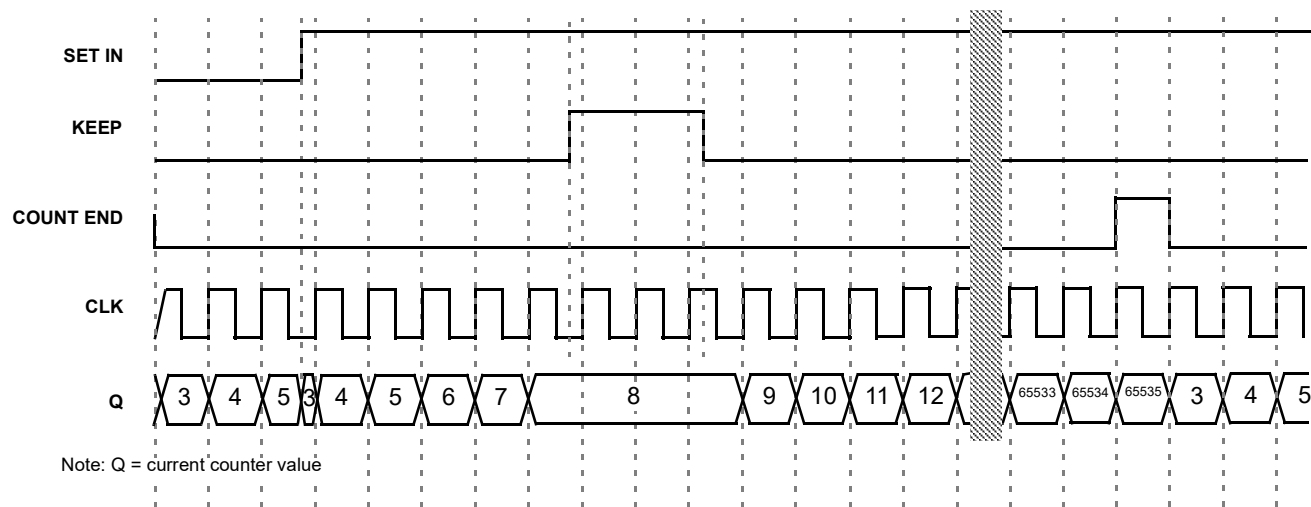
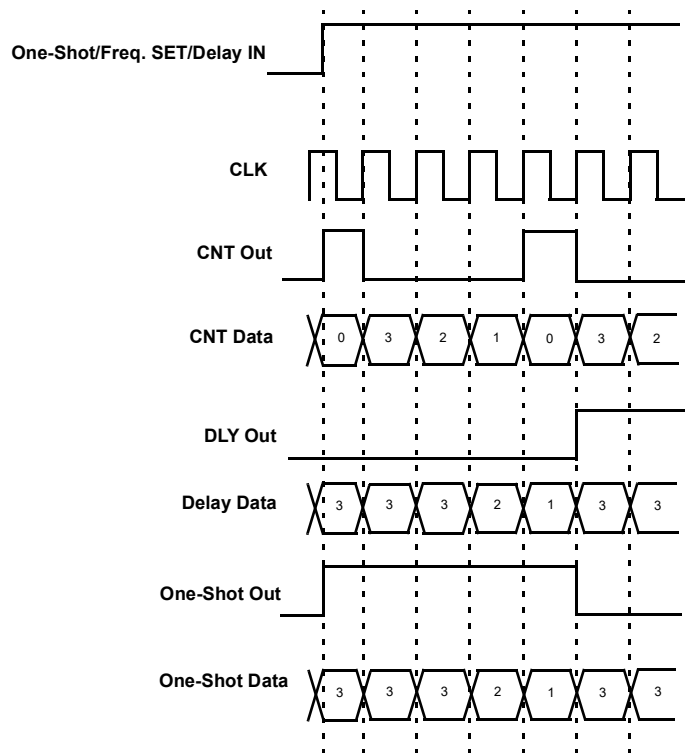


Figure 47. CNT/FSM Timing Diagram (Reset Rising Edge Mode, Oscillator is Forced On, UP = 1) for Counter Data = 3



8.2.8 Difference in Counter Value for Counter, Delay, One-Shot, and Frequency Detect Modes

There is a difference in counter value for Counter and Delay/One-Shot/Frequency Detect modes. The counter value is shifted for two rising edges of the clock signal in Delay/One-Shot/Frequency Detect modes compared to Counter mode. See [Figure 49](#).





### 8.3 4-Bit LUT or DFF/LATCH with 16-Bit Counter/Delay Macrocell

There is one macrocell that can serve as either 4-bit LUT/D Flip-Flop or as 16-bit Counter/Delay.

When used to implement LUT function, the 4-bit LUT takes in four input signals from the Connection Matrix and produces a single output, which goes back into the Connection Matrix or can be connected to CNT/DLY's input or LUT/DFF's input.

When used to implement D Flip-Flop function, the two input signals from the connection matrix go to the data (D) and clock (CLK) inputs for the Flip-Flop, with the output going back to the connection matrix.

When used to implement 16-Bit Counter/Delay function, two of the four input signals from the connection matrix go to the external clock (EXT\_CLK) and reset (DLY\_IN/CNT Reset) for the Counter/Delay, with the output going back to the connection matrix.

This macrocell has an optional Finite State Machine (FSM) function. There are two additional matrix inputs for Up and Keep to support FSM functionality.

This macrocell can also operate in a one-shot mode, which will generate an output pulse of user-defined width. This macrocell can also operate in a frequency detection.

This macrocell can have its active count value read via I<sup>2</sup>C. See Section [15.7.1 Reading Counter Data via I2C](#) for further details.

**Note:** After two DFF – counters initialize with counter data = 0 after POR.

Initial state = 1 – counters initialize with counter data = 0 after POR.

Initial state = 0 And After two DFF is bypass – counters initialize with counter data after POR.

### 8.3.1 4-Bit LUT or 16-Bit CNT/DLY Block Diagram

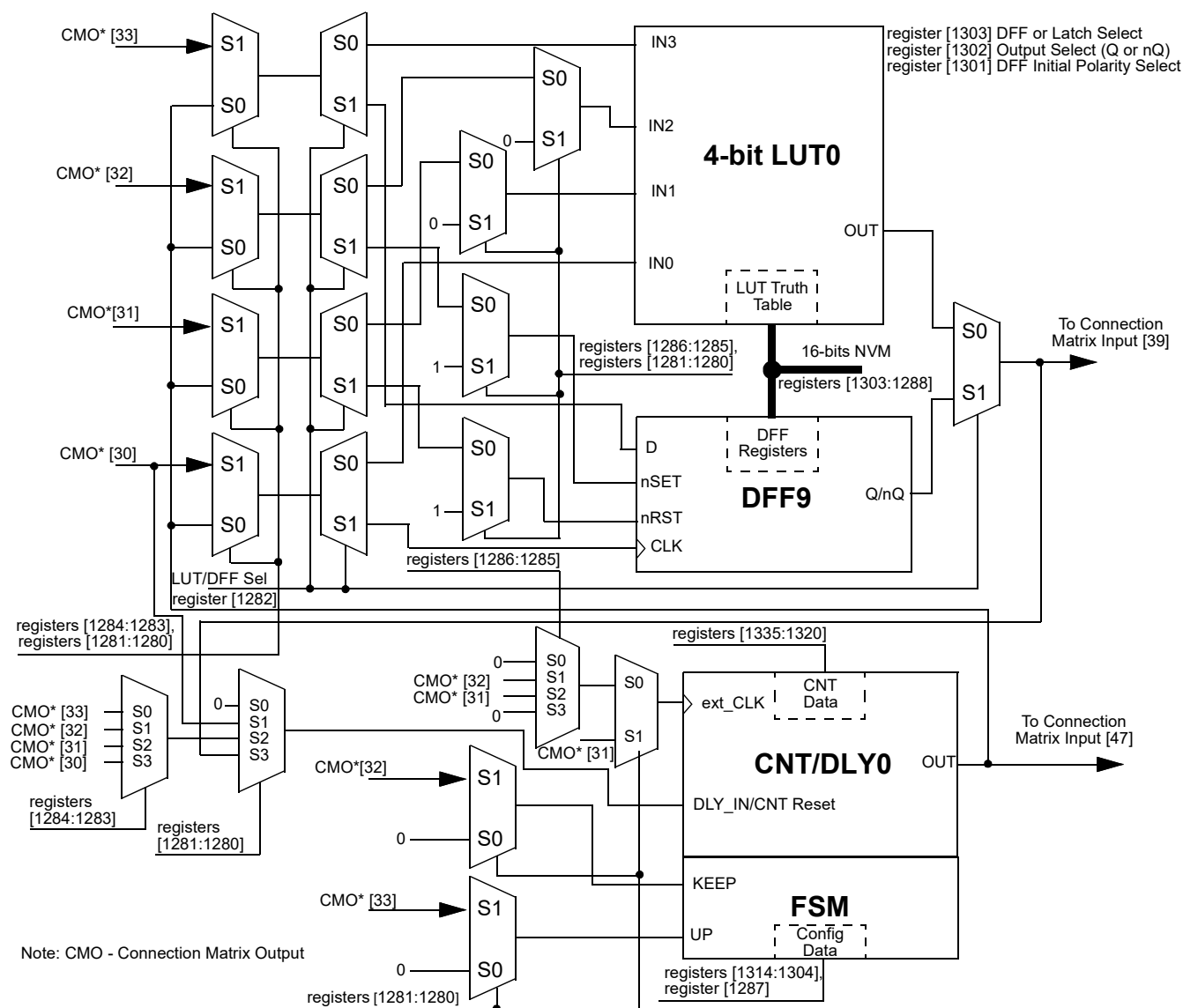


Figure 50. 4-bit LUT0 or CNT/DLY0

### 8.3.2 4-Bit LUT or 16-Bit Counter/Delay Macrocells Used as 4-Bit LUTs

Table 47. 4-bit LUT0 Truth Table

| IN3 | IN2 | IN1 | IN0 | OUT             |     |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----------------|-----|
| 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | register [1288] | LSB |
| 0   | 0   | 0   | 1   | register [1289] |     |
| 0   | 0   | 1   | 0   | register [1290] |     |
| 0   | 0   | 1   | 1   | register [1291] |     |
| 0   | 1   | 0   | 0   | register [1292] |     |
| 0   | 1   | 0   | 1   | register [1293] |     |
| 0   | 1   | 1   | 0   | register [1294] |     |
| 0   | 1   | 1   | 1   | register [1295] |     |
| 1   | 0   | 0   | 0   | register [1296] |     |
| 1   | 0   | 0   | 1   | register [1297] |     |
| 1   | 0   | 1   | 0   | register [1298] |     |
| 1   | 0   | 1   | 1   | register [1299] |     |
| 1   | 1   | 0   | 0   | register [1300] |     |
| 1   | 1   | 0   | 1   | register [1301] |     |
| 1   | 1   | 1   | 0   | register [1302] |     |
| 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   | register [1303] | MSB |

This macrocell, when programmed for a LUT function, uses a 16-bit register to define their output function:

*4-Bit LUT0 is defined by registers [1303:1288]*

Table 48. 4-bit LUT Standard Digital Functions

| Function | MSB |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | LSB |
|----------|-----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|-----|
| AND-4    | 1   | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0   |
| NAND-4   | 0   | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1   |
| OR-4     | 1   | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0   |
| NOR-4    | 0   | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1   |
| XOR-4    | 0   | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0   |
| XNOR-4   | 1   | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1   |

## 8.4 Wake and Sleep Controller

The SLG46826-E has a Wake and Sleep (WS) function for ACMP0H and ACMP1H. The macrocell CNT/DLY0 can be reconfigured for this purpose registers [1305:1304] = 11 and register [1316] = 1. The WS serves for power saving, it allows to switch on and off selected ACMPs on selected bit of 16-bit counter.

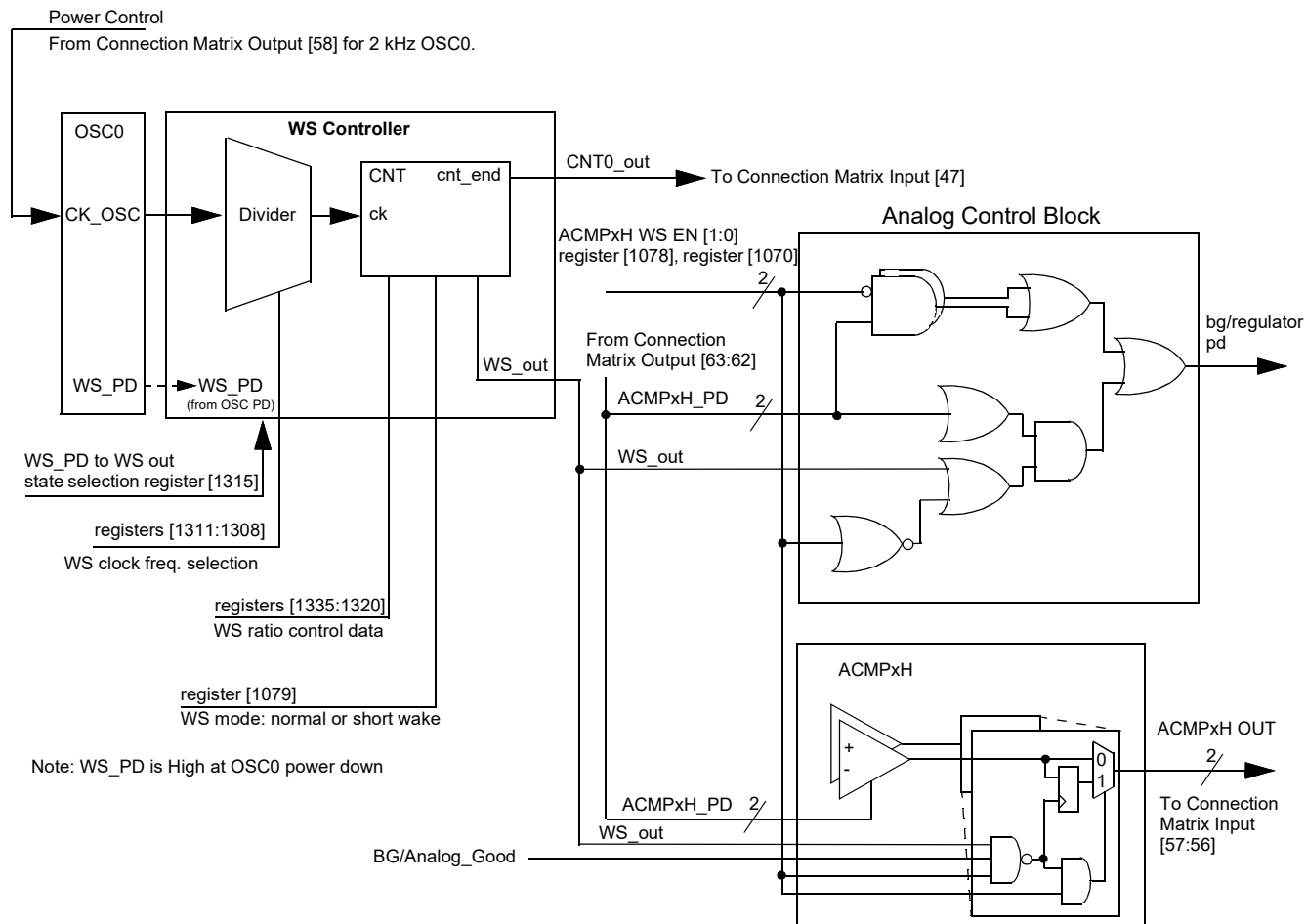


Figure 51. Wake and Sleep Controller

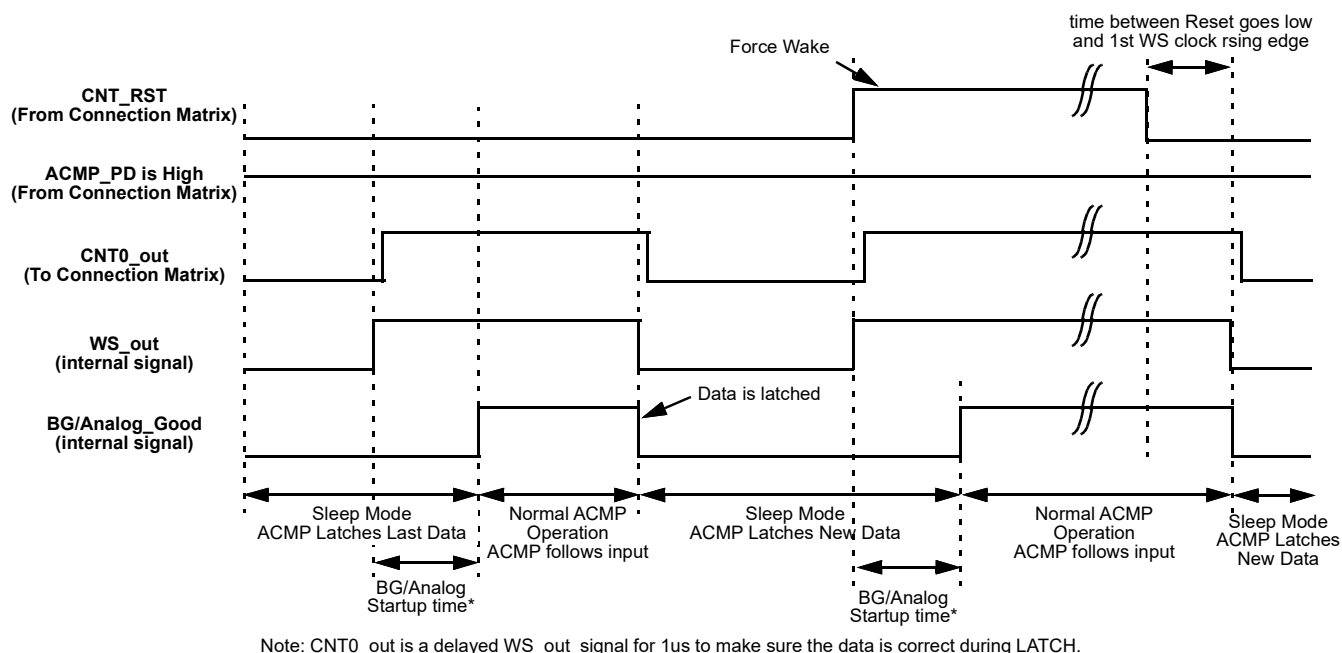


Figure 52. Wake and Sleep Timing Diagram, Normal Wake Mode, Counter Reset is Used

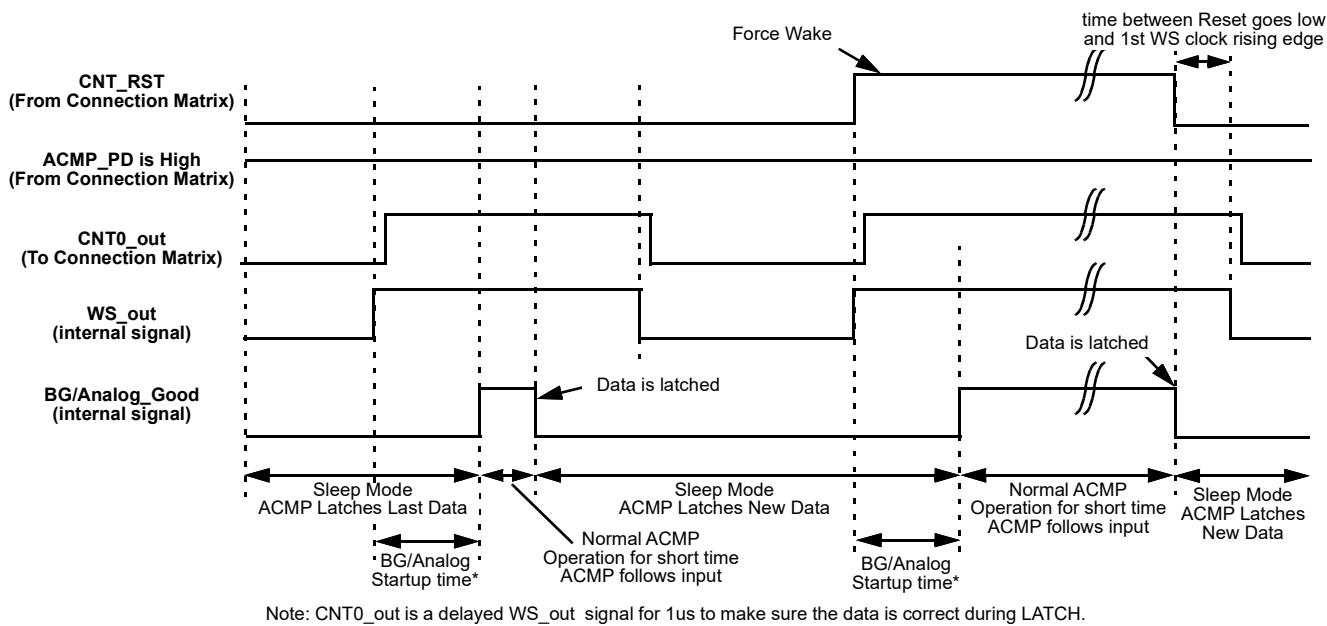
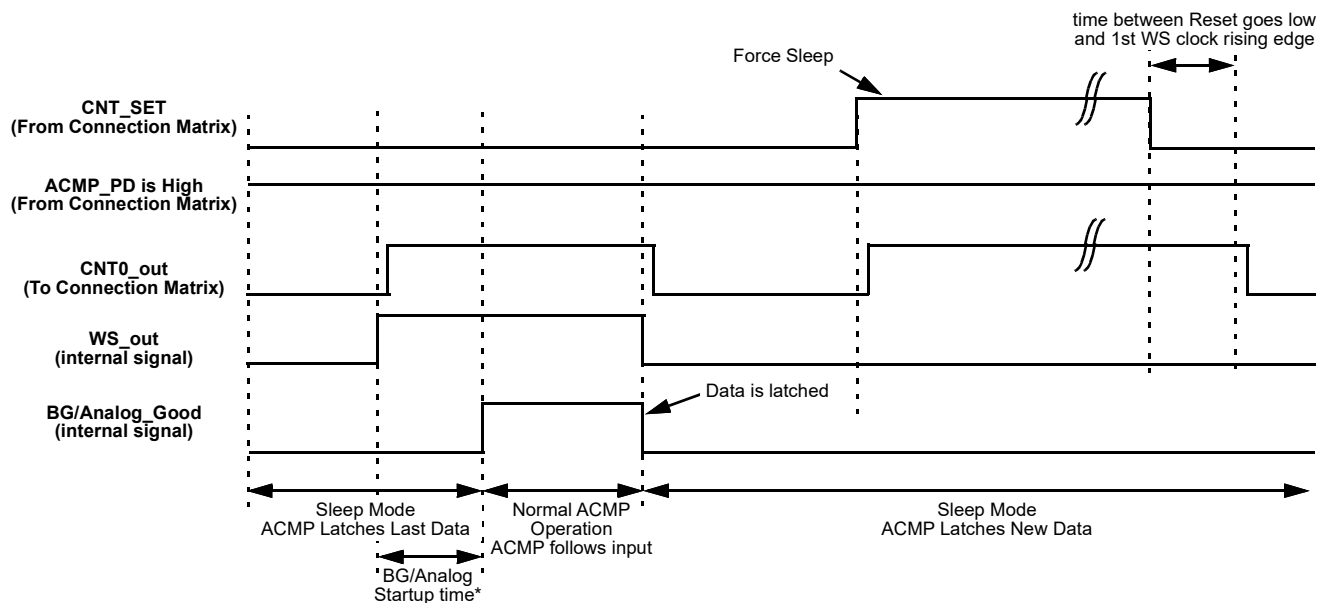
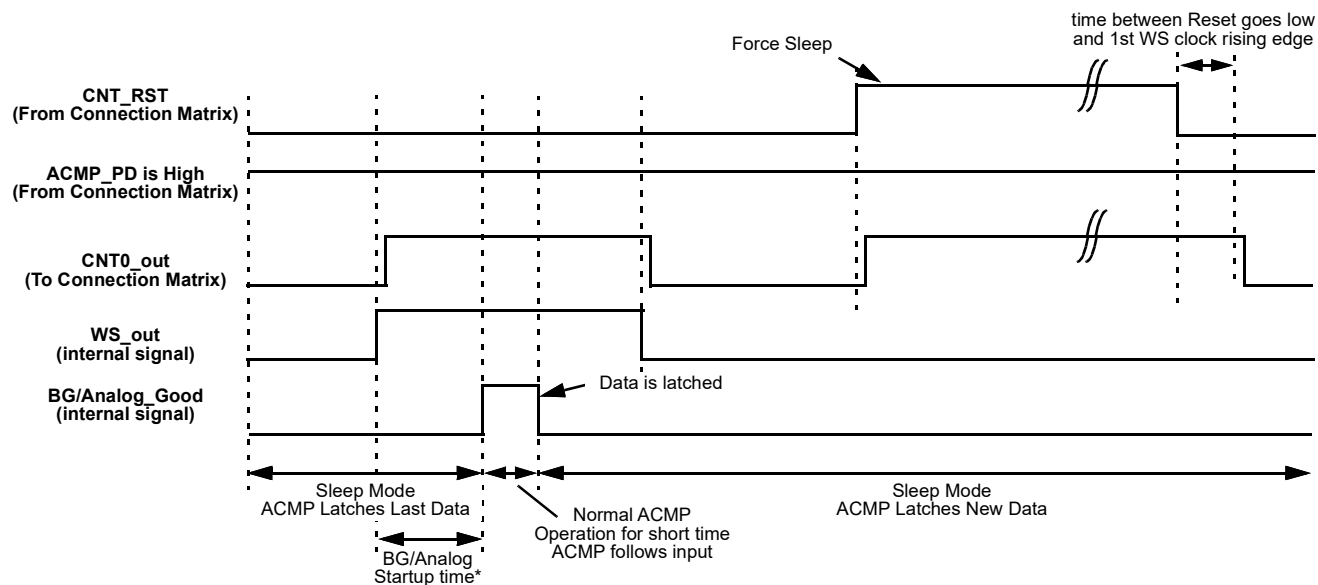


Figure 53. Wake and Sleep Timing Diagram, Short Wake Mode, Counter Reset is Used



Note: CNT0\_out is a delayed WS\_out signal for 1 us to make sure the data is correct during LATCH.

**Figure 54. Wake and Sleep Timing Diagram, Normal Wake Mode, Counter Set is Used**



Note: CNT0\_out is a delayed WS\_out signal for 1us to make sure the data is correct during LATCH.

**Figure 55. Wake and Sleep Timing Diagram, Short Wake Mode, Counter Set is Used**

**Note:** If low power BG is powered on/off by WS, the wake time should be longer than 2.1 ms. The BG/analog start up time will take maximal 2 ms. If low power BG is always on, OSC0 period is longer than required wake time. The short wake mode can be used to reduce the current consumption.

To use any ACMPxH under WS controller, the following settings must be done:

- ACMPxH Power Up Input from matrix = 1 (for each ACMPxH separately);
- CNT/DLY0 must be set to Wake and Sleep Controller function (for all ACMPxH);
- Register WS → enable (for each ACMPxH separately);
- CNT/DLY0 set/reset input = 0 (for all ACMPxH).

OSC0 is used to clock WS. The user can select a period of time while the ACMPxH is sleeping in a range of 1 - 65535 clock cycles. Before they are sent to sleep, their outputs are latched, so the ACMPs remain their state (High or Low) while sleeping.

WS controller has the following settings:

- Wake and Sleep Output State (High/Low)

If OSC is powered off (Power-down option is selected; Power-down input = 1) and Wake and Sleep Output State = High, the ACMPxH is continuously on.

If OSC is powered off (Power-down option is selected; Power-down input = 1) and Wake and Sleep Output State = Low, the ACMPxH is continuously off.

Both cases WS function is turned off.

- Counter Data (Range: 1 to 65535)  
User can select wake and sleep ratio of the ACMP; counter data = sleep time, one clock = wake time.
- Q mode - defines the state of WS counter data when Set/Reset signal appears Reset - when active signal appears, the WS counter will reset to zero and High level signal on its output will turn on the ACMPs. When Reset signal goes out, the WS counter will go Low and turn off the ACMPxH until the counter counts up to the end. Set - when active signal appears, the WS counter will stop and Low level signal on its output will turn off the ACMPxH. When Set signal goes out, the WS counter will go on counting and High level signal will turn on the ACMPxH while counter is counting up to the end.

**Note:** The OSC0 matrix power-down to control ACMP WS is not supported for short wait time option.

- Edge Select defines the edge for Q mode  
High level Set/Reset - switches mode Set/Reset when level is High

**Note:** Q mode operates only in case of "High Level Set/Reset".

- Wake time selection - time required for wake signal to turn the ACMPxH on

Normal Wake Time - when WS signal is High, it takes BG/analog start up time to turn the ACMPs on. They will stay on until WS signal is Low again. Wake time is one clock period. It should be longer than BG turn on time and minimal required comparing time of the ACMP.

Short Wake Time - when WS signal is High, it takes BG/analog start up time to turn the ACMPs on. They will stay on for 1  $\mu$ s and turn off regardless of WS signal. The WS signal width does not matter.

- Keep - pauses counting while Keep = 1
- Up - reverses counting  
If Up = 1, CNT is counting up from user selected value to 65535.  
If Up = 0, CNT is counting down from user selected value to 0.

## 9. Analog Comparators

There are four General Purpose Rail-to-Rail Analog Comparator (ACMP) macrocells in the SLG46826-E. In order for the ACMP cells to be used in a GreenPAK design, the power up signals (ACMP0H PWR UP, ACMP1H PWR UP, ACMP2L PWR UP, and ACMP3L PWR UP) need to be active. By connecting to signals coming from the Connection Matrix, it is possible to have each ACMP be on continuously, off continuously, or switched on periodically based on a digital signal coming from the Connection Matrix. When ACMP is powered down, output is low.

Two of the four General Purpose Rail-to-Rail Analog Comparators are optimized for high speed operation (ACMP0H and ACMP1H), and two of the four are optimized for low power operation (ACMP2L and ACMP3L).

Each of the ACMP cells has a positive input signal that can be provided by a variety of external sources, and can also have a selectable gain stage before connection to the analog comparator. Each of the ACMP cells has a negative input signal that is either created from an internal Vref or provided by way of the external sources.

PWR UP = 1 → ACMP is powered up.

PWR UP = 0 → ACMP is powered down.

During power-up, the ACMP output will remain LOW, and then become valid 51.4  $\mu$ s (max), after power up signal goes high for ACMP0H and ACMP1H, and become valid 326.6  $\mu$ s (max), after power up signal goes high for ACMP2L and ACMP3L. Input bias current < 1 nA (typ). The Gain divider is unbuffered and consists of 1 M $\Omega$  resistors.

Each High Speed ACMP (ACMP0H and ACMP1H) has an optional Rail-to-Rail Input Buffer, which can be used along with the Gain divider to increase ACMP input resistance. However, Input buffer will increase an input offset voltage.

Each cell also has a hysteresis selection, to offer hysteresis of (0, 32, 64, 192) mV. The hysteresis option is available when using an internal Vref only.

The ACMP0H has an additional option of connecting an internal 100  $\mu$ A current source to its positive input, register [1071]. It is also possible to connect the 100  $\mu$ A current source to each next ACMP via an internal analog MUX.

ACMP0H IN+ options are IO14, V<sub>D</sub>, internal 100  $\mu$ A current source

ACMP1H IN+ options are IO13, ACMP0H IN+ MUX output

ACMP2L IN+ options are IO12, ACMP0H IN+ MUX output, ACMP1H IN+ MUX output

ACMP3L IN+ options are IO11, ACMP2L IN+ MUX output, Temp Sensor OUT



## 9.1 ACMP0H Block Diagram

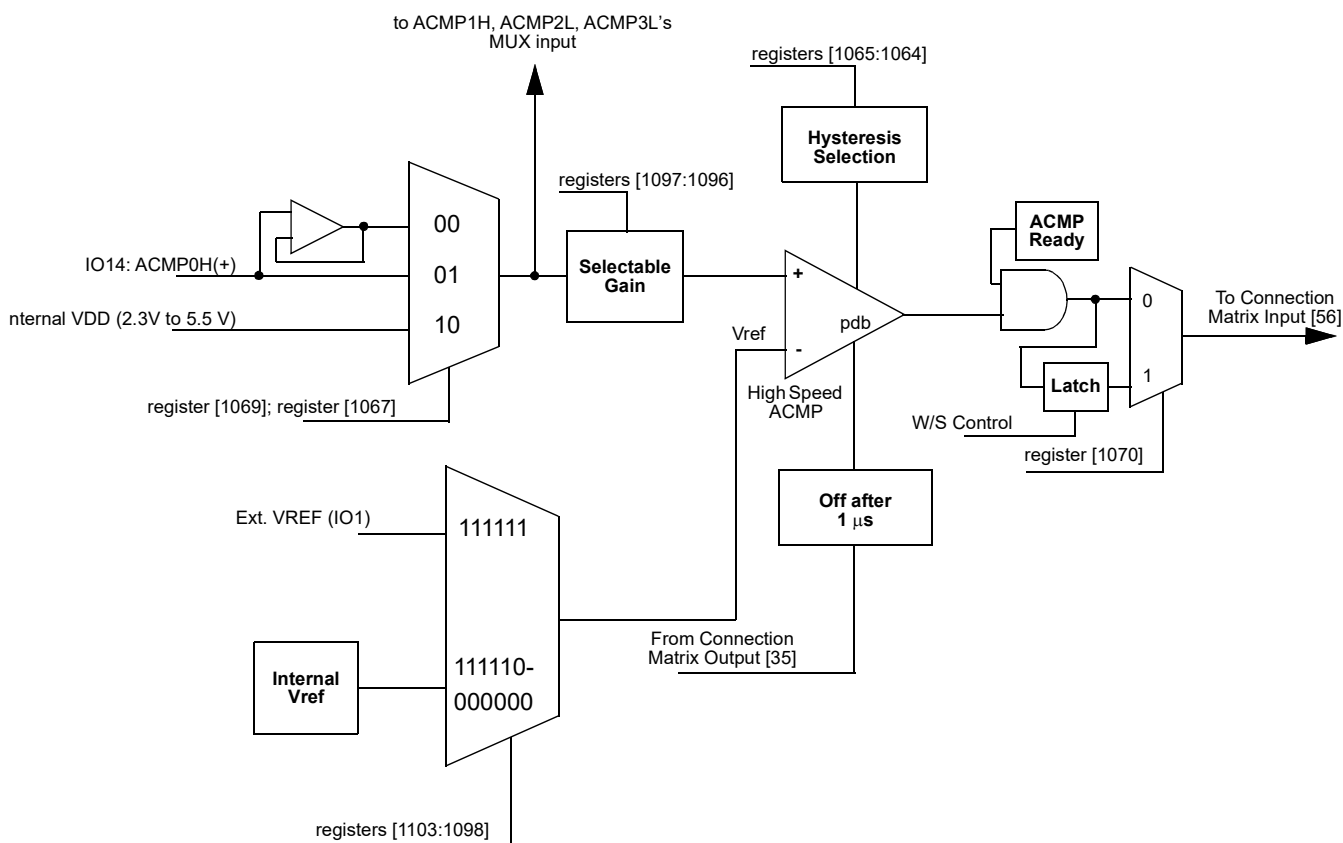


Figure 56. ACMP0H Block Diagram

## 9.2 ACMP1H Block Diagram

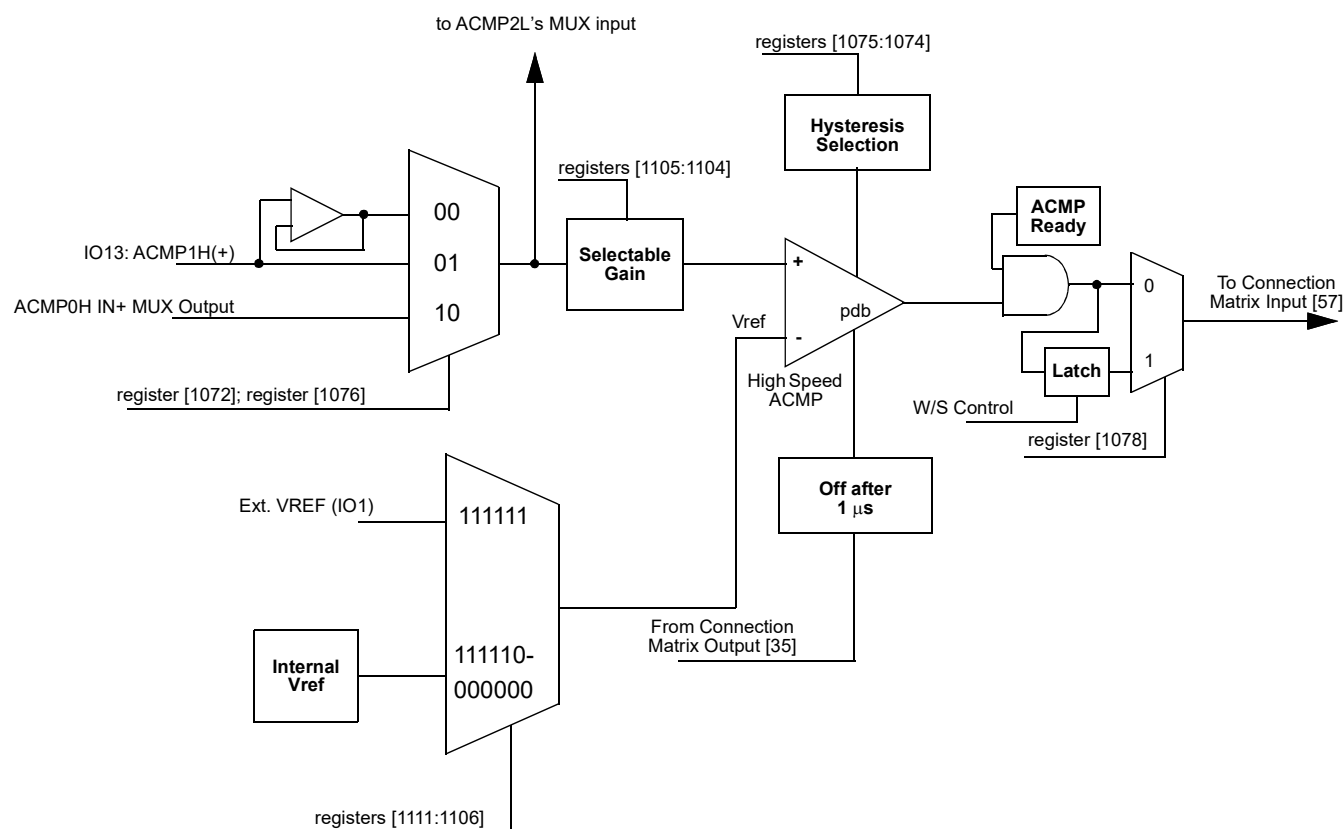


Figure 57. ACMP1H Block Diagram

### 9.3 ACMP2L Block Diagram

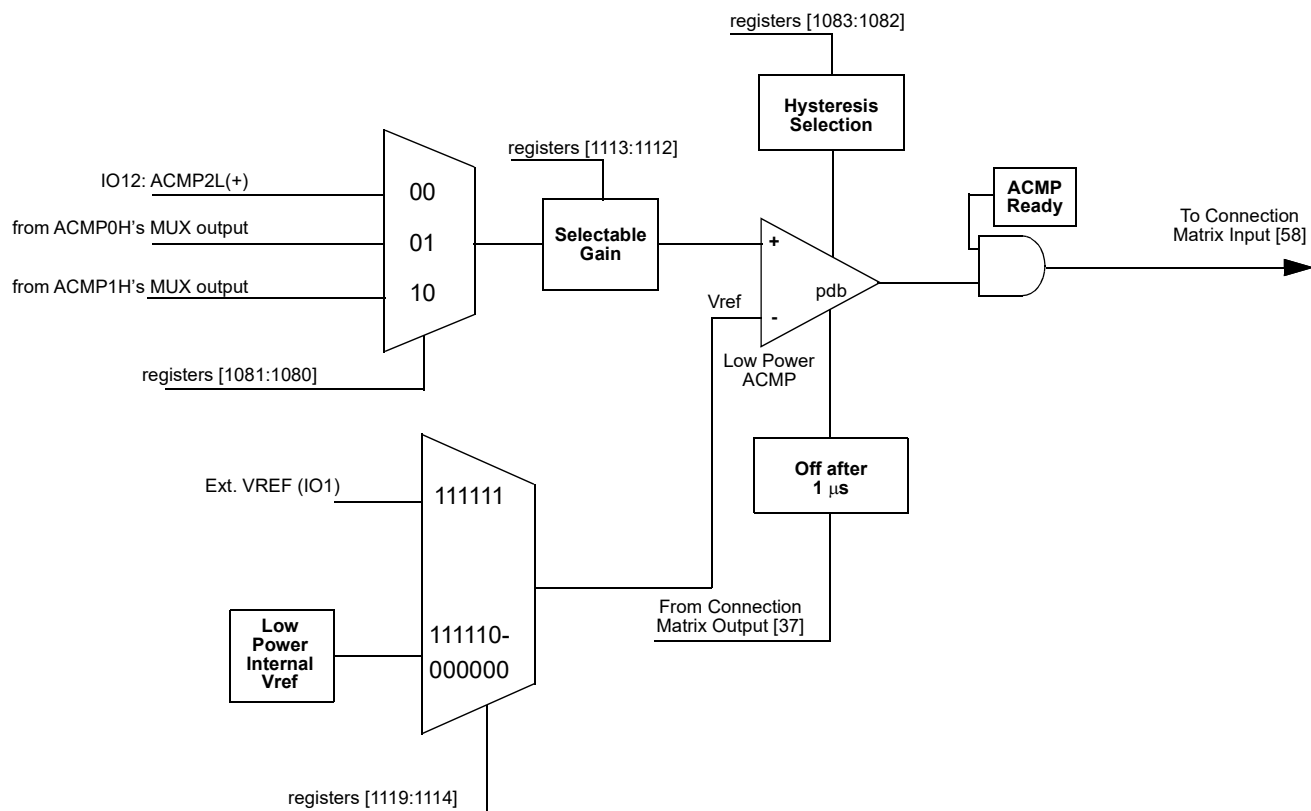


Figure 58. ACMP2L Block Diagram

## 9.4 ACMP3L Block Diagram

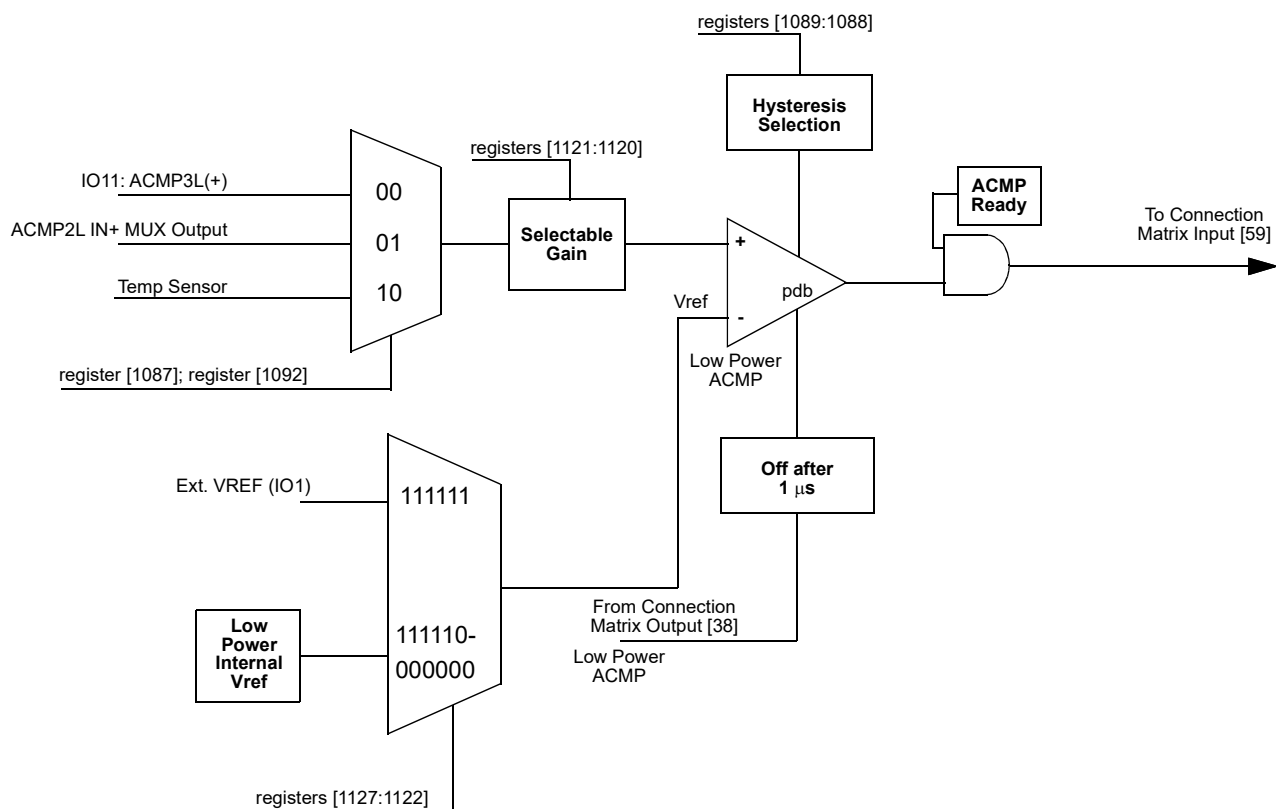
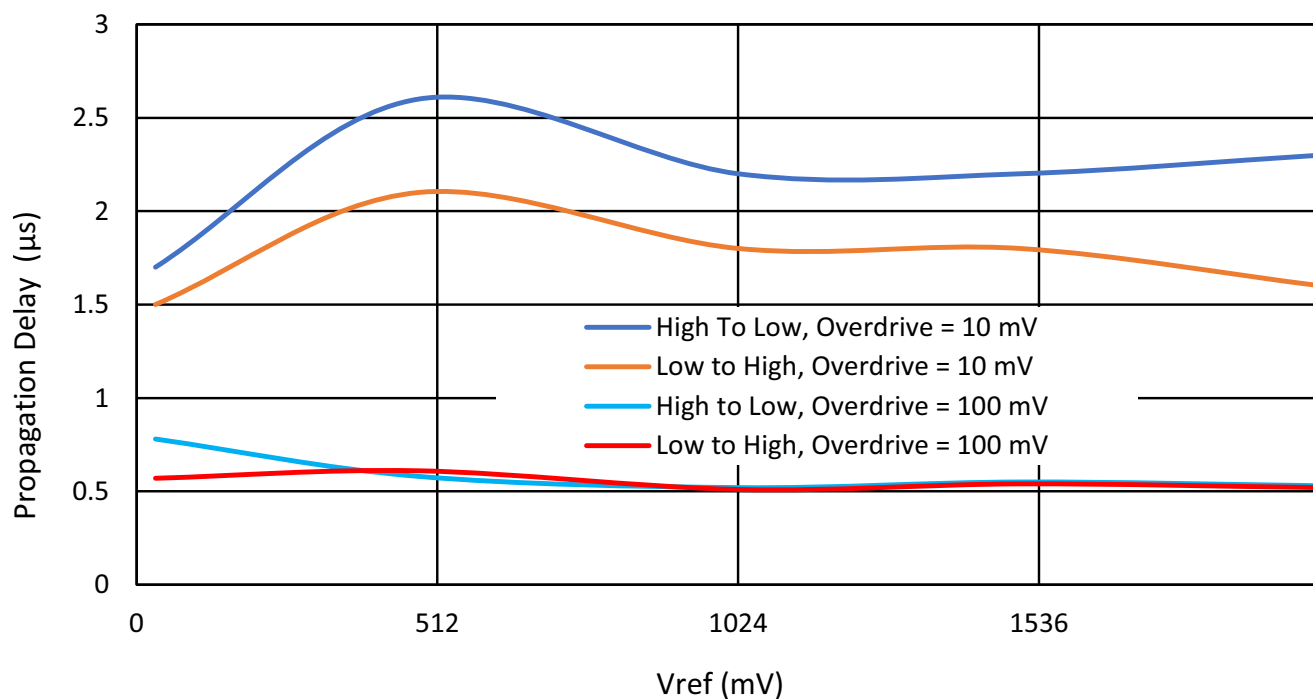


Figure 59. ACMP3L Block Diagram

## 9.5 ACMP Typical Performance

Figure 60. Typical Propagation Delay vs. Vref for ACMPxH at  $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$ , Gain = 1, Buffer - Disabled, Hysteresis = 0

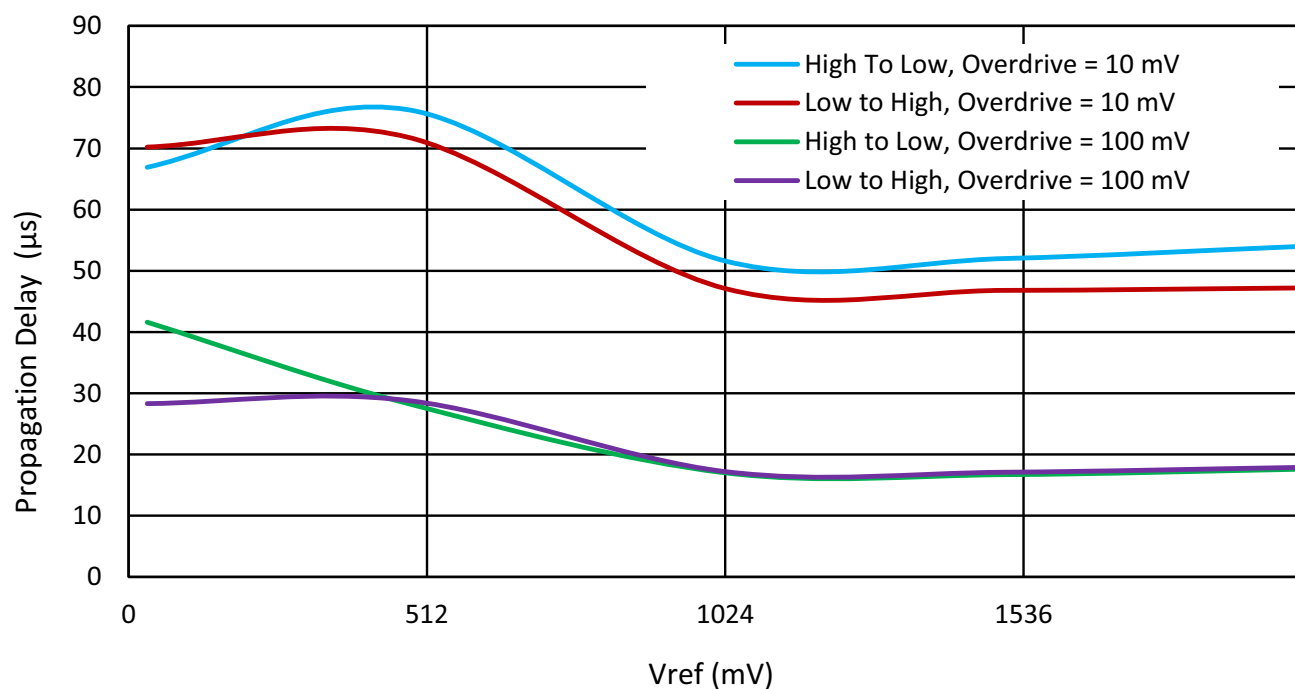


Figure 61. Typical Propagation Delay vs.  $V_{\text{ref}}$  for ACMPxL at  $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$ , Gain = 1, Buffer - Disabled, Hysteresis = 0

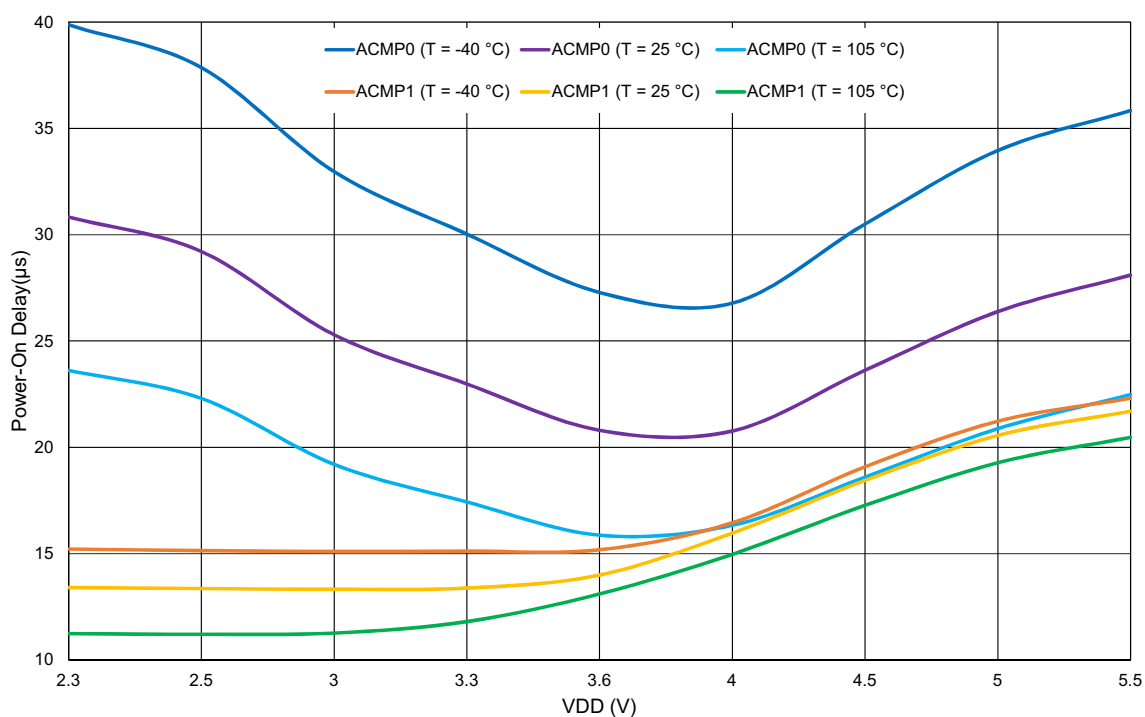


Figure 62. ACMPxH Power-On Delay vs.  $V_{\text{DD}}$

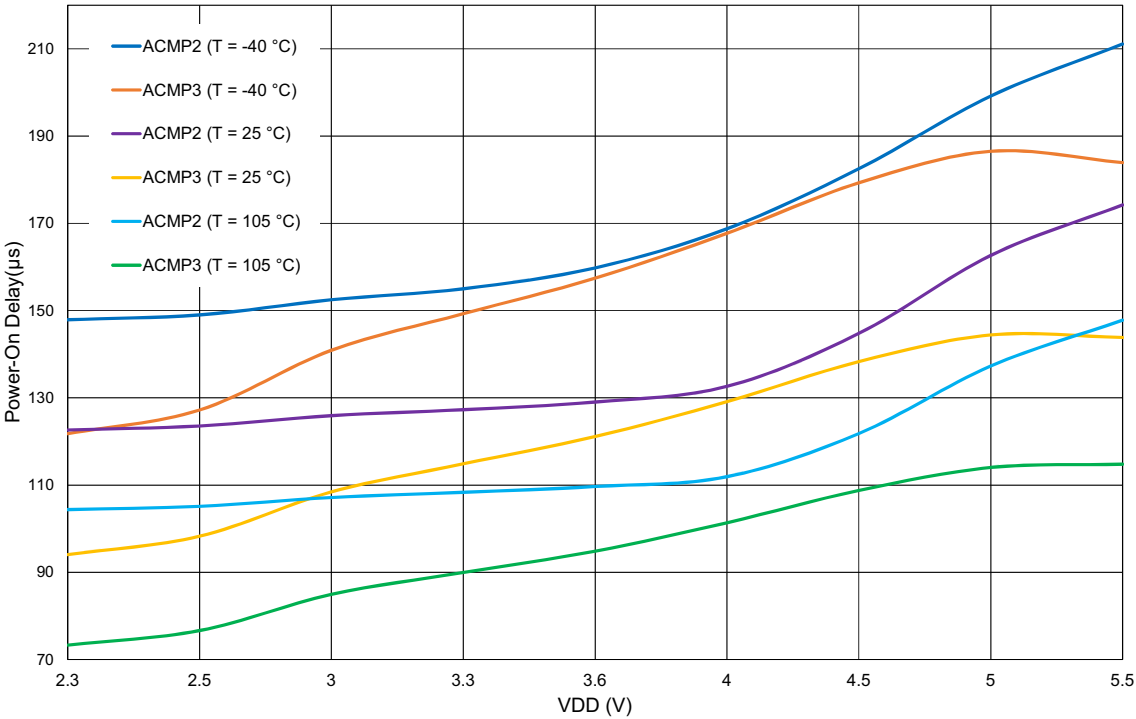


Figure 63. ACMPxL Power-On Delay vs. V<sub>DD</sub>

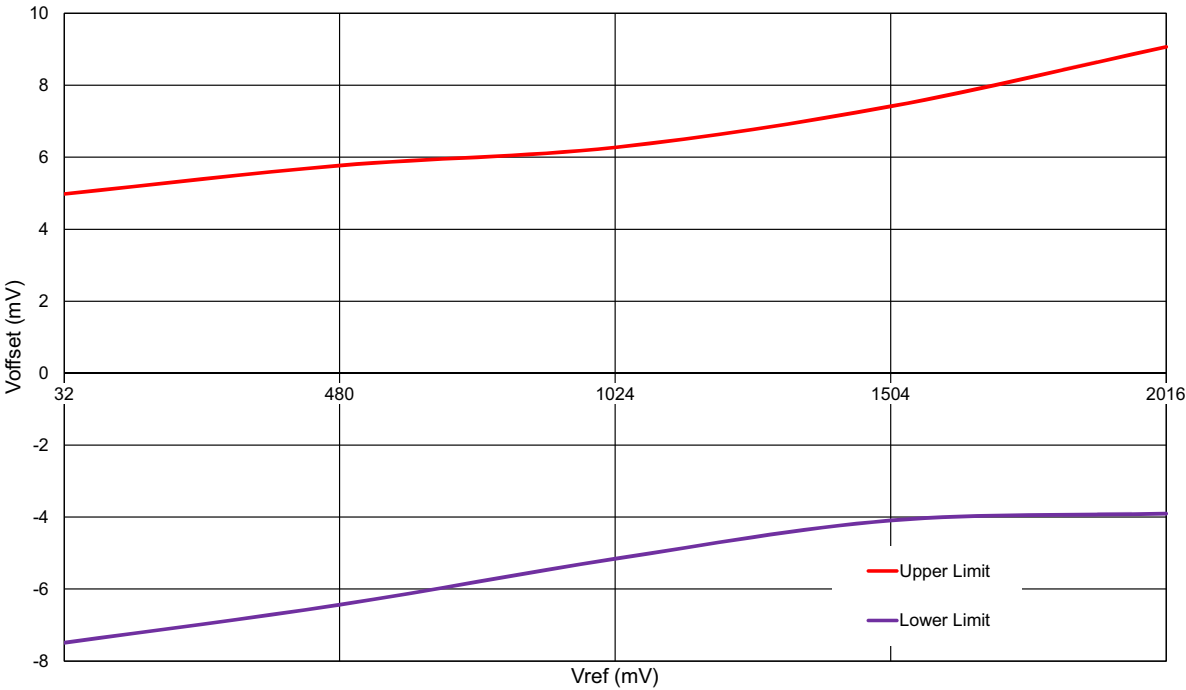


Figure 64. ACMPxH Input Offset Voltage vs. V<sub>ref</sub> at T<sub>A</sub> = -40 °C to 105 °C, Input Buffer Disabled

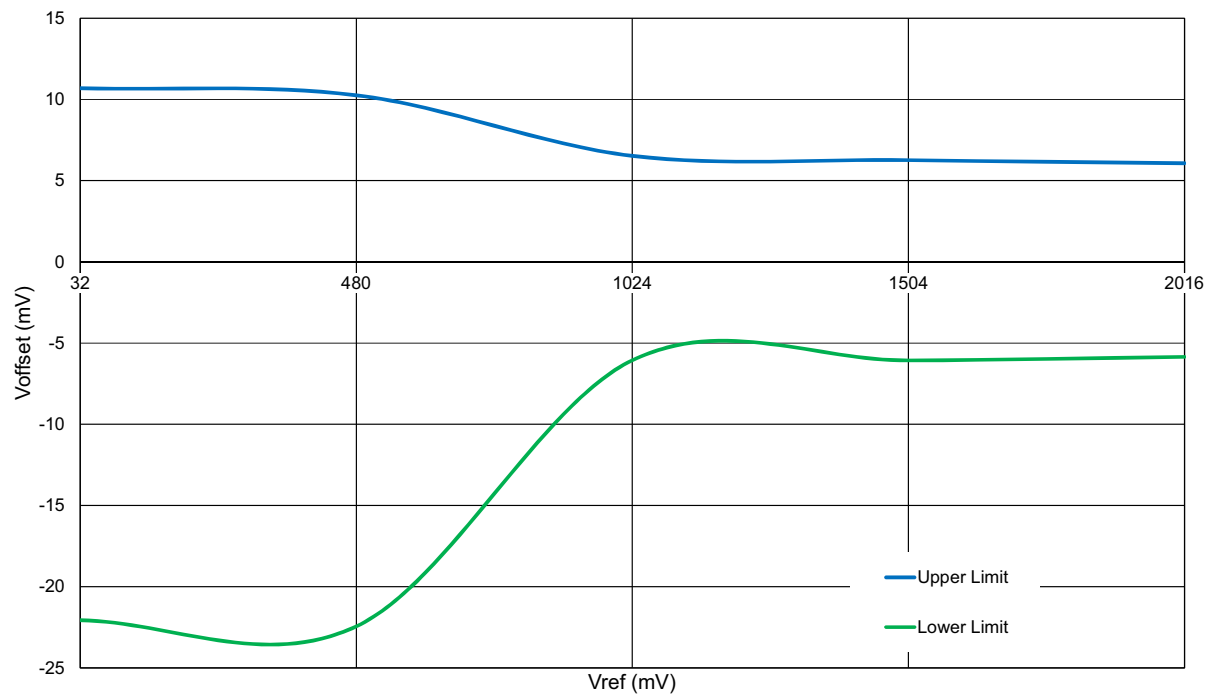


Figure 65. ACMPxH Input Offset Voltage vs. Vref at  $T_A = -40\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$  to  $105\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$ , Input Buffer Enabled

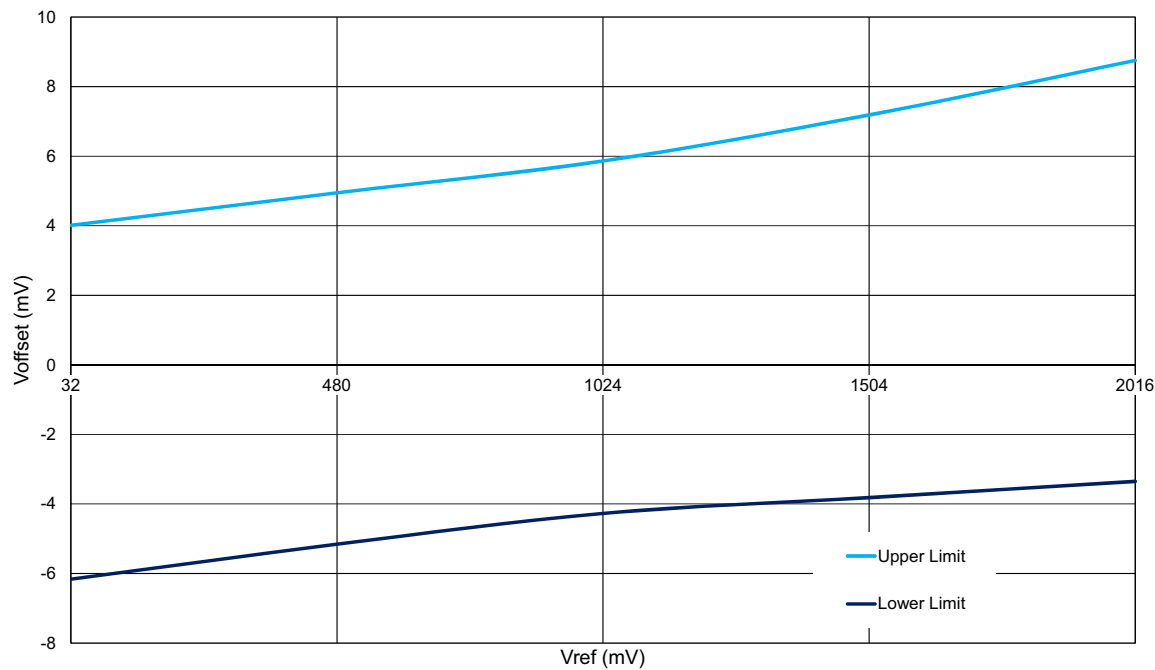


Figure 66. ACMPxL Input Offset Voltage vs. Vref at  $T_A = -40\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$  to  $105\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$

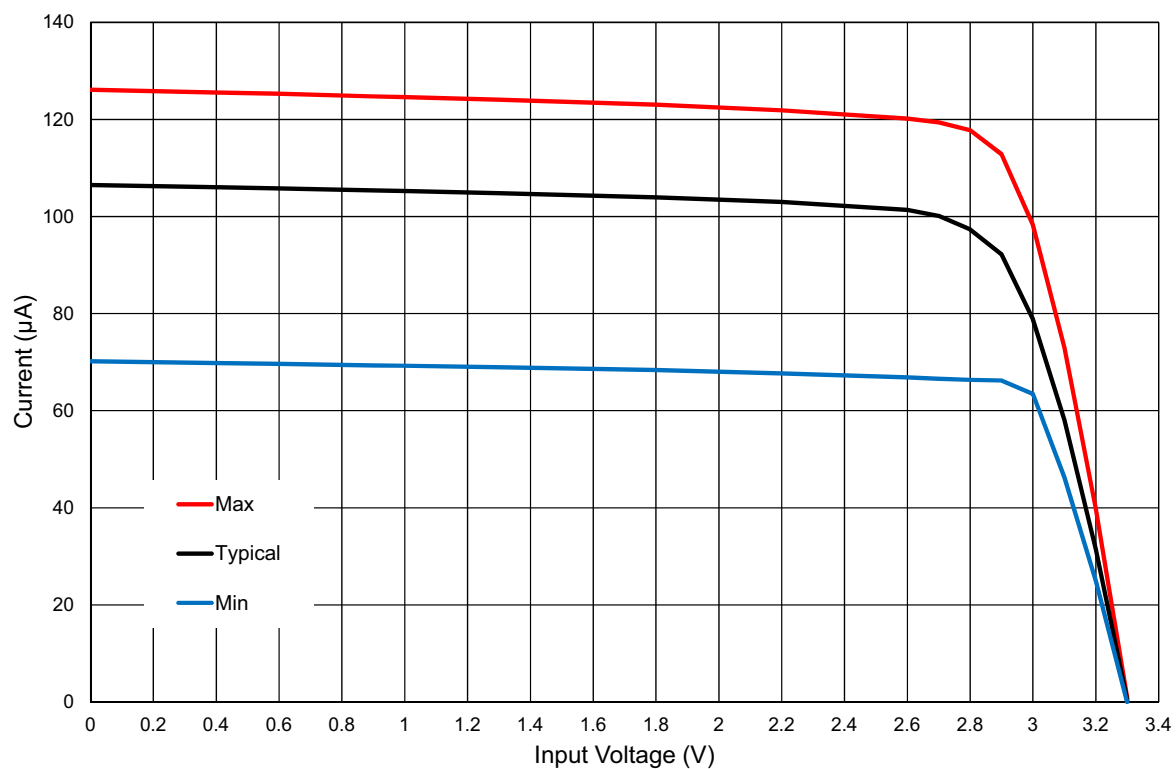


Figure 67. ACMP Input Current Source vs. Input Voltage at  $T_A = -40\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$  to  $105\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$ ,  $V_{DD} = 3.3\text{ V}$



## 10. Programmable Delay/Edge Detector

The SLG46826-E has a programmable time delay logic cell available that can generate a delay that is selectable from one of four timings (time 2) configured in the GreenPAK Designer. The programmable time delay cell can generate one of four different delay patterns, rising edge detection, falling edge detection, both edge detection, and both edge delay. These four patterns can be further modified with the addition of delayed edge detection, which adds an extra unit of delay, as well as glitch rejection during the delay period. See [Figure 69](#) for further information.

**Note:** The input signal must be longer than the delay, otherwise it will be filtered out. t

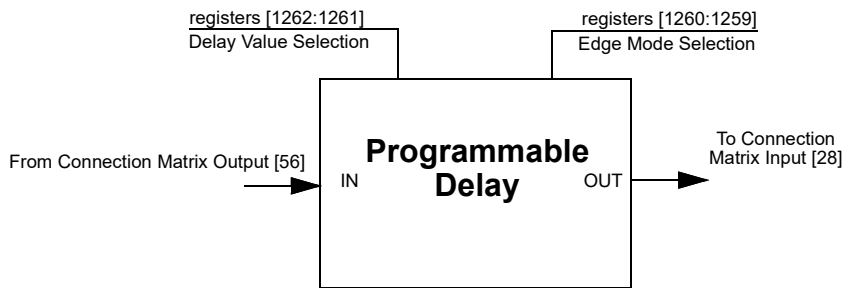


Figure 68. Programmable Delay

### 10.1 Programmable Delay Timing Diagram - Edge Detector Output

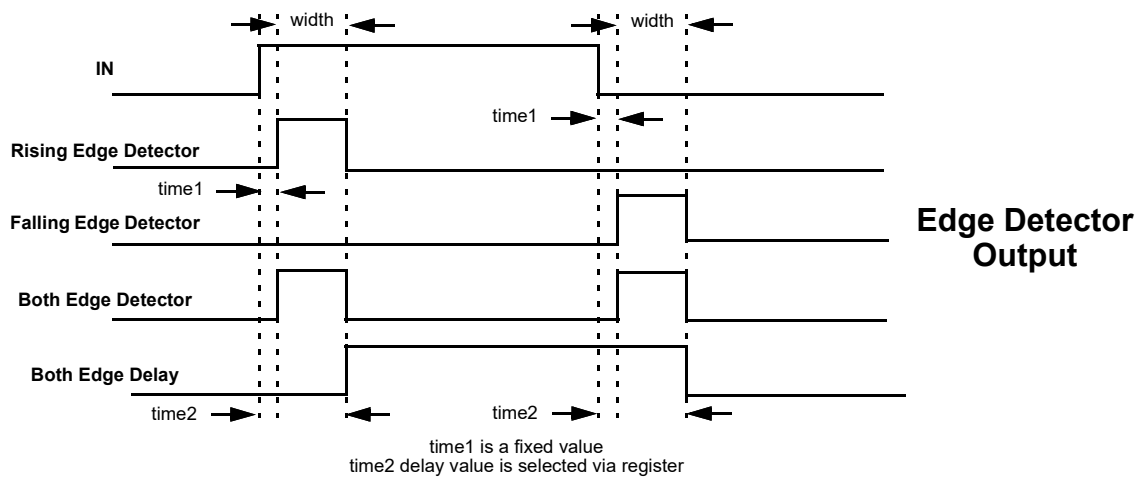


Figure 69. Edge Detector Output

Please refer to [Table 13](#).

## 11. Additional Logic Function. Deglitch Filter

The SLG46826-E has one Deglitch Filter macrocell with inverter function that is connected directly to the Connection matrix inputs and outputs. In addition, this macrocell can be configured as an Edge Detector, with the following settings:

- Rising Edge Detector
- Falling Edge Detector
- Both Edge Detector
- Both Edge Delay

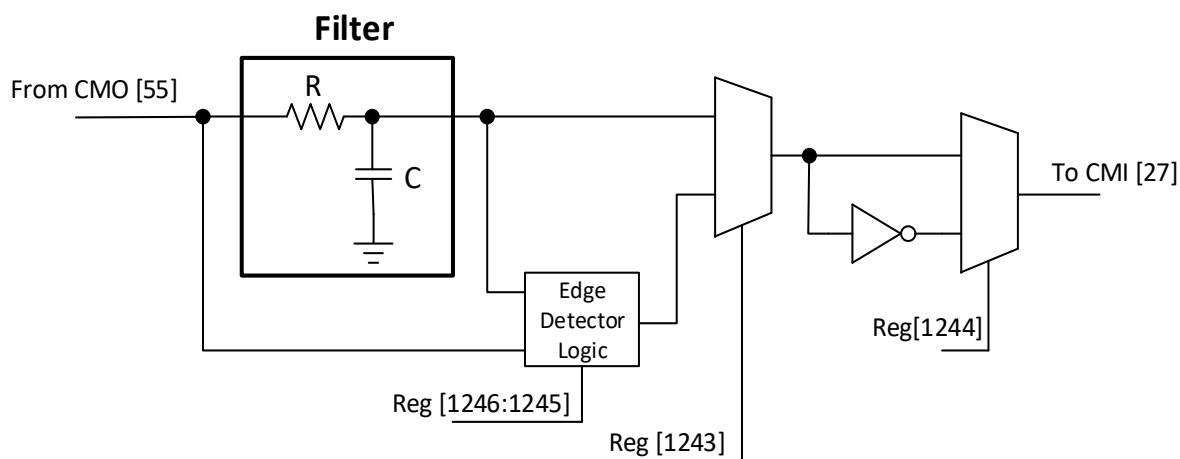


Figure 70. Deglitch Filter/Edge Detector

## 12. Voltage Reference

### 12.1 Voltage Reference Overview

The SLG46826-E has a Voltage Reference (Vref) macrocell to provide references to the four analog comparators. This macrocell can supply a user selection of fixed voltage references, or temperature sensor output. The macrocell also has the option to output reference voltages on IO9 and IO10. See [Table 49](#) for the available selections for each analog comparator. Also, see [Figure 71](#), which shows the reference output structure.

### 12.2 Vref Selection Table

Table 49. Vref Selection Table

| SEL [5:0] | Vref  | SEL [5:0] | Vref  |
|-----------|-------|-----------|-------|
| 0         | 0.032 | 32        | 1.056 |
| 1         | 0.064 | 33        | 1.088 |
| 2         | 0.096 | 34        | 1.12  |
| 3         | 0.128 | 35        | 1.152 |
| 4         | 0.16  | 36        | 1.184 |
| 5         | 0.192 | 37        | 1.216 |
| 6         | 0.224 | 38        | 1.248 |
| 7         | 0.256 | 39        | 1.28  |
| 8         | 0.288 | 40        | 1.312 |
| 9         | 0.32  | 41        | 1.344 |
| 10        | 0.352 | 42        | 1.376 |
| 11        | 0.384 | 43        | 1.408 |
| 12        | 0.416 | 44        | 1.44  |
| 13        | 0.448 | 45        | 1.472 |
| 14        | 0.48  | 46        | 1.504 |
| 15        | 0.512 | 47        | 1.536 |
| 16        | 0.544 | 48        | 1.568 |
| 17        | 0.576 | 49        | 1.6   |
| 18        | 0.608 | 50        | 1.632 |
| 19        | 0.64  | 51        | 1.664 |
| 20        | 0.672 | 52        | 1.696 |
| 21        | 0.704 | 53        | 1.728 |
| 22        | 0.736 | 54        | 1.76  |
| 23        | 0.768 | 55        | 1.792 |
| 24        | 0.8   | 56        | 1.824 |
| 25        | 0.832 | 57        | 1.856 |
| 26        | 0.864 | 58        | 1.888 |
| 27        | 0.896 | 59        | 1.92  |
| 28        | 0.928 | 60        | 1.952 |

Table 49. Vref Selection Table (Cont.)

| SEL [5:0] | Vref  | SEL [5:0] | Vref     |
|-----------|-------|-----------|----------|
| 29        | 0.96  | 61        | 1.984    |
| 30        | 0.992 | 62        | 2.016    |
| 31        | 1.024 | 63        | External |

## 12.3 Vref Block Diagram

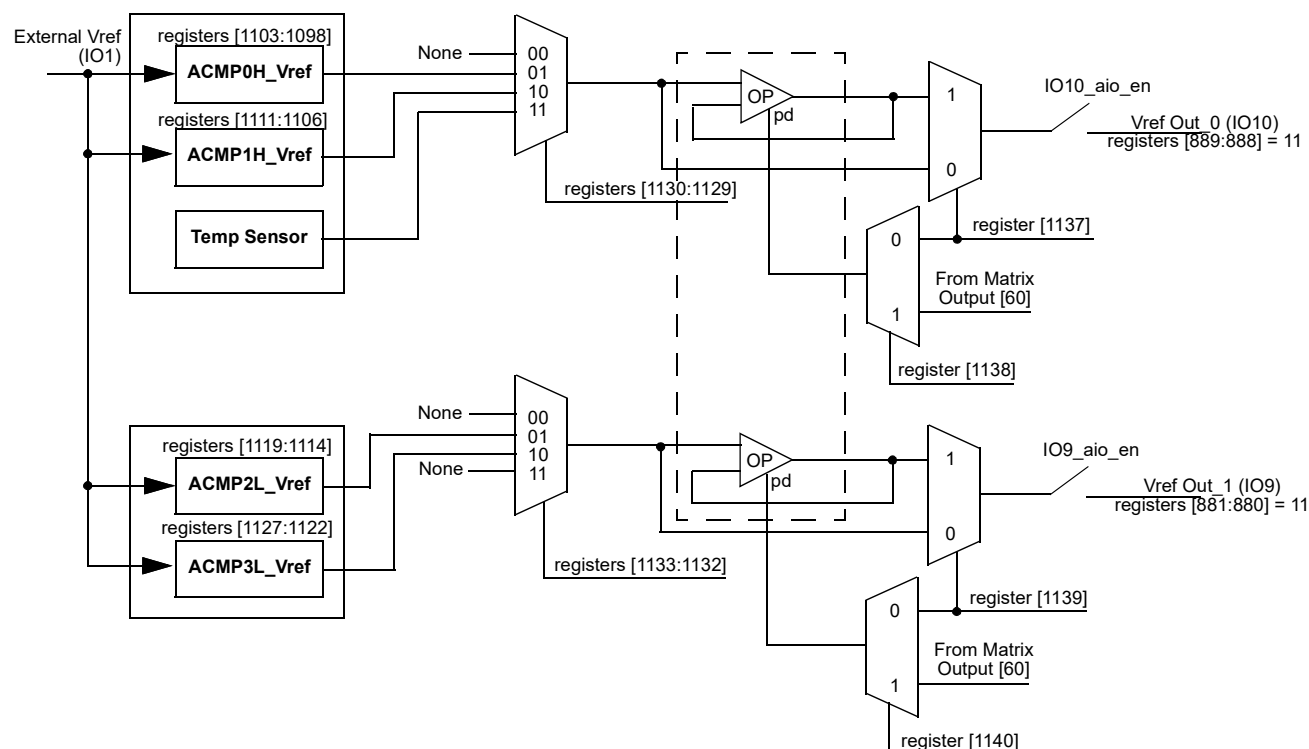


Figure 71. Voltage Reference Block Diagram

## 12.4 Vref Load Regulation

**Note 1:** It is not recommended to use Vref connected to external pin without buffer.

**Note 2:** Vref buffer performance is not guaranteed at  $V_{DD} < 2.7$  V.

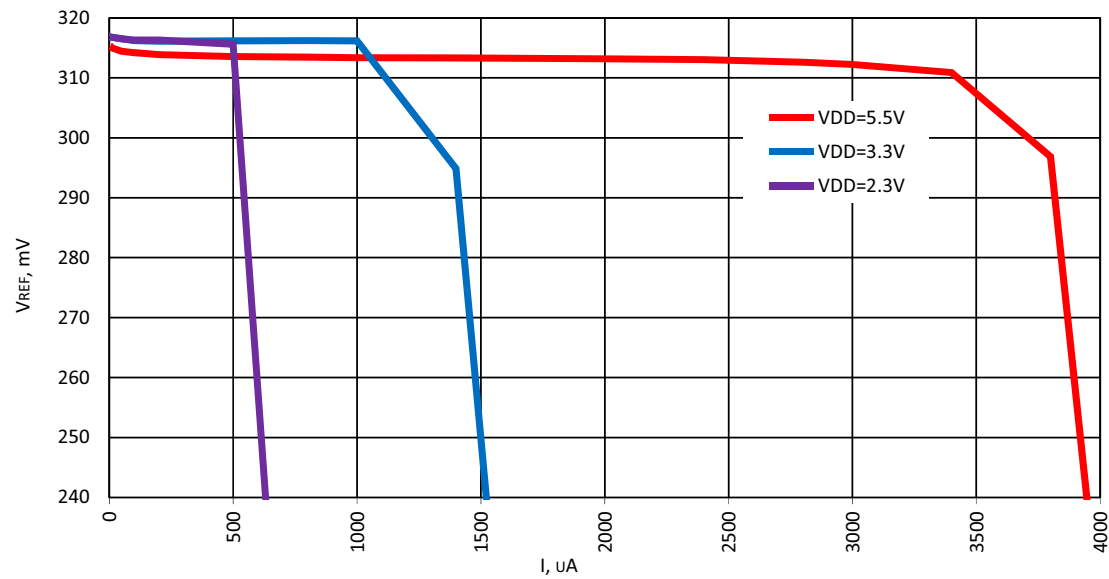


Figure 72. Typical Load Regulation, Vref = 320 mV, T<sub>A</sub> = -40 °C to +105 °C, Buffer - Enable

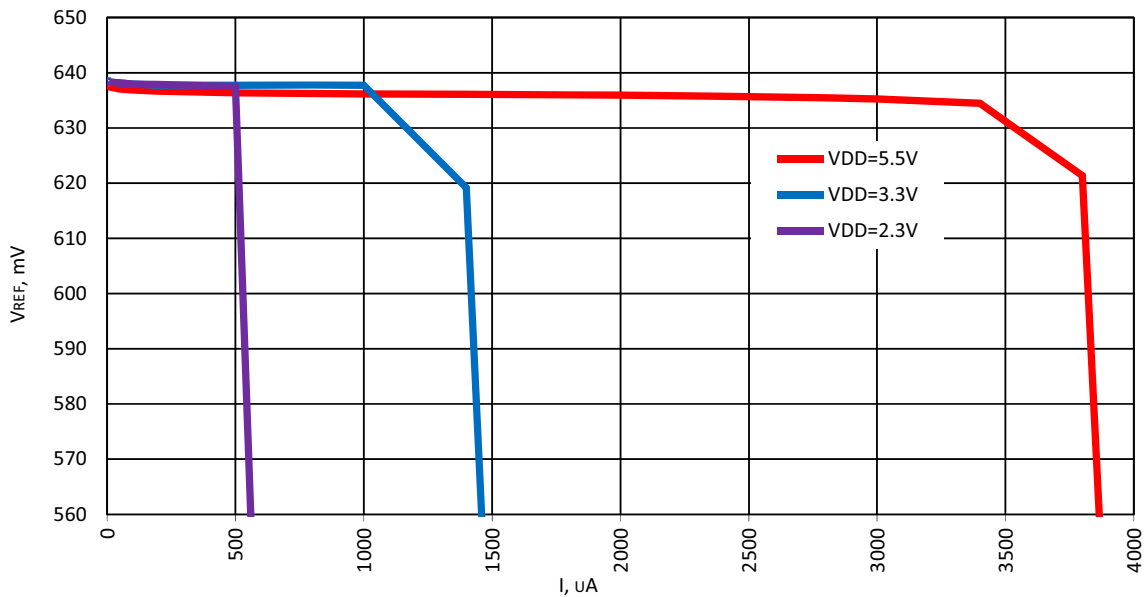


Figure 73. Typical Load Regulation, Vref = 640 mV, T<sub>A</sub> = -40 °C to +105 °C, Buffer - Enable

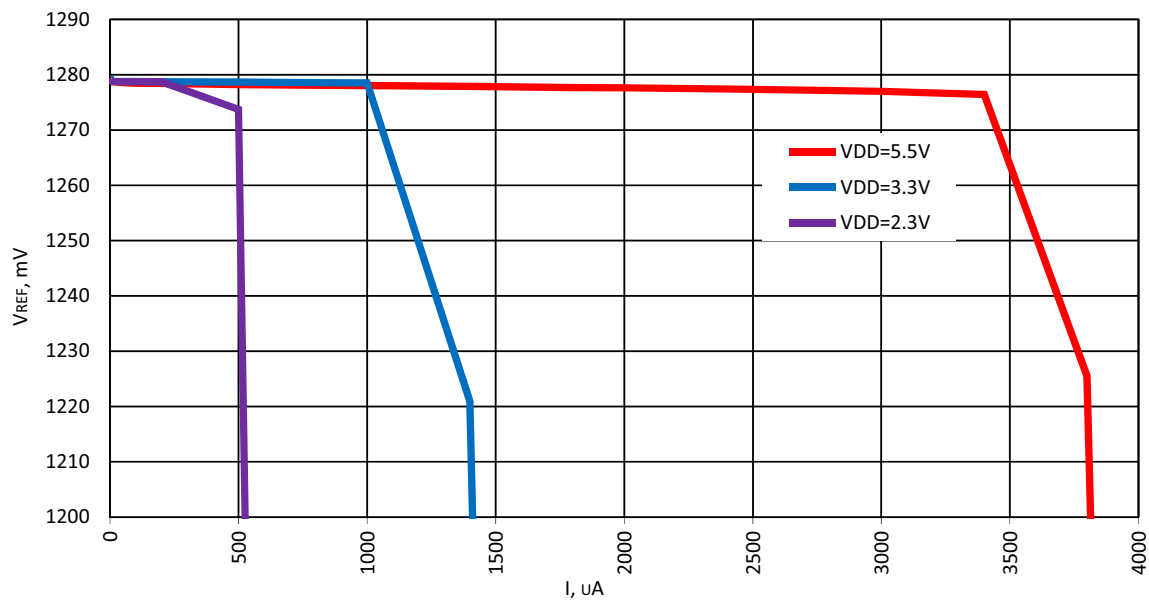


Figure 74. Typical Load Regulation, Vref = 1280 mV, T<sub>A</sub> = -40 °C to +105 °C, Buffer - Enable

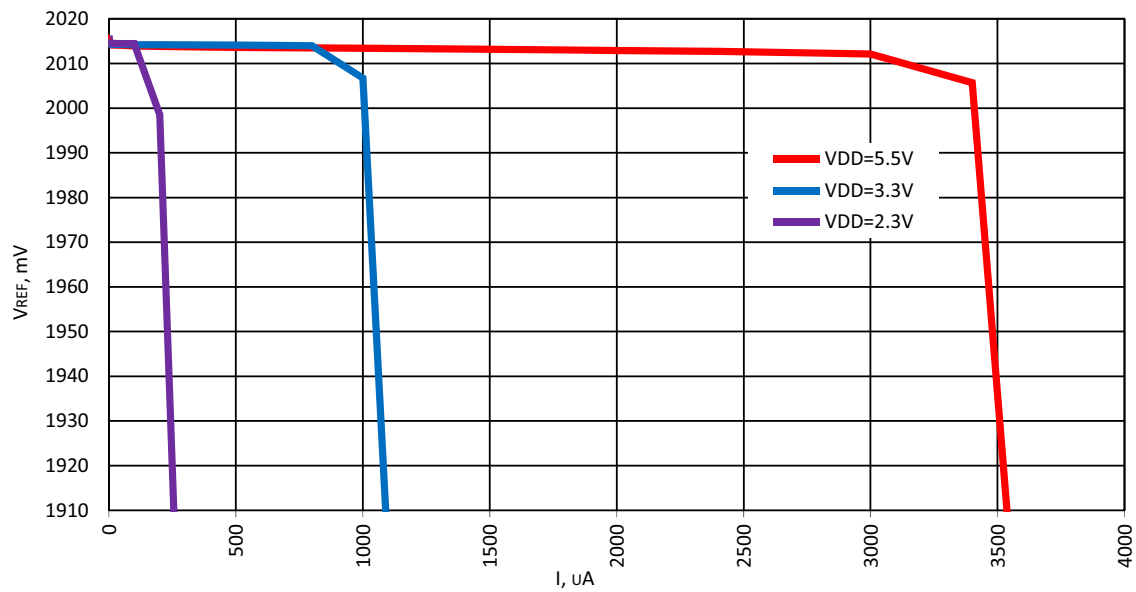


Figure 75. Typical Load Regulation, Vref = 2016 mV, T<sub>A</sub> = -40 °C to +105 °C, Buffer - Enable

## 13. Clocking

### 13.1 OSC General Description

The SLG46826-E has three internal oscillators to support a variety of applications:

- Oscillator0 (2.048 kHz)
- Oscillator1 (2.048 MHz)
- Oscillator2 (25 MHz)

There are two divider stages for each oscillator that gives the user flexibility for introducing clock signals to connection matrix, as well as various other Macrocells. The pre-divider (first stage) for Oscillator allows the selection of /1, /2, /4 or /8 to divide down frequency from the fundamental. The second stage divider has an input of frequency from the pre-divider, and outputs one of eight different frequencies divided by /1, /2, /3, /4, /8, /12, /24 or /64 on Connection Matrix Input lines [27], [28], and [29]. Please see [Figure 79](#) for more details on the SLG46826-E clock scheme.

Oscillator2 (25 MHz) has an additional function of 100 ns delayed startup, which can be enabled/disabled by register [1052]. This function is recommended to use when analog blocks are used along with the Oscillator.

The Matrix Power-down/Force On function allows switching off or force on the oscillator using an external pin. The Matrix Power-down/Force On (Connection Matrix Output [72], [73], [74]) signal has the highest priority. The OSC operates according to the [Table 50](#).

**Table 50. Oscillator Operation Mode Configuration Settings**

| POR | External Clock Selection | Signal from Connection Matrix | Register: Power-Down or Force On by Matrix Input | Register: Auto Power-On or Force On | OSC Enable Signal from CNT/DLY Macrocells | OSC Operation Mode               |
|-----|--------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 0   | X                        | X                             | X                                                | X                                   | X                                         | OFF                              |
| 1   | 1                        | X                             | X                                                | X                                   | X                                         | Internal OSC is OFF, logic is ON |
| 1   | 0                        | 1                             | 0                                                | X                                   | X                                         | OFF                              |
| 1   | 0                        | 1                             | 1                                                | X                                   | X                                         | ON                               |
| 1   | 0                        | 0                             | X                                                | 1                                   | X                                         | ON                               |
| 1   | 0                        | 0                             | X                                                | 0                                   | CNT/DLY requires OSC                      | ON                               |
| 1   | 0                        | 0                             | X                                                | 0                                   | CNT/DLY does not require OSC              | OFF                              |

**[1]** The OSC will run only when any macrocell that uses OSC is powered on.

## 13.2 Oscillator0 (2.048 kHz)

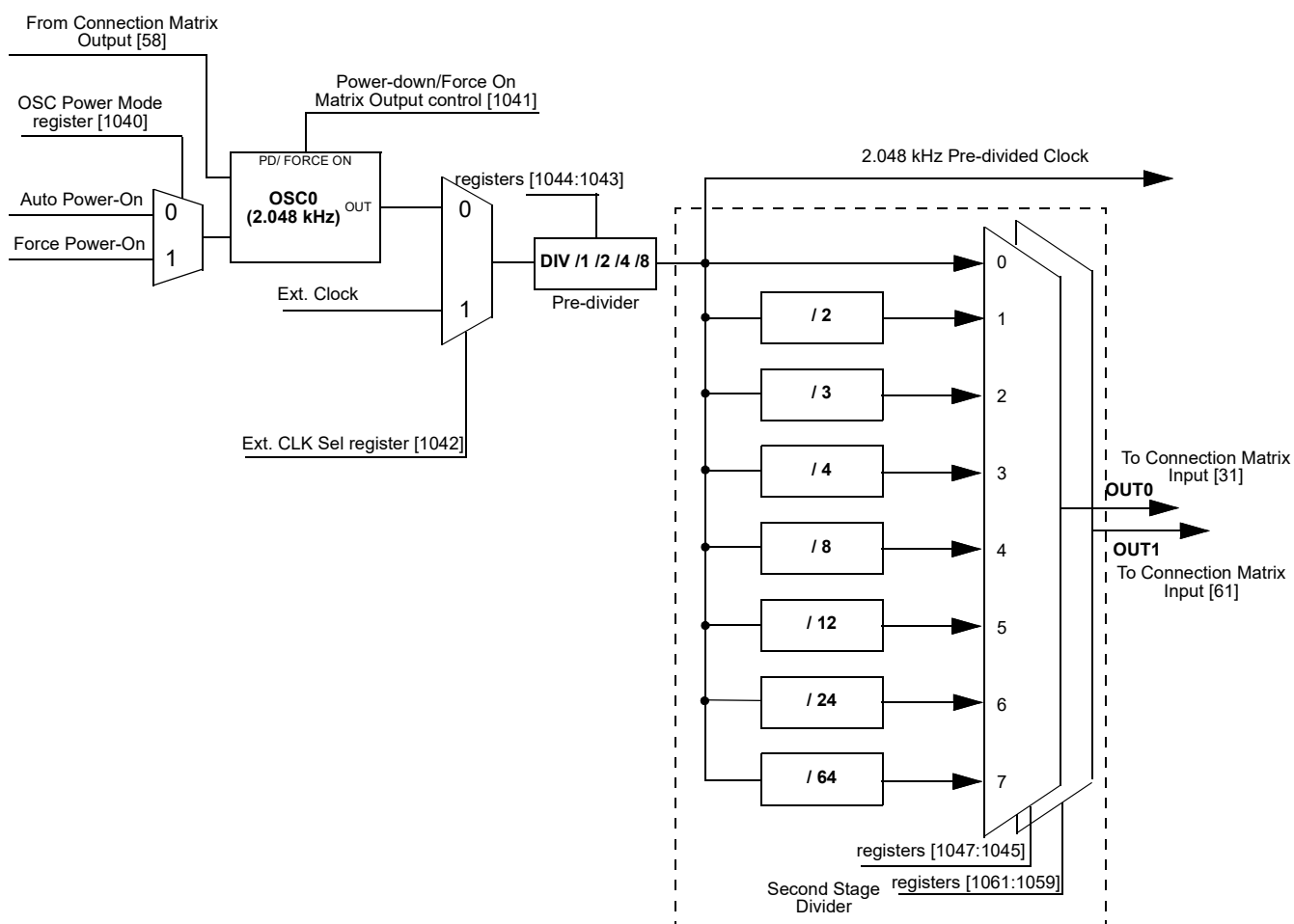


Figure 76. Oscillator0 Block Diagram



### 13.3 Oscillator1 (2.048 MHz)

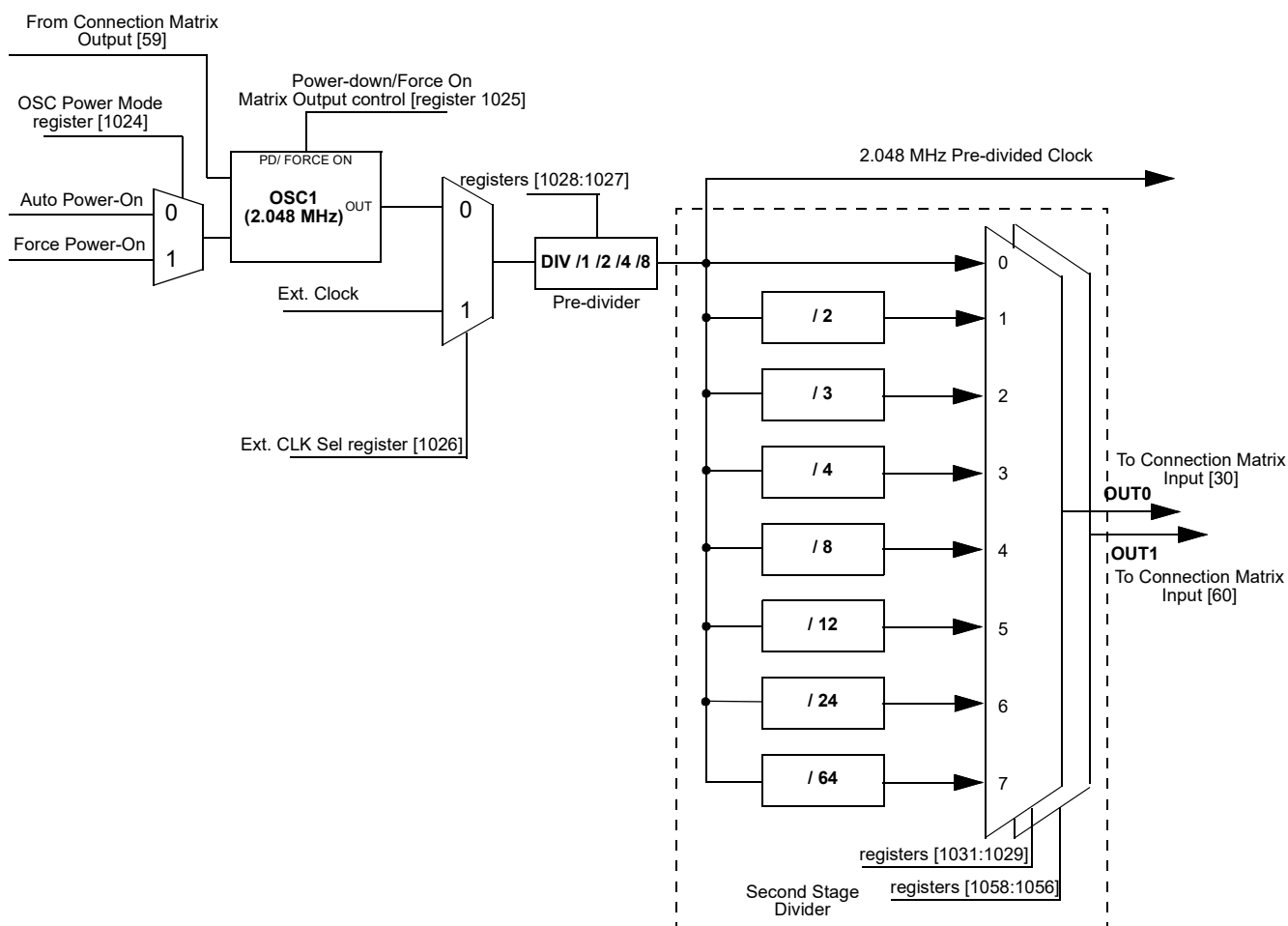


Figure 77. Oscillator1 Block Diagram

## 13.4 Oscillator2 (25 MHz)

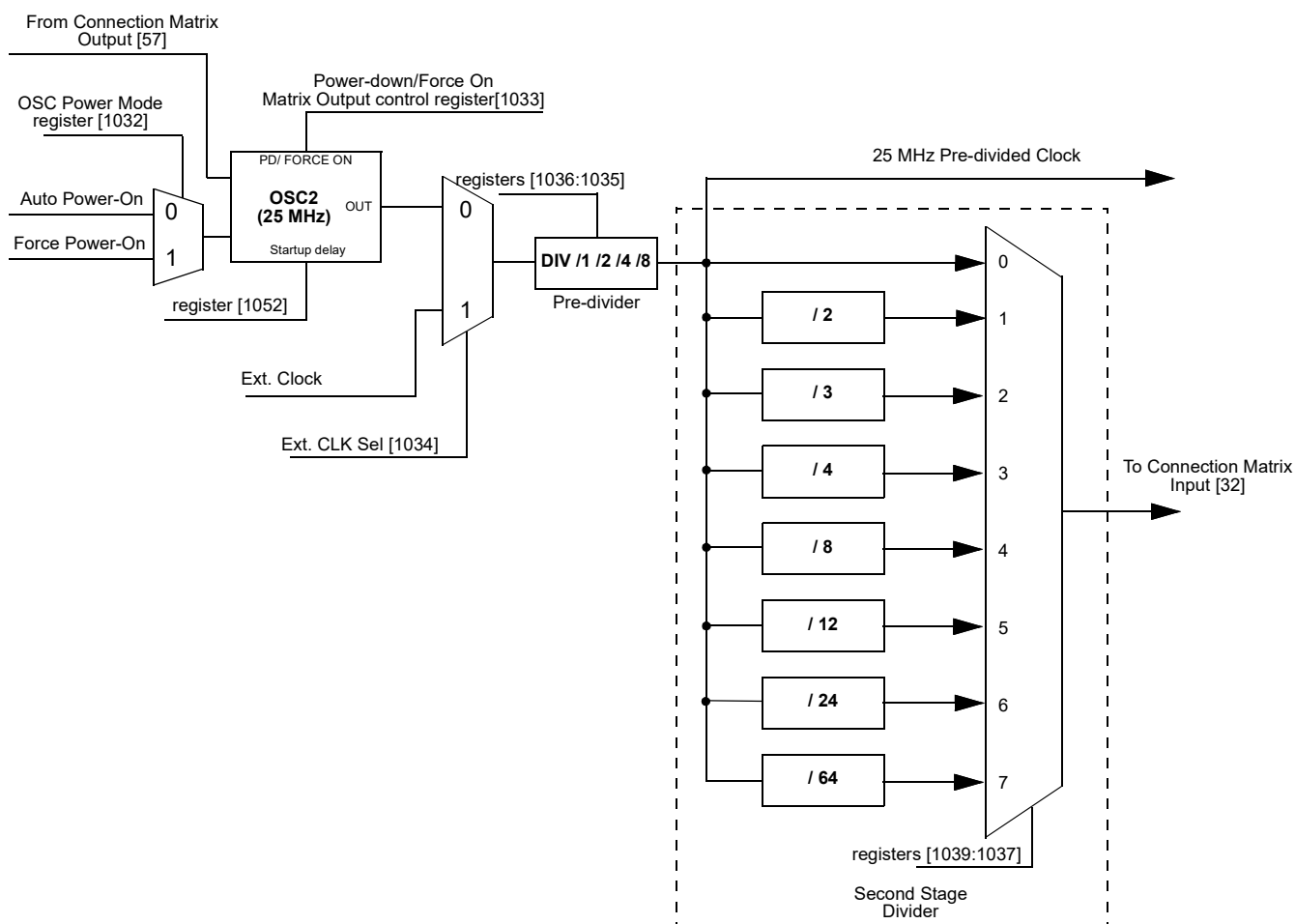


Figure 78. Oscillator2 Block Diagram

## 13.5 CNT/DLY Clock Scheme

Each CNT/DLY within Multi-Function macrocell has its own additional clock divider connected to oscillators pre-divider. Available dividers are:

- OSC0/1, OSC0/8, OSC0/64, OSC0/512, OSC0/4096, OSC0/32768, OSC0/262144
- OSC1/1, OSC1/8, OSC1/64, OSC1/512
- OSC2/1, OSC2/4

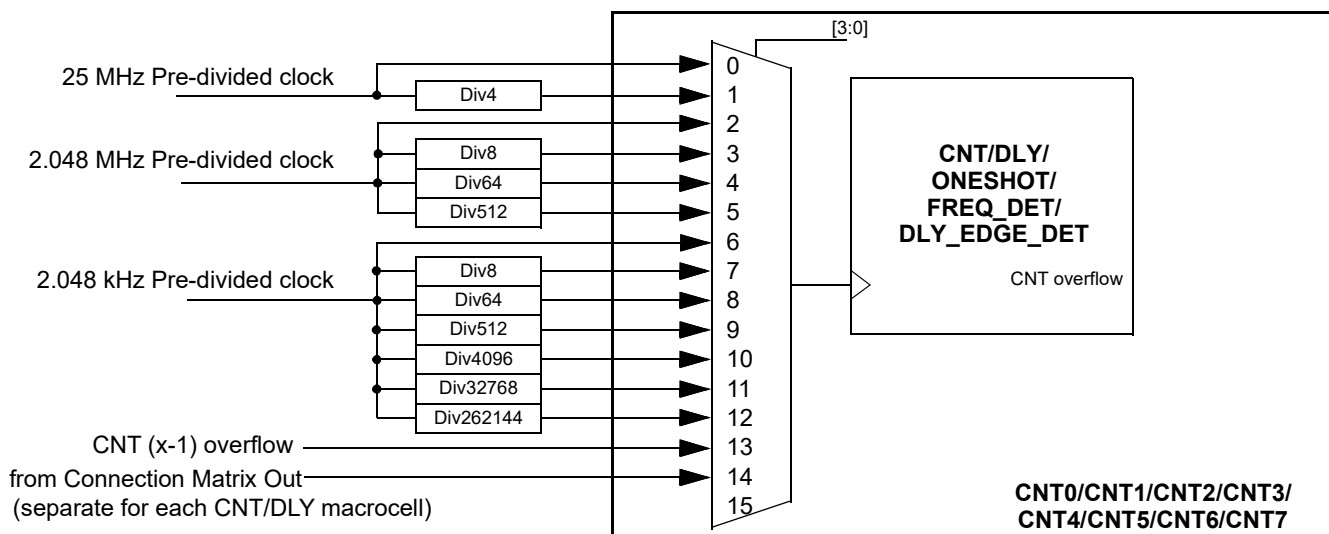


Figure 79. Clock Scheme

## 13.6 External Clocking

The SLG46826-E supports several ways to use an external, higher accuracy clock as a reference source for internal operations.

### 13.6.1 IO0 Source for Oscillator0 (2.048 kHz)

When register [1042] is set to 1, an external clocking signal on IO0 will be routed in place of the internal oscillator derived 2.048 kHz clock source. See [Figure 76](#). The high and low limits for frequency that can be selected are 0 MHz and 10 MHz.

### 13.6.2 IO10 Source for Oscillator1 (2.048 MHz)

When register [1026] is set to 1, an external clocking signal on IO10 will be routed in place of the internal oscillator derived 2.048 MHz clock source. See [Figure 77](#). The high and low limits for frequency that can be selected are 0 MHz and 10 MHz.

### 13.6.3 IO8 Source for Oscillator2 (25 MHz)

When register [1034] is set to 1, an external clocking signal on IO8 will be routed in place of the internal oscillator derived 25 MHz clock source. See [Figure 78](#). The external frequency range is 0 MHz to 20 MHz at  $V_{DD} = 2.3$  V, 0 MHz to 30 MHz at  $V_{DD} = 3.3$  V, 0 MHz to 50 MHz at  $V_{DD} = 5.0$  V. When an external clock is selected for OSC2, the oscillator's output signal will be inverted with respect to the IO8 input signal.

## 13.7 Oscillators Power-On Delay

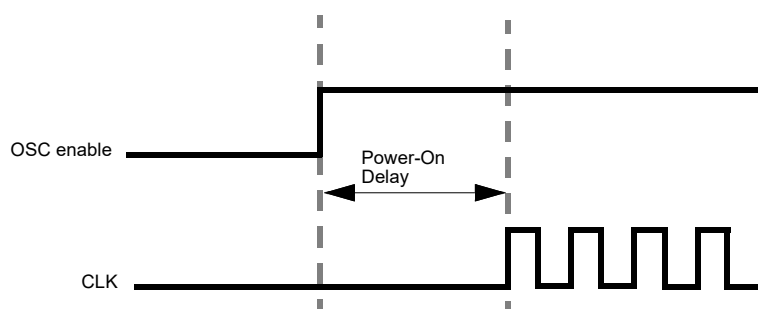


Figure 80. Oscillator Startup Diagram

**Note 1:** OSC power mode: “Auto Power-On”.

**Note 2:** “OSC enable” signal appears when any macrocell that uses OSC is powered on.

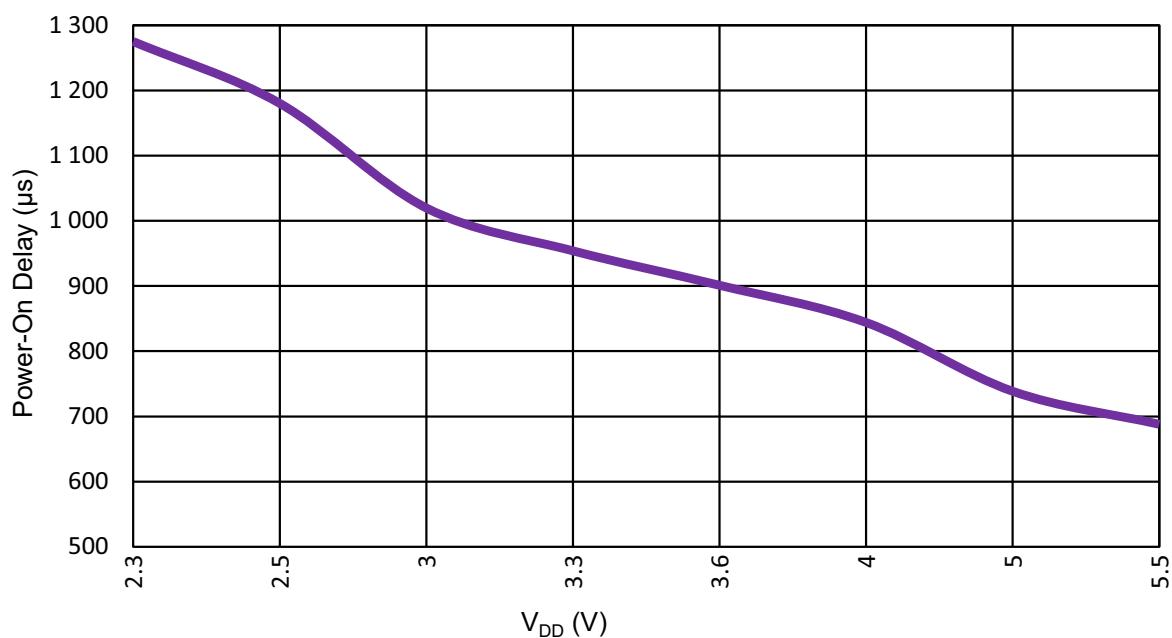


Figure 81. Oscillator0 Maximum Power-On Delay vs. V<sub>DD</sub> at T<sub>A</sub> = 25 °C, OSC0 = 2.048 kHz

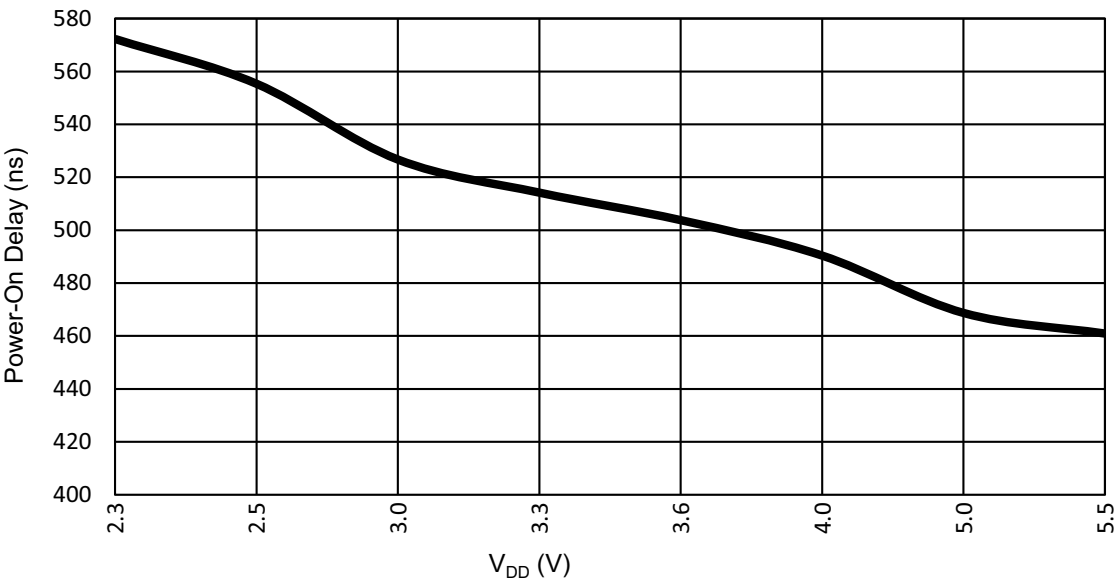


Figure 82. Oscillator1 Maximum Power-On Delay vs.  $V_{DD}$  at  $T_A = 25\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$ , OSC1 = 2.048 MHz

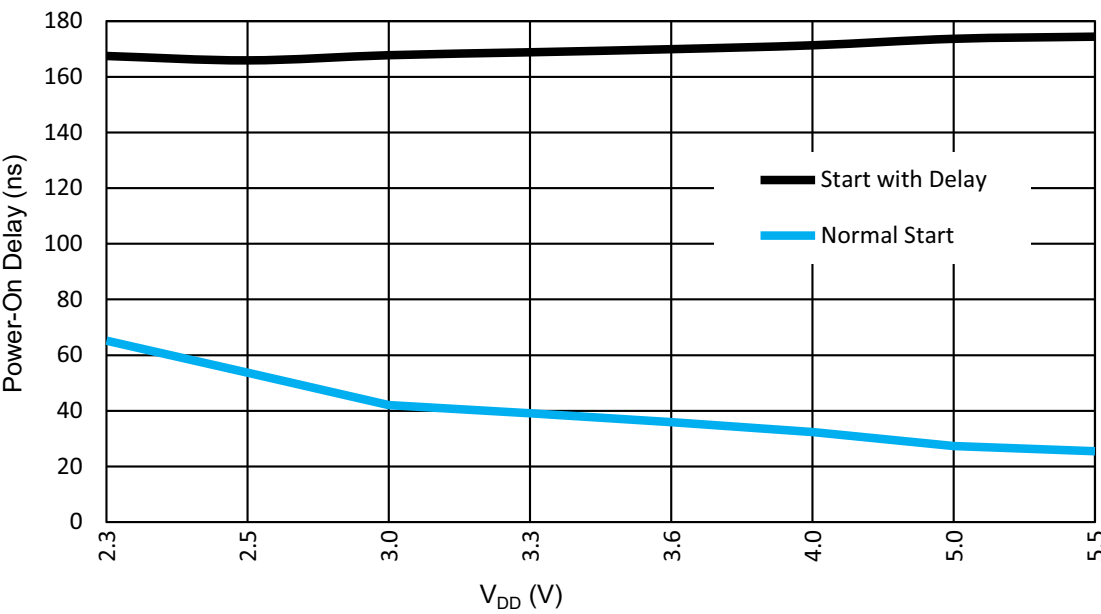


Figure 83. Oscillator2 Maximum Power-On Delay vs.  $V_{DD}$  at  $T_A = 25\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$ , OSC2 = 25 MHz

### 13.8 Oscillators Accuracy

**Note:** OSC power setting: Force Power-On; Clock to matrix input - enable; Bandgap: turn on by register - enable.

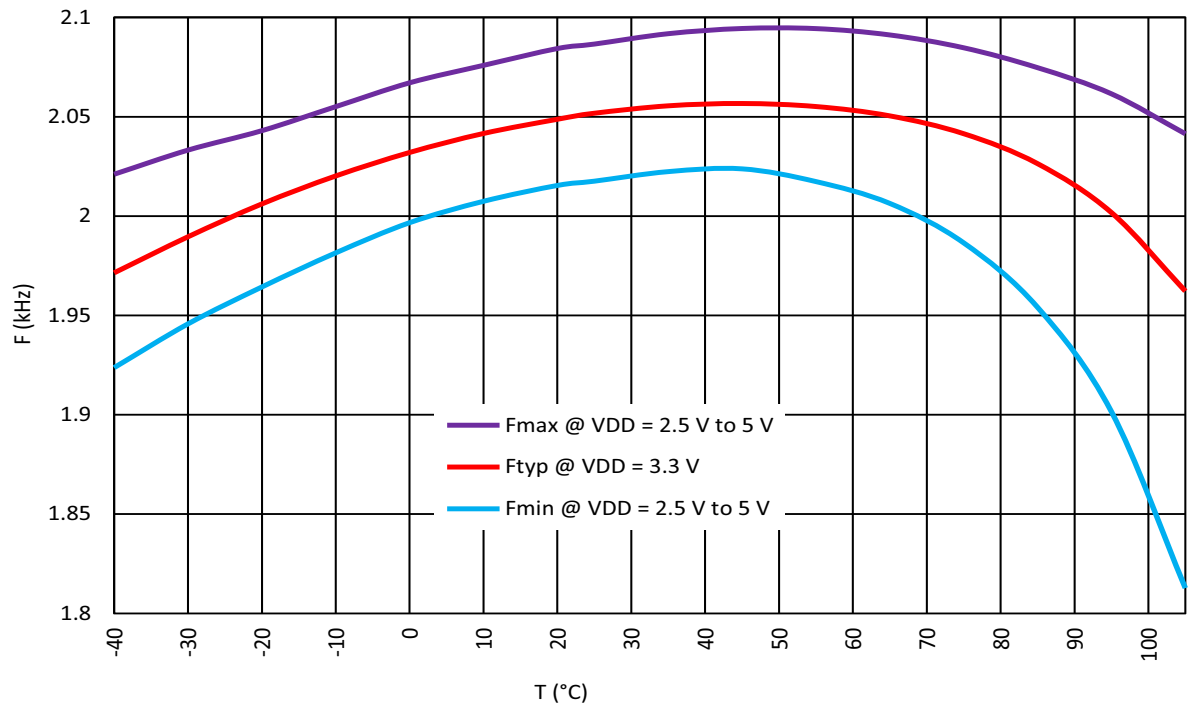


Figure 84. Oscillator0 Frequency vs. Temperature, OSC0 = 2.048 kHz

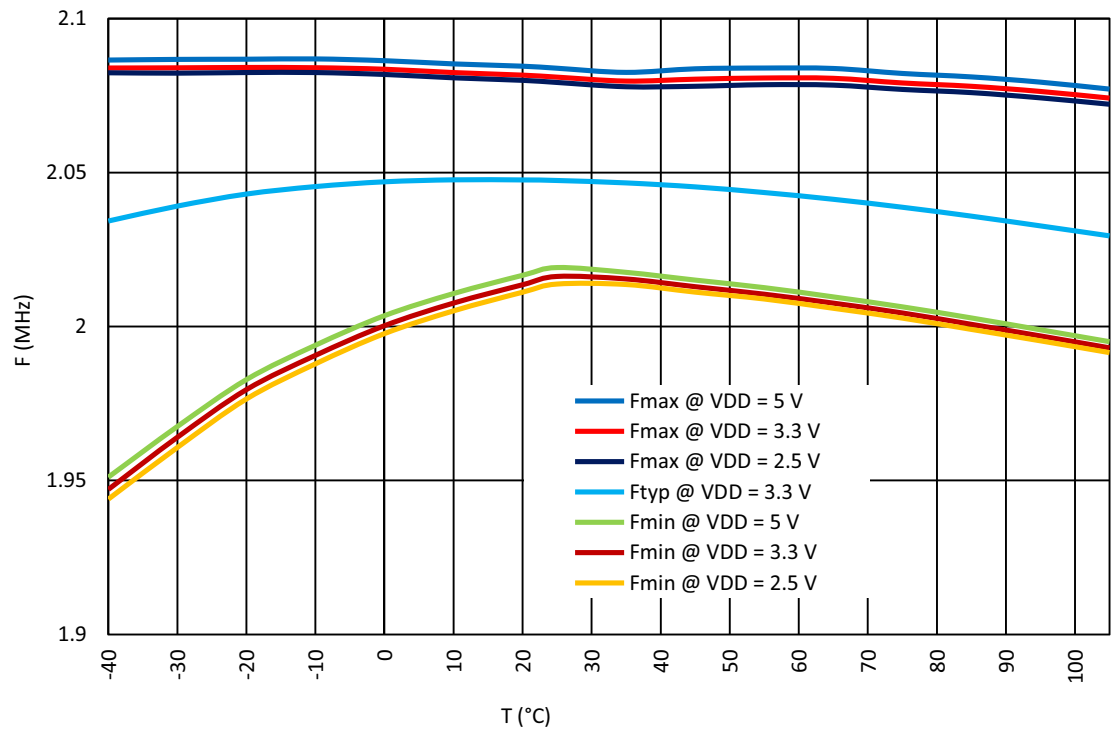


Figure 85. Oscillator1 Frequency vs. Temperature, OSC1 = 2.048 MHz

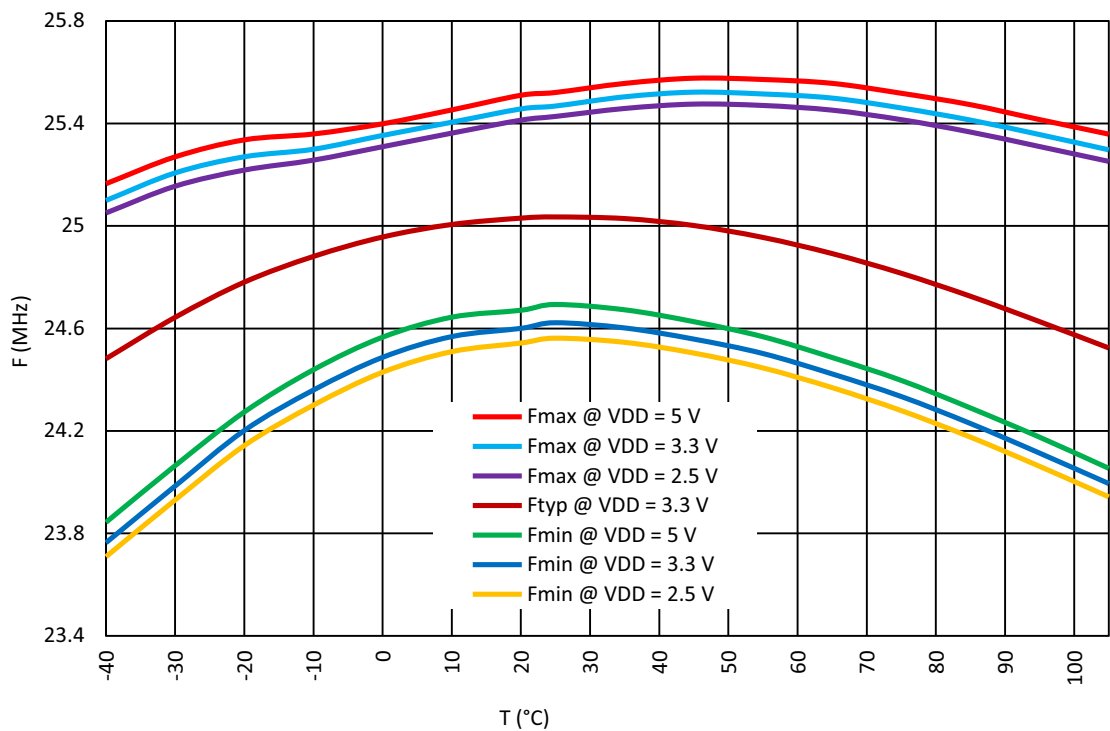


Figure 86. Oscillator2 Frequency vs. Temperature, OSC2 = 25 MHz

**Note:** For more information see Section 3.6 Oscillator Specifications.

Table 51. Oscillator Output Duty Cycle

| Pre-divider | Second Stage Divider |      |                      |              |      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |
|-------------|----------------------|------|----------------------|--------------|------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
|             | OSC0<br>OSC1         | OSC2 | OSC0<br>OSC1<br>OSC2 | OSC0<br>OSC1 | OSC2 | OSC0<br>OSC1<br>OSC2 | OSC0<br>OSC1<br>OSC2 | OSC0<br>OSC1<br>OSC2 | OSC0<br>OSC1<br>OSC2 | OSC0<br>OSC1<br>OSC2 |
|             | 1                    |      | 2                    | 3            |      | 4                    | 8                    | 12                   | 24                   | 64                   |
|             | 50                   | 60   | 50                   | 33.3         | 66   | 50                   | 50                   | 50                   | 50                   | 50                   |
| 1           | 50                   | 60   | 50                   | 33.3         | 66   | 50                   | 50                   | 50                   | 50                   | 50                   |
| 2           | 50                   | 50   | 50                   | 33.3         | 66   | 50                   | 50                   | 50                   | 50                   | 50                   |
| 4           | 50                   | 50   | 50                   | 33.3         | 66   | 50                   | 50                   | 50                   | 50                   | 50                   |
| 8           | 50                   | 50   | 50                   | 33.3         | 66   | 50                   | 50                   | 50                   | 50                   | 50                   |

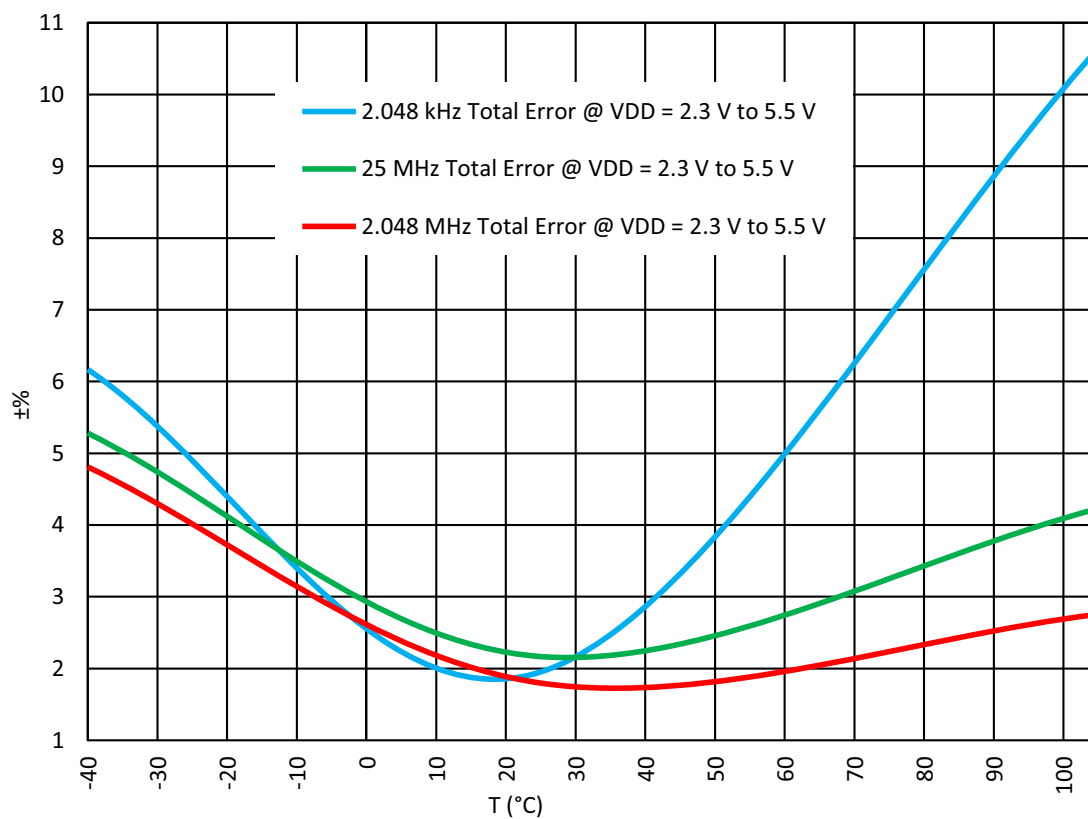


Figure 87. Oscillators Total Error vs. Temperature



## 14. Power-On Reset

The SLG46826-E has a Power-On Reset (POR) macrocell to ensure correct device initialization and operation of all macrocells in the device. The purpose of the POR circuit is to have consistent behavior and predictable results when the  $V_{DD}$  power is first ramping to the device, and also while the  $V_{DD}$  is falling during power-down. To accomplish this goal, the POR drives a defined sequence of internal events that trigger changes to the states of different macrocells inside the device, and finally to the state of the IOs.

### 14.1 General Operation

The SLG46826-E is guaranteed to be powered down and non-operational when the  $V_{DD}$  voltage (voltage on PIN20 for STQFN package) is less than Power-Off Threshold (see in section [3.4 Electrical Specifications](#)), but not less than -0.6 V. Another essential condition for the chip to be powered down is that no voltage higher (Note) than the  $V_{DD}$  voltage is applied to any other PIN. For example, if  $V_{DD}$  voltage is 0.3 V, applying a voltage higher than 0.3 V to any other PIN is incorrect, and can lead to incorrect or unexpected device behavior.

**Note:** There is a 0.6 V margin due to forward drop voltage of the ESD protection diodes.

To start the POR sequence in the SLG46826-E, the voltage applied on the  $V_{DD}$  should be higher than the Power-On threshold (Note). The full operational  $V_{DD}$  range for the SLG46826-E is 2.3 V to 5.5 V. This means that the  $V_{DD}$  voltage must ramp up to the operational voltage value, but the POR sequence will start earlier, as soon as the  $V_{DD}$  voltage rises to the Power-On threshold. After the POR sequence has started, the SLG46826-E will have a typical Startup Time (see in section [3.4 Electrical Specifications](#)) to go through all the steps in the sequence, and will be ready and completely operational after the POR sequence is complete.

**Note:** The Power-On threshold is defined in section [3.4 Electrical Specifications](#).

To power down the chip, the  $V_{DD}$  voltage should be lower than the operational and to guarantee that chip is powered down, it should be less than Power-Off Threshold.

All PINs are in high impedance state when the chip is powered down and while the POR sequence is taking place. The last step in the POR sequence releases the IO structures from the high impedance state, at which time the device is operational. The pin configuration at this point in time is defined by the design programmed into the chip. Also, as it was mentioned before, the voltage on PINs can't be bigger than the  $V_{DD}$ , this rule also applies to the case when the chip is powered on.

## 14.2 POR Sequence

The POR system generates a sequence of signals that enable certain macrocells. The sequence is shown in Figure 88.

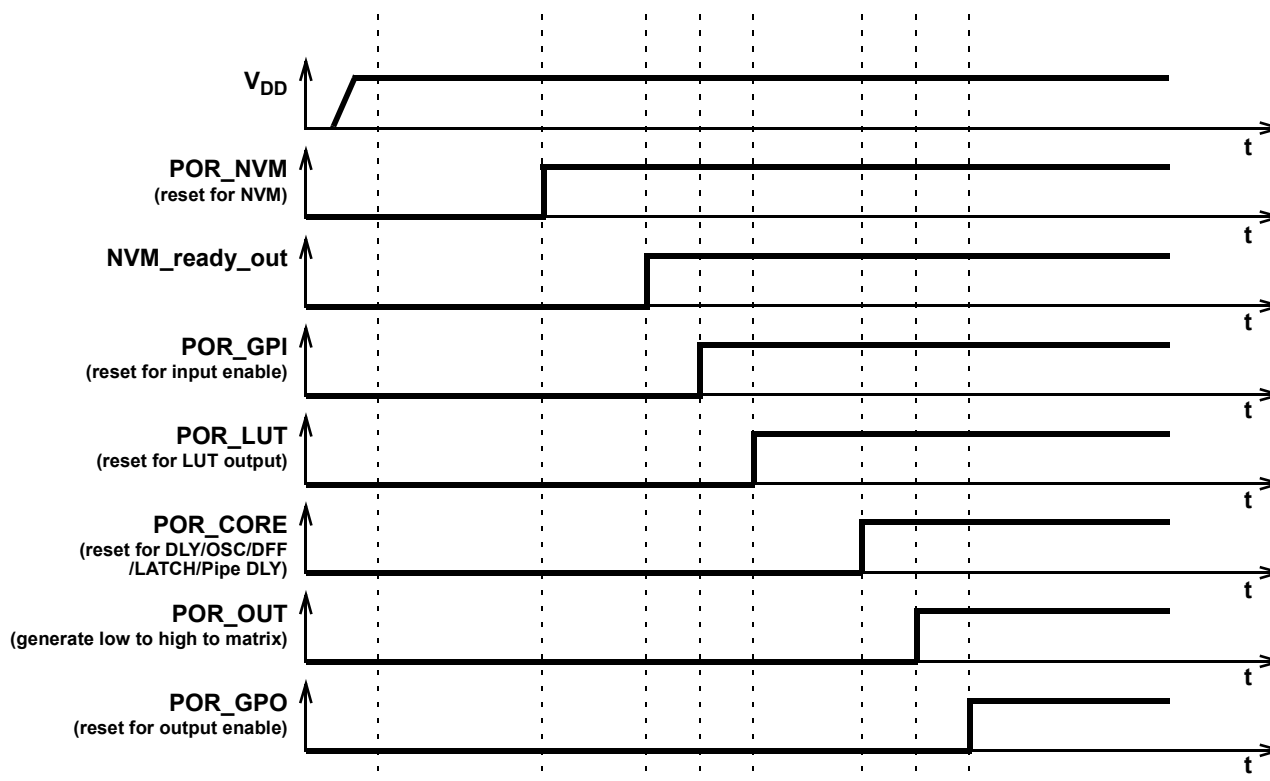


Figure 88. POR Sequence

As can be seen from Figure 88 after the  $V_{DD}$  has started ramping up and crossed the Power-On threshold, first, the on-chip NVM memory is reset. Next, the chip reads the data from NVM, and transfers this information to a CMOS LATCH that serves to configure each macrocell, and the Connection Matrix which routes signals between macrocells. The third stage causes the reset of the input pins, and then to enable them. After that, the LUTs are reset and become active. After LUTs, the Delay cells, OSCs DFFs, LATCHES, and Pipe Delay are initialized. Only after all macrocells are initialized, internal POR signal (POR macrocell output) goes from LOW to HIGH (POR\_OUT in Figure 88). The last portion of the device to be initialized is the output pins, which transition from high impedance to active at this point.

The typical time that takes to complete the POR sequence varies by device type in the GreenPAK family. It also depends on many environmental factors, such as: slew rate,  $V_{DD}$  value, temperature, and even will vary from chip to chip (process influence).

## 14.3 Macrocells Output States During POR Sequence

To have a full picture of SLG46826-E operation during powering and POR sequence, refer to Figure 89 which describes the macrocell output states during the POR sequence.

First, before the NVM has been reset, all macrocells have their output set to logic LOW (except the output pins which are in high impedance state). On the next step, some of the macrocells start initialization: input pins output state becomes LOW; LUTs also output LOW. After that input pins are enabled. Next, only LUTs are configured. Then, all other macrocells are initialized. After macrocells are initialized, internal POR matrix signal switches from LOW to HIGH. The last are output pins that become active and determined by the input signals.

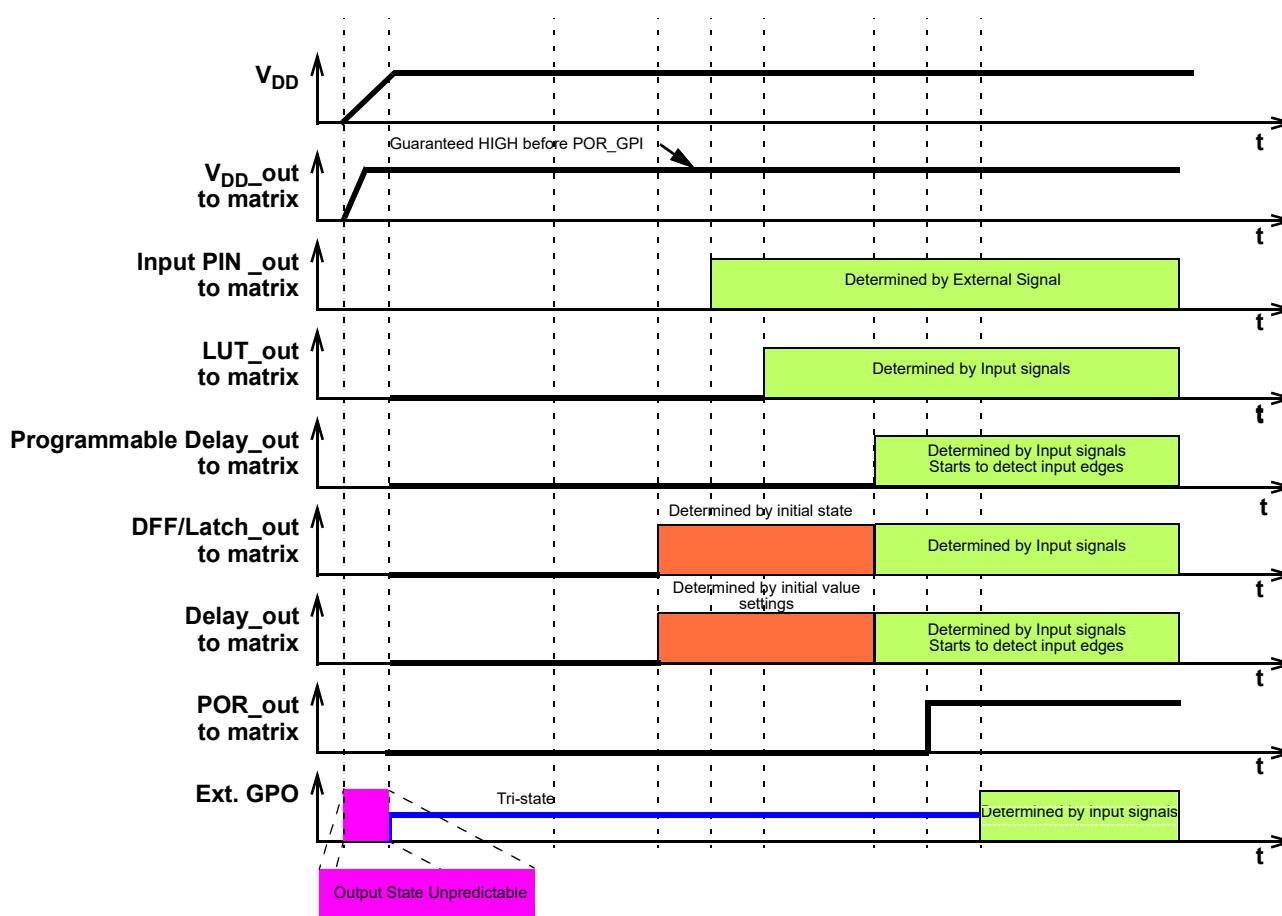


Figure 89. Internal Macrocell States during POR Sequence

### 14.3.1 Initialization

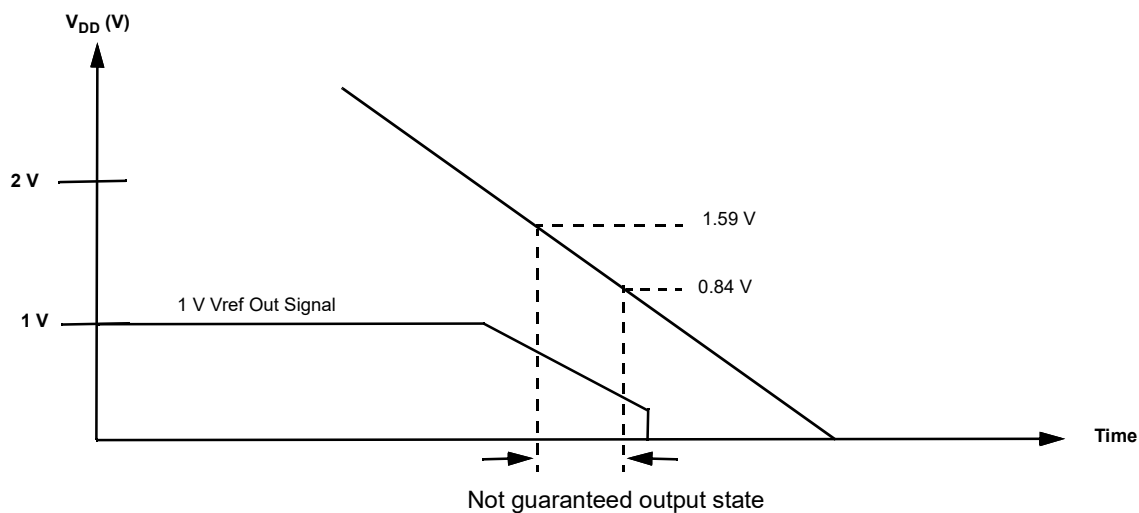
All internal macrocells by default have initial low level. Starting from indicated power-up time of 1.52 V to 2.12 V, macrocells in SLG46826-E are powered on while forced to the reset state. All outputs are in Hi-Z and chip starts loading data from NVM. Then the reset signal is released for internal macrocells and they start to initialize according to the following sequence:

1. Input pins, Pull-up/down.
2. LUTs.
3. DFFs, Delays/Counters, Pipe Delay, OSCs, ACMPs.
4. POR output to matrix.
5. Output pin corresponds to the internal logic.

The Vref output pin driving signal can precede POR output signal going high by 3  $\mu$ s to 5  $\mu$ s. The POR signal going high indicates the mentioned power-up sequence is complete.

**Note:** The maximum voltage applied to any pin should not be higher than the  $V_{DD}$  level. There are ESD Diodes between pin  $\rightarrow V_{DD}$  and pin  $\rightarrow$  GND on each pin. Exceeding  $V_{DD}$  results in leakage current on the input pin, and  $V_{DD}$  will be pulled up, following the voltage on the input pin.

### 14.3.2 Power-Down



**Figure 90. Power-Down**

During power-down, macrocells in SLG46826-E are powered off after  $V_{DD}$  falling down below Power-Off Threshold. Please note that during a slow rampdown, outputs can possibly switch state.

## 15. I<sup>2</sup>C Serial Communications Macrocell

### 15.1 I<sup>2</sup>C Serial Communications Macrocell Overview

In the standard use case for the GreenPAK devices, the configuration choices made by the user are stored as bit settings in the Non-Volatile Memory (NVM), and this information is transferred at startup time to volatile RAM registers that enable the configuration of the macrocells. Other RAM registers in the device are responsible for setting the connections in the Connection Matrix to route signals in the manner most appropriate for the user's application.

The I<sup>2</sup>C Serial Communications Macrocell in this device allows an I<sup>2</sup>C bus Controller (Master) to read and write this information via a serial channel directly to the RAM registers, allowing the remote re-configuration of macrocells, and remote changes to signal chains within the device.

An I<sup>2</sup>C bus Controller is also able read and write other register bits that are not associated with NVM memory. As an example, the input lines to the Connection Matrix can be read as digital register bits. These are the signal outputs of each of the macrocells in the device, giving an I<sup>2</sup>C bus Controller the capability to remotely read the current value of any macrocell.

The user has the flexibility to control read access and write access via registers bits registers [1795:1792]. See Section [15.5 Chip Configuration Data Protection](#) for more details on I<sup>2</sup>C read/write memory protection.

### 15.2 I<sup>2</sup>C Serial Communications Device Addressing

Each command to the I<sup>2</sup>C Serial Communications macrocell begins with a Control Byte. The bits inside this Control Byte are shown in [Figure 91](#). After the Start bit, the first four bits are a control code. Each bit in a control code can be sourced independently from the register or by value defined externally by IO5, IO4, IO3, and IO2. The LSB of the control code is defined by the value of IO2, while the MSB is defined by the value of IO5. The address source (either register bit or PIN) for each bit in the control code is defined by registers [1623:1620]. This gives the user flexibility on the chip level addressing of this device and other devices on the same I<sup>2</sup>C bus. The default control code is 0001. The Block Address is the next three bits (A10, A9, A8), which will define the most significant bits in the addressing of the data to be read or written by the command. The last bit in the Control Byte is the R/W bit, which selects whether a read command or write command is requested, with a "1" selecting for a Read command, and a "0" selecting for a Write command. This Control Byte will be followed by an Acknowledge bit (ACK), which is sent by this device to indicate successful communication of the Control Byte data.

In the I<sup>2</sup>C-bus specification and user manual, there are two groups of eight addresses (0000 xxx and 1111 xxx) that are reserved for the special functions, such as a system General Call address. If the user of this device chooses to set the Control Code to either "1111" or "0000" in a system with other target (slave) device, please consult the I<sup>2</sup>C-bus specification and user manual to understand the addressing and implementation of these special functions, to insure reliable operation.

In the read and write command address structure, there are a total of 11 bits of addressing, each pointing to a unique byte of information, resulting in a total address space of 16K bytes. The valid addresses are shown in the memory map in [Figure 101](#).

With the exception of the Current Address Read command, all commands will have the Control Byte followed by the Word Address.

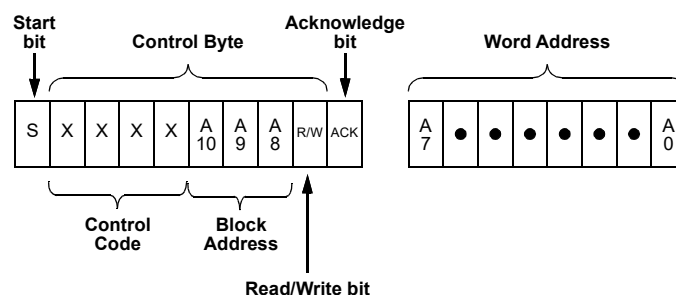
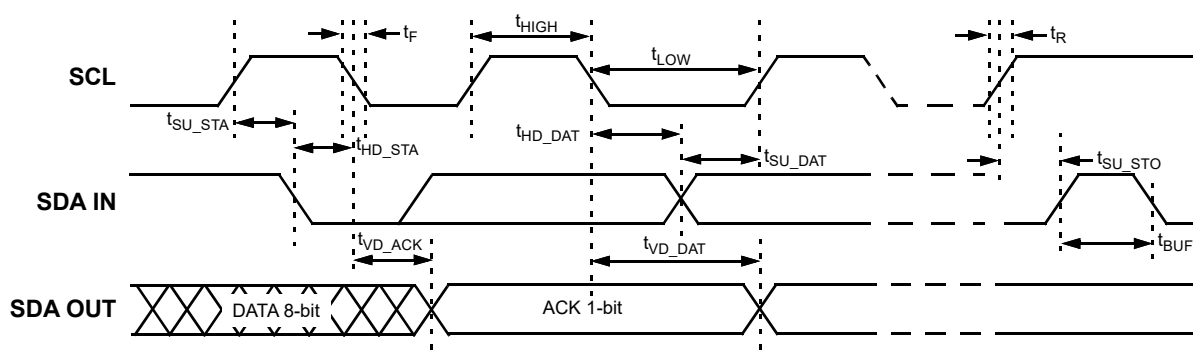


Figure 91. Basic Command Structure

### 15.3 I<sup>2</sup>C Serial General Timing

General timing characteristics for the I<sup>2</sup>C Serial Communications macrocell are shown in Figure 92. Timing specifications can be found in the Section 3.4 Electrical Specifications.

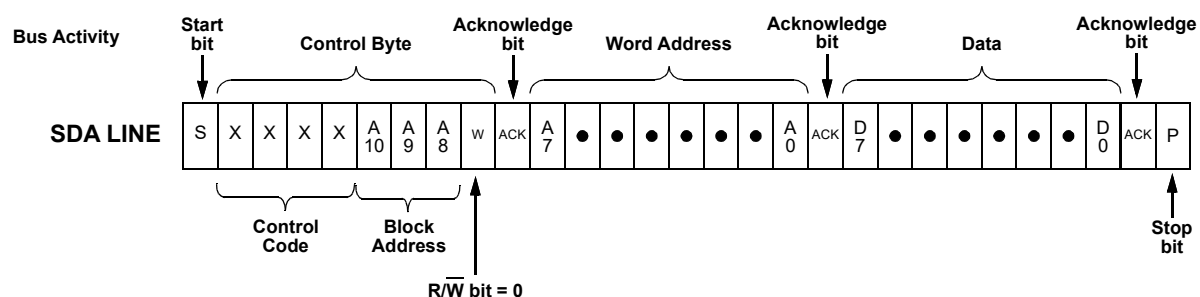
Figure 92. I<sup>2</sup>C General Timing Characteristics

### 15.4 I<sup>2</sup>C Serial Communications Commands

#### 15.4.1 Byte Write Command

Following the Start condition from the Controller, the Control Code [4 bits], the Block Address [3 bits], and the R/W bit (set to "0") are placed onto the I<sup>2</sup>C bus by the Controller. After the SLG46826-E sends an Acknowledge bit (ACK), the next byte transmitted by the Controller is the Word Address. The Block Address (A10, A9, A8), combined with the Word Address (A7 through A0), together set the internal address pointer in the SLG46826-E, where the data byte is to be written. After the SLG46826-E sends another Acknowledge bit, the Controller will transmit the data byte to be written into the addressed memory location. The SLG46826-E again provides an Acknowledge bit and then the Controller generates a Stop condition. The internal write cycle for the data will take place at the time that the SLG46826-E generates the Acknowledge bit.

It is possible to latch all IOs during I<sup>2</sup>C write command to the register configuration data (block address A10, A9, A8 = 000), register [1602] = 0 - Enable. It means that IOs will remain their state until the write command is done.

Figure 93. Byte Write Command,  $\overline{R/W} = 0$ 

### 15.4.2 Sequential Write Command

The write Control Byte, Word Address, and the first data byte are transmitted to the SLG46826-E in the same way as in a Byte Write command. However, instead of generating a Stop condition, the Bus Controller continues to transmit data bytes to the SLG46826-E. Each subsequent data byte will increment the internal address counter, and will be written into the next higher byte in the command addressing. As in the case of the Byte Write command, the internal write cycle will take place at the time that the SLG46826-E generates the Acknowledge bit.

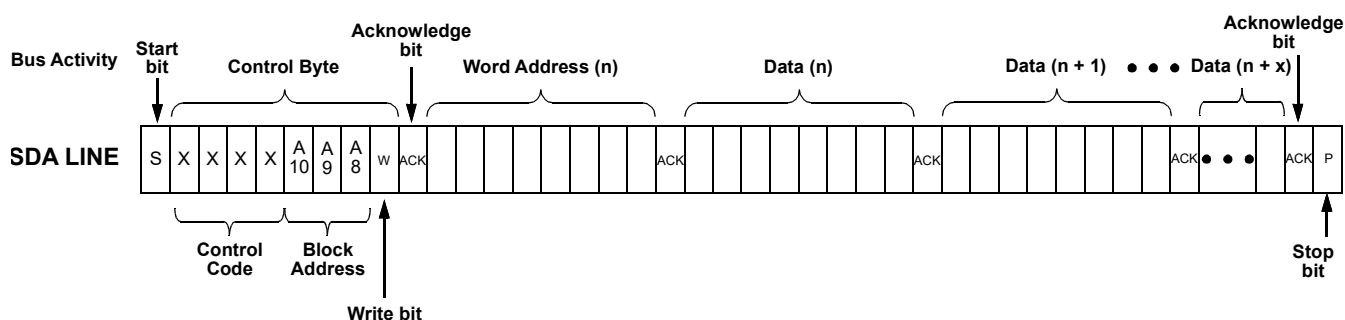
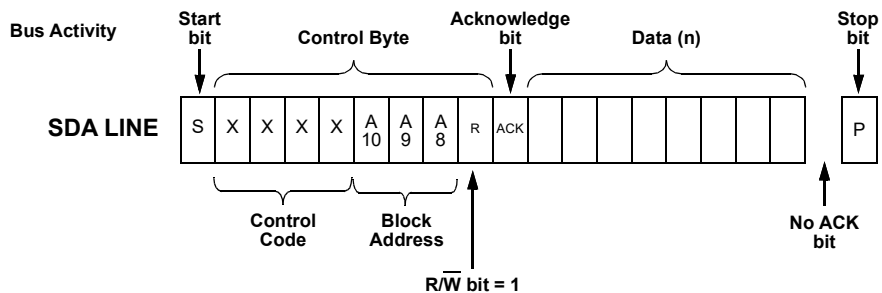


Figure 94. Sequential Write Command

### 15.4.3 Current Address Read Command

The Current Address Read Command reads from the current pointer address location. The address pointer is incremented at the first STOP bit following any write control byte. For example, if a Sequential Read command (which contains a write control byte) reads data up to address  $n$ , the address pointer would get incremented to  $n + 1$  upon the STOP of that command. Subsequently, a Current Address Read that follows would start reading data at  $n + 1$ . The Current Address Read Command contains the Control Byte sent by the Controller, with the  $\overline{R/W}$  bit = "1". The SLG46826-E will issue an Acknowledge bit, and then transmit eight data bits for the requested byte. The Controller will not issue an Acknowledge bit, and follow immediately with a Stop condition.

Figure 95. Current Address Read Command,  $\overline{R/W} = 1$ 

#### 15.4.4 Random Read Command

The Random Read command starts with a Control Byte (with R/W bit set to “0”, indicating a write command) and Word Address to set the internal byte address, followed by a Start bit, and then the Control Byte for the read (exactly the same as the Byte Write command). The Start bit in the middle of the command will halt the decoding of a Write command, but will set the internal address counter in preparation for the second half of the command. After the Start bit, the Bus Controller issues a second control byte with the R/W bit set to “1”, after which the SLG46826-E issues an Acknowledge bit, followed by the requested eight data bits.

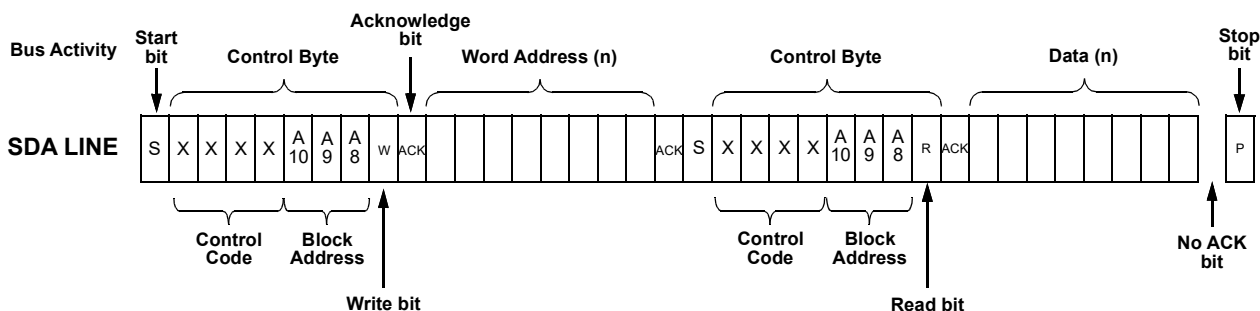


Figure 96. Random Read Command

#### 15.4.5 Sequential Read Command

The Sequential Read command is initiated in the same way as a Random Read command, except that once the SLG46826-E transmits the first data byte, the Bus Controller issues an Acknowledge bit as opposed to a Stop condition in a random read. The Bus Controller can continue reading sequential bytes of data, and will terminate the command with a Stop condition.

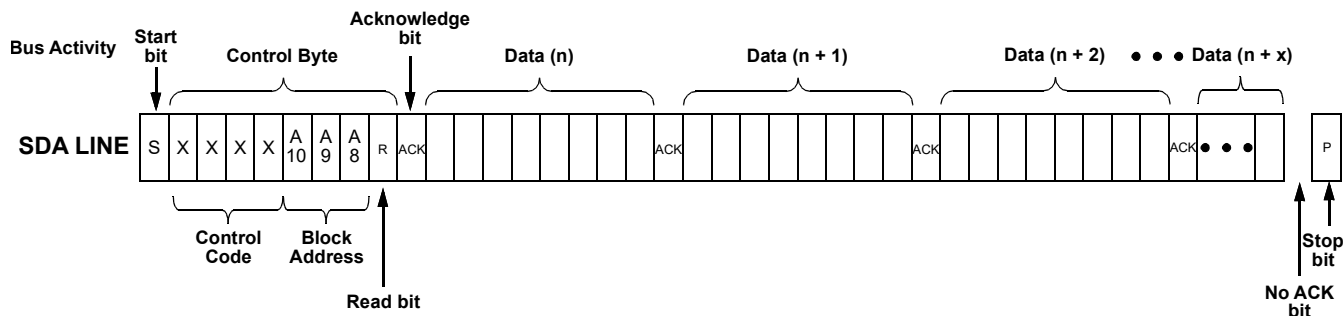


Figure 97. Sequential Read Command



### 15.4.6 I<sup>2</sup>C Serial Reset Command

If I<sup>2</sup>C serial communication is established with the device, it is possible to reset the device to initial power up conditions, including configuration of all macrocells, and all connections provided by the Connection Matrix. This is implemented by setting register [1601] I<sup>2</sup>C reset bit to “1”, which causes the device to re-enable the Power-On Reset (POR) sequence, including the reload of all register data from NVM. During the POR sequence, the outputs of the device will be in tri-state. After the reset has taken place, the contents of register [1601] will be set to “0” automatically. Figure 98 illustrates the sequence of events for this reset function.

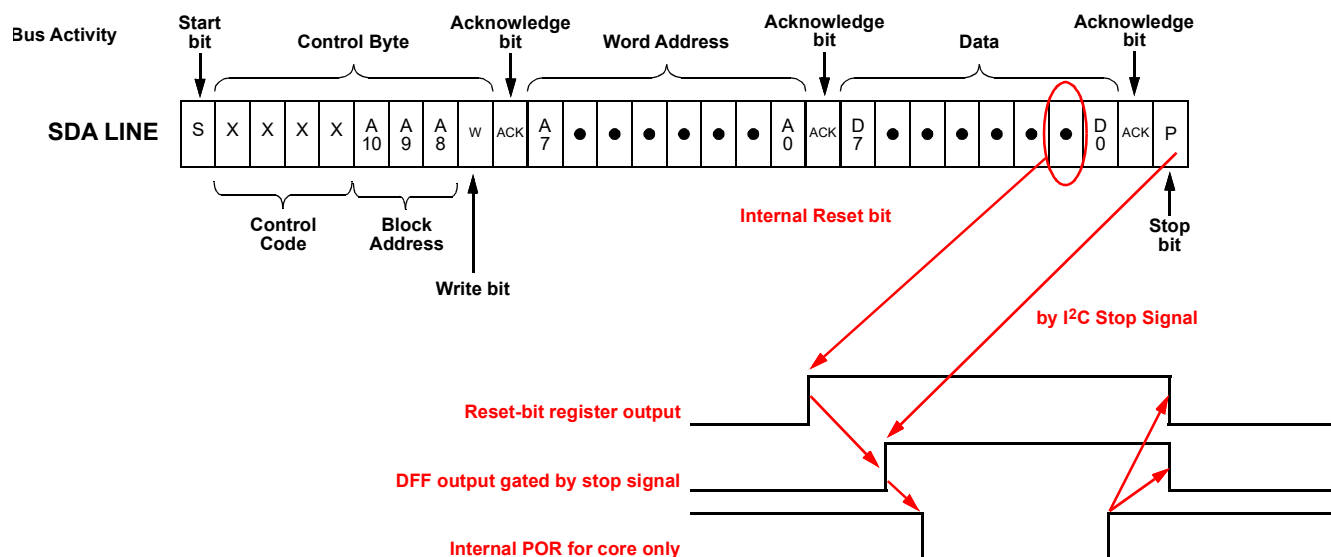


Figure 98. Reset Command Timing

## 15.5 Chip Configuration Data Protection

The SLG46826-E utilizes a scheme that allows a portion or the entire Register and NVM to be inhibited from being read or written/erased. There are two bytes that define the register and NVM access or change. The first byte RPR defines the 2k register read and write protection. The second byte NPR defines the 2k NVM data configuration read and write protection. If desired, the protection lock bit (PRL) can be set so that protection may no longer be modified, thereby making the current protection scheme permanent. The status of the RPR and NPR can be determined by following a Random Read sequence. Changing the state of the RPR and NPR is accomplished with a Byte Write sequence with the requirements outlined in this section.

The RPR register is located on H'E0 address, while NPR is located on H'E1 address.

The RPR format is shown in Table 52, and the RPR bit functions are included in Table 53.

Table 52. RPR Format

|     | b7 | b6 | b5 | b4 | b3    | b2    | b1    | b0    |
|-----|----|----|----|----|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| RPR |    |    |    |    | RPRB3 | RPRB2 | RPRB1 | RPRB0 |

Table 53. RPR Bit Function Description

| Bit | Name  |                                  | Type | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|-----|-------|----------------------------------|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 3:2 | RPRB3 | 2k Register Write Selection Bits | R/W* | 00: 2k register data is unprotected for write;<br>01: 2k register data is partly protected for write; Please refer to the <a href="#">Table 56</a> .<br>10: 2k register data is fully protected for write. |
|     | RPRB2 |                                  | R/W* |                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 1:0 | RPRB1 | 2k Register Read Selection Bits  | R/W* | 00: 2k register data is unprotected for read;<br>01: 2k register data is partly protected for read; Please refer to the <a href="#">Table 56</a> .<br>10: 2k register data is fully protected for read.    |
|     | RPRB0 |                                  | R/W* |                                                                                                                                                                                                            |

\* Becomes read only after PRL is high. The content is permanently locked for write and erase after PRL is high.

The NPR format is shown in [Table 54](#), and the NPR bit functions are included in [Table 55](#).

Table 54. NPR Format

|     | b7 | b6 | b5 | b4 | b3 | b2 | b1    | b0    |
|-----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-------|-------|
| NPR |    |    |    |    |    |    | NPRB1 | NPRB0 |

Table 55. NPR Bit Function Description

| Bit | Name  |                                     | Type | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|-----|-------|-------------------------------------|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1:0 | NPRB1 | 2k NVM Configuration Selection Bits | R/W* | 00: 2k NVM Configuration data is unprotected for read and write/erase;<br>01: 2k NVM Configuration data is fully protected for read;<br>10: 2k NVM Configuration data is fully protected for write/erase.<br>11: 2k NVM Configuration data is fully protected for read and write/erase. |
|     | NPRB0 |                                     | R/W* |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |

\* Becomes read only after PRL is high. The content is permanently locked for write and erase after PRL is high.

The protection selection bits allow different levels of protection of the register and NVM Memory Array.

The Protect Lock Bit (PRL) is used to permanently lock (for write and erase) the current state of the RPR and NPR. A Logic 0 indicates that the protection byte can be modified, whereas a Logic 1 indicates the byte has been locked and can no longer be modified.

In this case it is impossible to erase the whole page E with protection bytes. The PRL is located at E4 address (register [1824]).

## 15.6 I<sup>2</sup>C Serial Command Register Map

There are nine read/write protect modes for the design sequence from being corrupted or copied. See [Table 56](#) for details.

**Table 56. Read/Write Register Protection Options**

| Configurations                                                                            | Protection Modes Configuration |                  |                   |                        |                               |                               |           |            |                 | Test Mode | Register Address |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------|------------|-----------------|-----------|------------------|
|                                                                                           | Un-lock                        | Partly Lock Read | Partly Lock Write | Partly Lock Read/Write | Partly Lock Read & Lock Write | Lock Read & Partly Lock Write | Lock Read | Lock Write | Lock Read/Write |           |                  |
| <b>RPR[1:0]</b>                                                                           | 00                             | 01               | 00                | 01                     | 01                            | 10                            | 10        | 00         | 10              |           |                  |
| <b>RPR[3:2]</b>                                                                           | 00                             | 00               | 01                | 01                     | 10                            | 01                            | 00        | 10         | 10              |           |                  |
| I <sup>2</sup> C Byte Write Bit Masking (section 15.7.3)                                  | R/W                            | R/W              | R/W               | R/W                    | R                             | W                             | W         | R          | -               | -         | C9               |
| I <sup>2</sup> C Serial Reset Command (section 15.4.6)                                    | R/W                            | R/W              | R/W               | R/W                    | R                             | W                             | W         | R          | -               | -         | C8b'1            |
| Outputs Latching During I <sup>2</sup> C Write                                            | R/W                            | R/W              | R/W               | R/W                    | R                             | W                             | W         | R          | -               | -         | C8b'2            |
| Connection Matrix Virtual Inputs (section 6.3)                                            | R/W                            | R/W              | R/W               | R/W                    | R                             | W                             | W         | R          | -               | -         | 7A               |
| Configuration Bits for All Macrocells (IOs, ACMPs, Combination Function Macrocells, etc.) | R/W                            | W                | R                 | -                      | -                             | -                             | W         | R          | -               | -         |                  |
| Macrocells Inputs Configuration (Connection Matrix Outputs)                               | R/W                            | W                | R                 | -                      | -                             | -                             | W         | R          | -               | -         | 00~47            |
| Protection Mode Selection                                                                 | R/W                            | R/W              | R                 | R                      | R                             | R                             | R/W       | R          | R               | R         | E4               |
| Macrocells Output Values (Connection Matrix Inputs, section                               | R                              | R                | R                 | R                      | R                             | -                             | -         | R          | -               | R         | 74~79;7B         |
| Counter Current Value                                                                     | R                              | R                | R                 | R                      | R                             | -                             | -         | R          | -               | R         | 7C~7F            |
| Silicon Identification Service Bits                                                       | R                              | R                | R                 | R                      | R                             | R                             | R         | R          | R               | R         | F9b'3~F9b'2      |
| I <sup>2</sup> C Control Code                                                             | R/W                            | R/W              | R                 | R                      | R                             | R                             | R/W       | R          | R               | R         | CAb'3~CAb'0      |
| Page Erase byte                                                                           | W**                            | W**              | W**               | W**                    | W**                           | W**                           | W**       | W**        | W**             | W**       | E3               |

|     |                                                              |
|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| R/W | Allow Read and Write Data                                    |
| W   | Allow Write Data Only                                        |
| W** | Pages that can be erased are defined by NVM write protection |
| R   | Allow Read Data Only                                         |
| -   | The Data is protected for Read and Write                     |

**Note 1:** R/W becomes read only if protection mode selection (lock bit) is set to 1.

**Note 2:** R/W Readable/writable depend on the "Trim mode enable" bit. If "Trim mode enable" bit value = 1, then trim bits are enable.

**Note 3:** Valid for designs where IO1 is configured as input or not used.

It is possible to read some data from macrocells, such as counter current value, connection matrix, and connection matrix virtual inputs. The I<sup>2</sup>C write will not have any impact on data in case data comes from macrocell output, except Connection Matrix Virtual Inputs. The silicon identification service bits allows identifying silicon family, its revision, and others. See Section 18. [Register Definitions](#) for detailed information on all registers.

## 15.7 I<sup>2</sup>C Additional Options

When Output latching during I<sup>2</sup>C write to the register configuration data (block address A10,A9,A8 = 000), register [1602] = 0 allows all PINs output value to be latched while register content is changing. It will protect the output change due to configuration process during I<sup>2</sup>C write in case multiple register bytes are changed. Inputs and internal macrocells retain their status during I<sup>2</sup>C write.

See Section 18. [Register Definitions](#) for detailed information on all registers.

### 15.7.1 Reading Counter Data via I<sup>2</sup>C

The current count value in three counters in the device can be read via I<sup>2</sup>C. The counters that have this additional functionality are 16-bit CNT0, and 8-bit counters CNT2 and CNT4.

### 15.7.2 I<sup>2</sup>C Expander

In addition to the eight Connection Matrix Virtual Inputs, the SLG46826-E chip has four pins which can be used as an I<sup>2</sup>C Expander. These four pins are IO0, IO5, IO6, and IO9.

Each of these pins can be used as an I<sup>2</sup>C Expander output or used as a normal pin. Also, each of these four expander outputs have initial state settings which are specified in registers [1599:1592].

### 15.7.3 I<sup>2</sup>C Byte Write Bit Masking

The I<sup>2</sup>C macrocell inside SLG46826-E supports masking of individual bits within a byte that is written to the RAM memory space. This function is supported across the entire RAM memory space. To implement this function, the user performs a Byte Write Command (see Section 15.4.1 [Byte Write Command](#) for details) on the I<sup>2</sup>C Byte Write Mask Register (address 0C9H) with the desired bit mask pattern. This sets a bit mask pattern for the target memory location that will take effect on the next Byte Write Command to this register byte. Any bit in the mask that is set to "1" in the I<sup>2</sup>C Byte Write Mask Register will mask the effect of changing that particular bit in the target register, during the next Byte Write Command. The contents of the I<sup>2</sup>C Byte Write Mask Register are reset (set to 00h) after valid Byte Write Command. If the next command received by the device is not a Byte Write Command, the effect of the bit masking function will be aborted, and the I<sup>2</sup>C Byte Write Mask Register will be reset with no effect. [Figure 99](#) shows an example of this function.

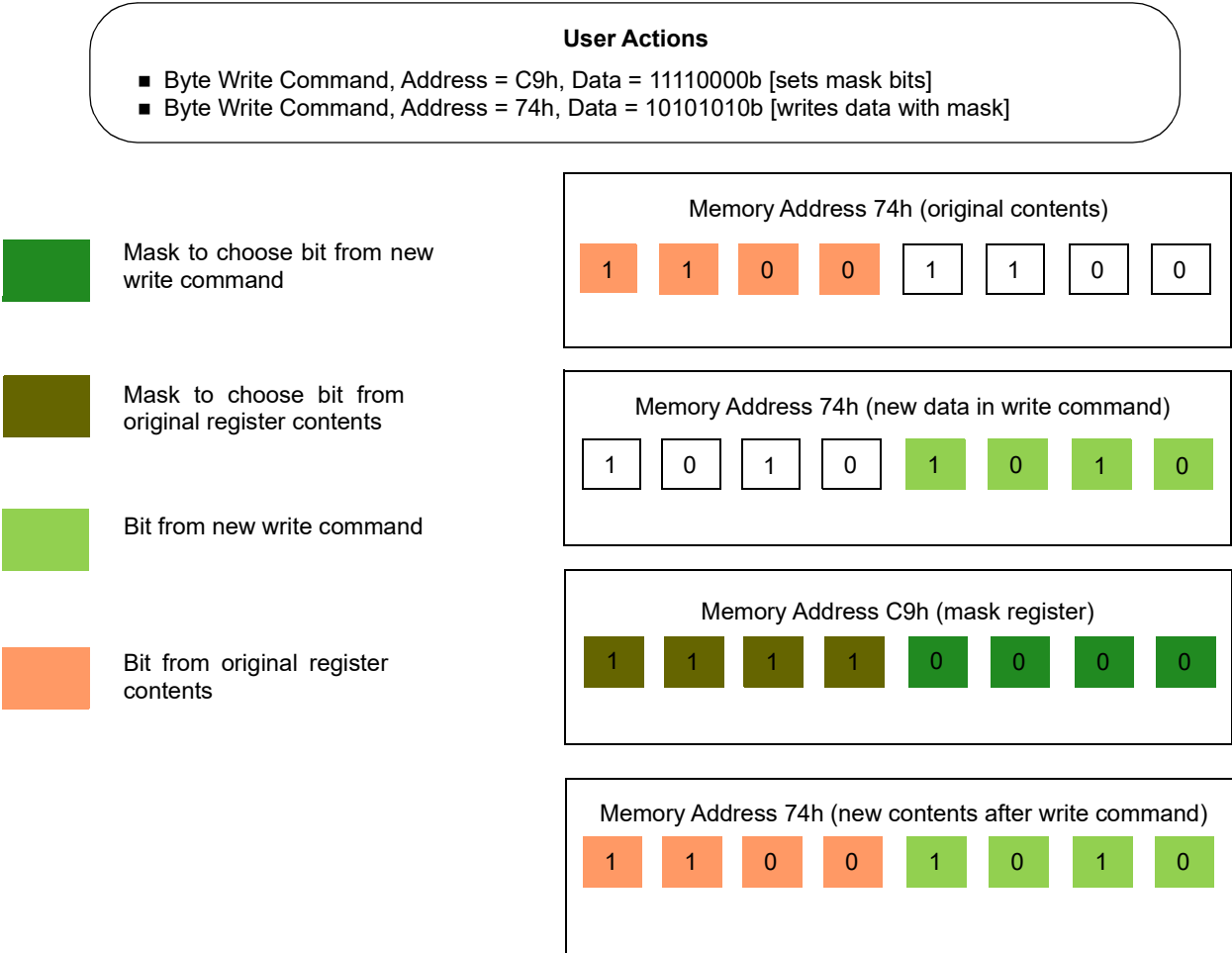


Figure 99. Example of I<sup>2</sup>C Byte Write Bit Masking

## 16. Non-Volatile Memory

The SLG46826-E provides 2,048 bits of Serial Electrically Erasable Configuration Register memory that is used for device configuration. Write protection settings of the device will be permanently disabled once the GreenPAK design is finalized and enters production.

Key features:

- Low-voltage Operation
  - for Read: VCC = 2.3 V to 5.5 V
  - for Write: VCC = 2.5 V to 5.5 V
- I<sup>2</sup>C-Compatible (2-Wire) Serial Interface
  - 100 kHz Standard Mode
  - 400 kHz Fast Mode (FM)
- Low Current Consumption
  - Read Current 0.5 mA max
  - Page Write Current 3.0 mA max
  - Chip Erase Current 3.0 mA max
  - Standby Current (1.0  $\mu$ A max)
- 16-byte Page Write Mode
- Self-timed Write/Erase Cycle (20 ms max)
- Reliability
  - Endurance: 1,000 write cycles
  - Data retention: 10 years at 125 °C

### 16.1 Serial NVM Write Operations

Write access to the NVM is possible in development by setting A3, A2, A1, A0 to “0000”, which allows serial write data for a single page only. Upon receipt of the proper Control Byte and Word Address bytes, the SLG46826-E will send an ACK. The device will then be ready to receive page data, which is 16 sequential writes of 8-bit data words. The SLG46826-E will respond with an ACK after each data word is received. The addressing device, such as a bus Controller, must then terminate the write operation with a Stop condition after all page data is written. At that time the device will enter an internally self-timed write cycle, which will be completed within  $t_{WR}$ . While the data is being written into the NVM Memory Array, all inputs, outputs, internal logic, and I<sup>2</sup>C access to the Register data will be operational/valid. Please refer to [Figure 101](#) for the SLG46826-E Memory Map.

**Note:** The 16 programmed bytes should be in the same page. Any I<sup>2</sup>C command that does not meet specific requirements will be ignored and NVM will remain unprogrammed.

Data “1” cannot be re-programmed as data “0” without erasure. Each byte can only be programmed one time without erasure.

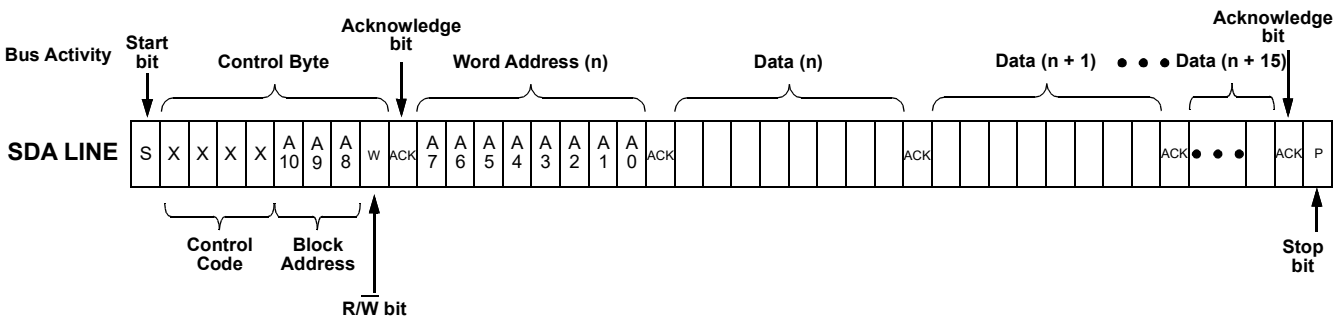


Figure 100. Page Write Command

A10 will be ignored during communication to SLG46826-E.

A9 = 1 will enable access to the NVM.

A9 = 1 and A8 = 0 corresponds to the 2K bits chip configuration NVM data.

A3, A2, A1, and A0 should be 0000 for the page write operation.

In a single page, if the data written to any byte is 00H, the contents of the matching byte in NVM memory will not be altered.

| Lowest I <sup>2</sup> C Address = 000h  | I <sup>2</sup> C Block Address |        |        | Memory Space                        |
|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------|--------|-------------------------------------|
|                                         | A10 = 0                        | A9 = 0 | A8 = X | 2 Kbits Register Data Configuration |
|                                         | A10 = 0                        | A9 = 1 | A8 = 0 | 2 Kbits NVM Data Configuration      |
|                                         | A10 = 0                        | A9 = 1 | A8 = 1 | Not Used                            |
| Highest I <sup>2</sup> C Address = 7FFh | A10 = 1                        | A9 = X | A8 = X | Not Used                            |

Figure 101. I<sup>2</sup>C Block Addressing

16.2 Serial NVM Read Operations

There are three read operations:

- Current Address Read
- Random Address Read
- Sequential Read

Please refer to the Section [15. I2C Serial Communications Macrocell](#) for more details.

## 16.3 Serial NVM Erase Operations

The erase scheme allows a 16 byte page in the NVM chip configuration space to be erased by modifying the contents of the Erase Register (ERSR). When the ERSE bit is set in the ERSR register, the device will start a self-timed erase cycle which will complete in a maximum of  $t_{ER}$  ms.

The  $V_{DD}$  pin requires a voltage ranging from 2.5 V to 5.5 V for Programming and Erase operations.

Changing the state of the ERSR is accomplished with a Byte Write sequence with the requirements outlined in this section.

The ERSR register is located on I<sup>2</sup>C Block Address = 000b, I<sup>2</sup>C Word Address = E3H.

The ERSR format is shown in Table 57, and the ERSR bit functions are included in Table 58.

**Table 57. Erase Register Bit format**

|                     | b7   | b6 | b5 | b4     | b3     | b2     | b1     | b0     |
|---------------------|------|----|----|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Page Erase Register | ERSE | -- | -- | ERSEB4 | ERSEB3 | ERSEB2 | ERSEB1 | ERSEB0 |

**Table 58. Erase Register Bit Function Description**

| Bit | Name   |                          | Type | Description                                                                                                              |
|-----|--------|--------------------------|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 7   | ERSE   | Erase Enable             | W    | Setting b7 bit to "1" will start an internal erase cycle on the page defined by ERSEB4-0                                 |
| 6   | --     | --                       | --   | --                                                                                                                       |
| 5   | --     | --                       | --   | --                                                                                                                       |
| 4   | ERSEB4 | Page Selection for Erase | W    | Define the page address, which will be erased.<br>ERSB4 = 0 corresponds to the Upper 2K NVM used for chip configuration; |
| 3   | ERSEB3 |                          | W    |                                                                                                                          |
| 2   | ERSEB2 |                          | W    |                                                                                                                          |
| 1   | ERSEB1 |                          | W    |                                                                                                                          |
| 0   | ERSEB0 |                          | W    |                                                                                                                          |

Upon receipt of the proper Device Address and Erase Register Address, the SLG46826-E will send an ACK. The device will then be ready to receive Erase Register data. The SLG46826-E will respond with an ACK after Erase Register data word is received. The addressing device, such as a bus Controller, must then terminate the write operation with a Stop condition. At that time the device will enter an internally self-timed erase cycle, which will be completed within  $t_{ER}$  ms. While the data is being written into the Memory Array, all inputs, outputs, internal logic, and I<sup>2</sup>C access to the Register data will be operational/valid.

After the erase has taken place, the contents of ERSE bits will be set to "0" automatically. The internal erase cycle will be triggered at the time the Stop Bit in the I<sup>2</sup>C command is received.



## 17. Analog Temperature Sensor

The SLG46826-E has an Analog Temperature sensor (TS) with an output voltage linearly-proportional to the Centigrade temperature. The TS cell shares buffer with Vref0, so it is impossible to use both cells simultaneously, its output can be connected directly to the IO10 or to the ACPM3L positive input. Using buffer causes low-output impedance, linear output, and makes interfacing to readout or control circuitry especially easy. The TS is rated to operate over a -40 °C to 105 °C temperature range. The error in the whole temperature range does not exceed  $\pm 0.85\%$ . TS output voltage variation over  $V_{DD}$  at constant temperature is less than  $\pm 0.08\%$ . For more detail refer to Section 3. [Specifications](#).

The equation below calculates the typical analog voltage passed from the TS to the ACMPs' IN+ source input. It is important to note that there will be a chip to chip variation of about  $\pm 2^\circ\text{C}$ .

$$V_{TS1} = -2.3 \times T + 904.5$$

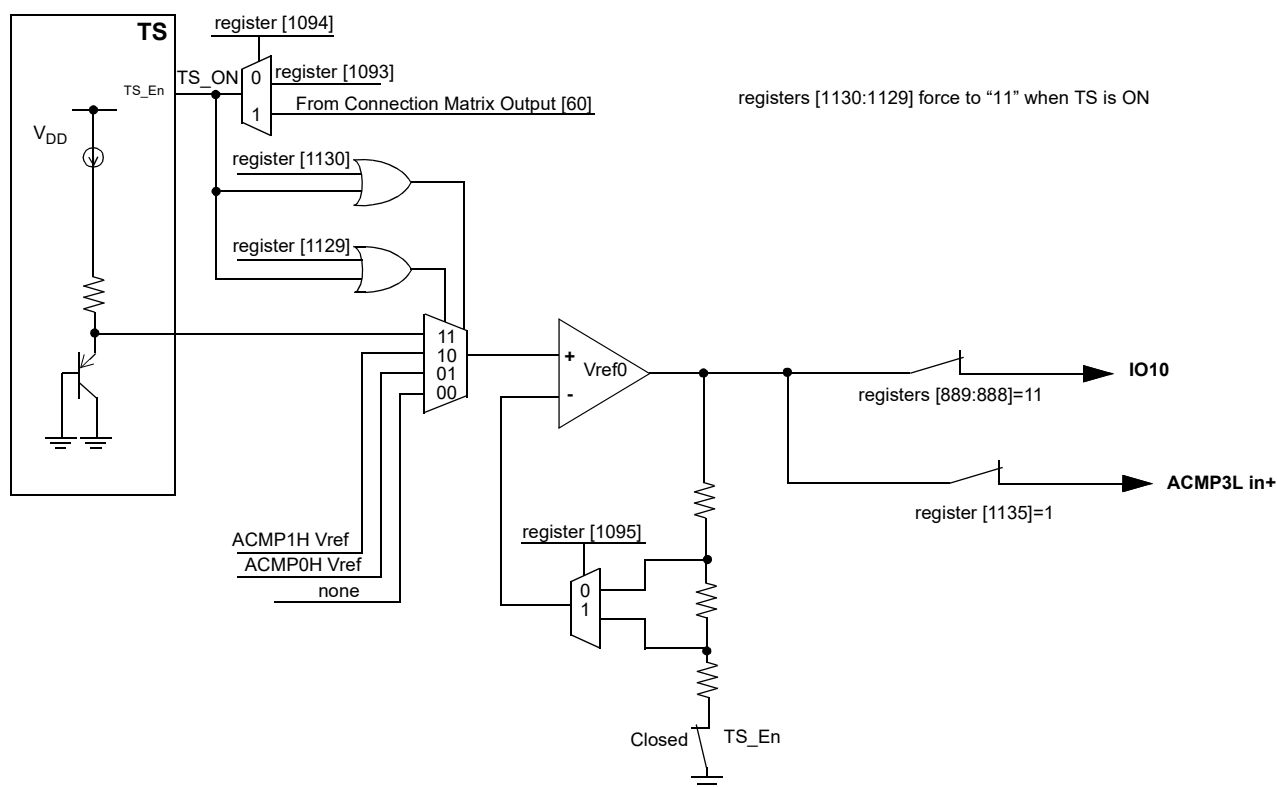
$$V_{TS2} = -2.8 \times T + 1092.8$$

where:

 $V_{TS1}$  (mV) - TS Output Voltage, range 1 (0.62 V to 0.95 V)

V<sub>TS2</sub> (mV) - TS Output Voltage, range 2 (0.75 V to 1.2 V)

T (°C) - Temperature



Note: In order to use TS, BG must be enabled.

### Figure 102. Analog Temperature Sensor Structure Diagram

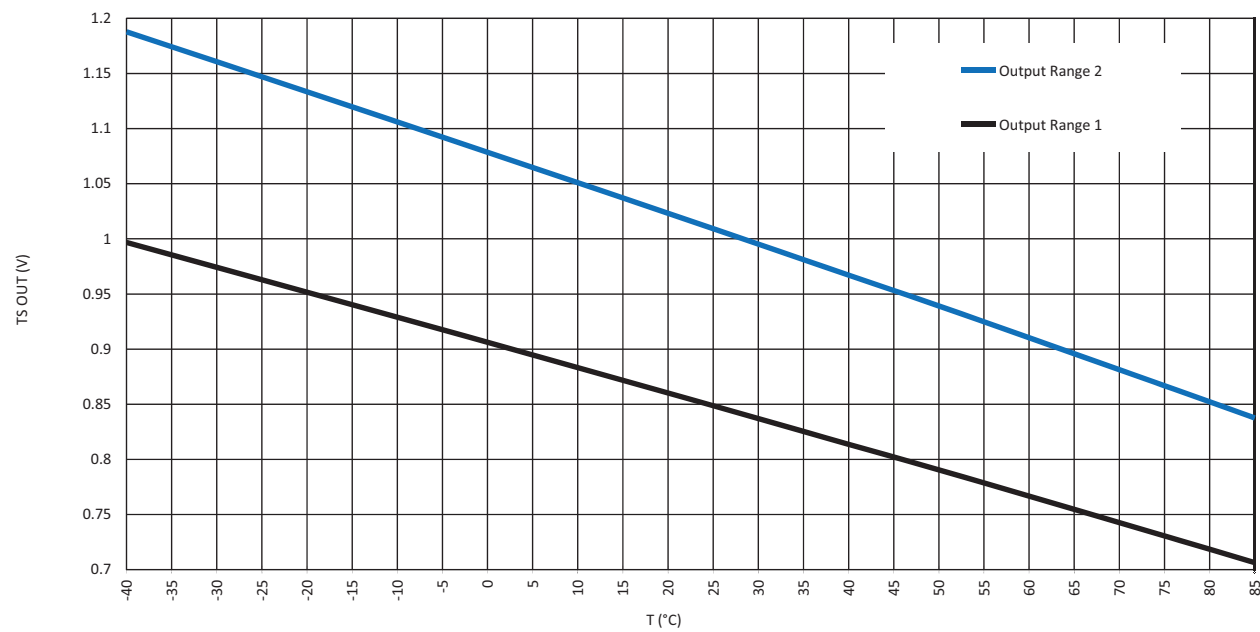


Figure 103. Typical TS Output vs Temperature,  $V_{DD} = 2.3\text{ V to }5.5\text{ V}$

## 18. Register Definitions

### 18.1 Register Map

Table 59. Register Map

| Address       |              | Signal Function | Register Bit Definition                  |
|---------------|--------------|-----------------|------------------------------------------|
| Byte          | Register Bit |                 |                                          |
| Matrix Output |              |                 |                                          |
| 00            | 5:0          | Matrix OUT0     | IN0 of 2-bit LUT0 or Clock Input of DFF0 |
| 00            | 11:6         | Matrix OUT1     | IN1 of 2-bit LUT0 or Data Input of DFF0  |
| 01            |              |                 |                                          |
| 01            | 17:12        | Matrix OUT2     | IN0 of 2-bit LUT3 or Clock Input of PGen |
| 02            |              |                 |                                          |
| 02            | 23:18        | Matrix OUT3     | IN1 of 2-bit LUT3 or nRST of PGen        |
| 03            | 29:24        | Matrix OUT4     | IN0 of 2-bit LUT1 or Clock Input of DFF1 |
| 03            | 35:30        | Matrix OUT5     | IN1 of 2-bit LUT1 or Data Input of DFF1  |
| 04            |              |                 |                                          |
| 04            | 41:36        | Matrix OUT6     | IN0 of 2-bit LUT2 or Clock Input of DFF2 |
| 05            |              |                 |                                          |
| 05            | 47:42        | Matrix OUT7     | IN1 of 2-bit LUT2 or Data Input of DFF2  |
| 06            | 53:48        | Matrix OUT8     | IN0 of 3-bit LUT0 or Clock Input of DFF3 |
| 06            | 59:54        | Matrix OUT9     | IN1 of 3-bit LUT0 or Data Input of DFF3  |
| 07            |              |                 |                                          |
| 07            | 65:60        | Matrix OUT10    | IN2 of 3-bit LUT0 or nRST(nSET) of DFF3  |
| 08            |              |                 |                                          |
| 08            | 71:66        | Matrix OUT11    | IN0 of 3-bit LUT1 or Clock Input of DFF4 |
| 09            | 77:72        | Matrix OUT12    | IN1 of 3-bit LUT1 or Data Input of DFF4  |
| 09            | 83:78        | Matrix OUT13    | IN2 of 3-bit LUT1 or nRST(nSET) of DFF4  |
| 0A            |              |                 |                                          |
| 0A            | 89:84        | Matrix OUT14    | IN0 of 3-bit LUT2 or Clock Input of DFF5 |
| 0B            |              |                 |                                          |
| 0B            | 95:90        | Matrix OUT15    | IN1 of 3-bit LUT2 or Data Input of DFF5  |
| 0C            | 101:96       | Matrix OUT16    | IN2 of 3-bit LUT2 or nRST(nSET) of DFF5  |
| 0C            | 107:102      | Matrix OUT17    | IN0 of 3-bit LUT3 or Clock Input of DFF6 |
| 0D            |              |                 |                                          |
| 0D            | 113:108      | Matrix OUT18    | IN1 of 3-bit LUT3 or Data Input of DFF6  |
| 0E            |              |                 |                                          |
| 0E            | 119:114      | Matrix OUT19    | IN2 of 3-bit LUT3 or nRST(nSET) of DFF6  |
| 0F            | 125:120      | Matrix OUT20    | IN0 of 3-bit LUT4 or Clock Input of DFF7 |

Table 59. Register Map (Cont.)

| Address |              | Signal Function | Register Bit Definition                                                                                                                                     |
|---------|--------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Byte    | Register Bit |                 |                                                                                                                                                             |
| 0F      | 131:126      | Matrix OUT21    | IN1 of 3-bit LUT4 or Data Input of DFF7                                                                                                                     |
| 10      |              |                 |                                                                                                                                                             |
| 10      | 137:132      | Matrix OUT22    | IN2 of 3-bit LUT4 or nRST(nSET) of DFF7                                                                                                                     |
| 11      |              |                 |                                                                                                                                                             |
| 11      | 143:138      | Matrix OUT23    | IN0 of 3-bit LUT5 or Clock Input of DFF8                                                                                                                    |
| 12      | 149:144      | Matrix OUT24    | IN1 of 3-bit LUT5 or Data Input of DFF8                                                                                                                     |
| 12      | 155:150      | Matrix OUT25    | IN2 of 3-bit LUT5 or nRST(nSET) of DFF8                                                                                                                     |
| 13      |              |                 |                                                                                                                                                             |
| 13      | 161:156      | Matrix OUT26    | IN0 of 3-bit LUT6 or Input of Pipe Delay or UP Signal of RIPP CNT                                                                                           |
| 14      |              |                 |                                                                                                                                                             |
| 14      | 167:162      | Matrix OUT27    | IN1 of 3-bit LUT6 or nRST of Pipe Delay or STB of RIPP CNT                                                                                                  |
| 15      | 173:168      | Matrix OUT28    | IN2 of 3-bit LUT6 or Clock of Pipe Delay_RIPP_CNT                                                                                                           |
| 15      | 179:174      | Matrix OUT29    | Reserved                                                                                                                                                    |
| 16      |              |                 |                                                                                                                                                             |
| 16      | 185:180      | Matrix OUT30    | MULTFUNC_16BIT_0: IN0 of 4-bit LUT0 or Clock Input of DFF9;<br>Delay0 Input (or Counter0 nRST/SET Input)                                                    |
| 17      |              |                 |                                                                                                                                                             |
| 17      | 191:186      | Matrix OUT31    | MULTFUNC_16BIT_0: IN1 of 4-bit LUT0 or nRST of DFF9;<br>Delay0 Input (or Counter0 nRST Input) or Delay/Counter0 External Clock Source                       |
| 18      | 197:192      | Matrix OUT32    | MULTFUNC_16BIT_0: IN2 of 4-bit LUT0 or nSET of DFF9;<br>Delay0 Input (or Counter0 nRST Input) or Delay/Counter0 External Clock Source or KEEP Input of FSM0 |
| 18      | 203:198      | Matrix OUT33    | MULTFUNC_16BIT_0: IN3 of 4-bit LUT0 or Data Input of DFF9;<br>Delay0 Input (or Counter0 nRST Input) or UP Input of FSM0                                     |
| 19      |              |                 |                                                                                                                                                             |
| 19      | 209:204      | Matrix OUT34    | MULTFUNC_8BIT_1: IN0 of 3-bit LUT7 or Clock Input of DFF10;<br>Delay1 Input (or Counter1 nRST Input)                                                        |
| 1A      |              |                 |                                                                                                                                                             |
| 1A      | 215:210      | Matrix OUT35    | MULTFUNC_8BIT_1: IN1 of 3-bit LUT7 or nRST (nSET) of DFF10;<br>Delay1 Input (or Counter1 nRST Input) or Delay/Counter1 External Clock Source                |
| 1B      | 221:216      | Matrix OUT36    | MULTFUNC_8BIT_1: IN2 of 3-bit LUT7 or Data Input of DFF10;<br>Delay1 Input (or Counter1 nRST Input)                                                         |

Table 59. Register Map (Cont.)

| Address |              | Signal Function | Register Bit Definition                                                                                                                       |
|---------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Byte    | Register Bit |                 |                                                                                                                                               |
| 1B      | 227:222      | Matrix OUT37    | MULTFUNC_8BIT_2: IN0 of 3-bit LUT8 or Clock Input of DFF11;<br>Delay2 Input (or Counter2 nRST Input)                                          |
| 1C      |              |                 |                                                                                                                                               |
| 1C      | 233:228      | Matrix OUT38    | MULTFUNC_8BIT_2: IN1 of 3-bit LUT8 or nRST (nSET) of DFF11;<br>Delay2 Input (or Counter2 nRST Input) or Delay/Counter2 External Clock Source  |
| 1D      |              |                 |                                                                                                                                               |
| 1D      | 239:234      | Matrix OUT39    | MULTFUNC_8BIT_2: IN2 of 3-bit LUT8 or Data Input of DFF11;<br>Delay2 Input (or Counter2 nRST Input)                                           |
| 1E      | 245:240      | Matrix OUT40    | MULTFUNC_8BIT_3: IN0 of 3-bit LUT9 or Clock Input of DFF12;<br>Delay3 Input (or Counter3 nRST Input)                                          |
| 1E      | 251:246      | Matrix OUT41    | MULTFUNC_8BIT_3: IN1 of 3-bit LUT9 or nRST (nSET) of DFF12;<br>Delay3 Input (or Counter3 nRST Input) or Delay/Counter3 External Clock Source  |
| 1F      |              |                 |                                                                                                                                               |
| 1F      | 257:252      | Matrix OUT42    | MULTFUNC_8BIT_3: IN2 of 3-bit LUT9 or Data Input of DFF12;<br>Delay3 Input (or Counter3 nRST Input)                                           |
| 20      |              |                 |                                                                                                                                               |
| 20      | 263:258      | Matrix OUT43    | MULTFUNC_8BIT_4: IN0 of 3-bit LUT10 or Clock Input of DFF13;<br>Delay4 Input (or Counter4 nRST Input)                                         |
| 21      | 269:264      | Matrix OUT44    | MULTFUNC_8BIT_4: IN1 of 3-bit LUT10 or nRST (nSET) of DFF13;<br>Delay4 Input (or Counter4 nRST Input) or Delay/Counter4 External Clock Source |
| 21      | 275:270      | Matrix OUT45    | MULTFUNC_8BIT_4: IN2 of 3-bit LUT10 or Data Input of DFF13;<br>Delay4 Input (or Counter4 nRST Input)                                          |
| 22      |              |                 |                                                                                                                                               |
| 22      | 281:276      | Matrix OUT46    | MULTFUNC_8BIT_5: IN0 of 3-bit LUT11 or Clock Input of DFF14;<br>Delay5 Input (or Counter5 nRST Input)                                         |
| 23      |              |                 |                                                                                                                                               |
| 23      | 287:282      | Matrix OUT47    | MULTFUNC_8BIT_5: IN1 of 3-bit LUT11 or nRST (nSET) of DFF14;<br>Delay5 Input (or Counter5 nRST Input) or Delay/Counter5 External Clock Source |
| 24      | 293:288      | Matrix OUT48    | MULTFUNC_8BIT_5: IN2 of 3-bit LUT11 or Data Input of DFF14;<br>Delay5 Input (or Counter5 nRST Input)                                          |
| 24      | 299:294      | Matrix OUT49    | MULTFUNC_8BIT_6: IN0 of 3-bit LUT12 or Clock Input of DFF15;<br>Delay6 Input (or Counter6 nRST Input)                                         |
| 25      |              |                 |                                                                                                                                               |
| 25      | 305:300      | Matrix OUT50    | MULTFUNC_8BIT_6: IN1 of 3-bit LUT12 or nRST (nSET) of DFF15;<br>Delay6 Input (or Counter6 nRST Input) or Delay/Counter6 External Clock Source |
| 26      |              |                 |                                                                                                                                               |

Table 59. Register Map (Cont.)

| Address |              | Signal Function | Register Bit Definition                                                                                                                       |
|---------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Byte    | Register Bit |                 |                                                                                                                                               |
| 26      | 311:306      | Matrix OUT51    | MULTFUNC_8BIT_6: IN2 of 3-bit LUT12 or Data Input of DFF15;<br>Delay6 Input (or Counter6 nRST Input)                                          |
| 27      | 317:312      | Matrix OUT52    | MULTFUNC_8BIT_7: IN0 of 3-bit LUT13 or Clock Input of DFF16;<br>Delay7 Input (or Counter7 nRST Input)                                         |
| 27      | 323:318      | Matrix OUT53    | MULTFUNC_8BIT_7: IN1 of 3-bit LUT13 or nRST (nSET) of DFF16;<br>Delay7 Input (or Counter7 nRST Input) or Delay/Counter7 External Clock Source |
| 28      |              |                 |                                                                                                                                               |
| 28      | 329:324      | Matrix OUT54    | MULTFUNC_8BIT_7: IN2 of 3-bit LUT13 or Data Input of DFF16;<br>Delay7 Input (or Counter7 nRST Input)                                          |
| 29      |              |                 |                                                                                                                                               |
| 29      | 335:330      | Matrix OUT55    | Filter/Edge detect input                                                                                                                      |
| 2A      | 341:336      | Matrix OUT56    | Programmable delay/edge detect input                                                                                                          |
| 2A      | 347:342      | Matrix OUT57    | OSC2 ENABLE from matrix                                                                                                                       |
| 2B      |              |                 |                                                                                                                                               |
| 2B      | 353:348      | Matrix OUT58    | OSC0 ENABLE from matrix                                                                                                                       |
| 2C      |              |                 |                                                                                                                                               |
| 2C      | 359:354      | Matrix OUT59    | OSC1 ENABLE from matrix                                                                                                                       |
| 2D      | 365:360      | Matrix OUT60    | Temp sensor and Vref PD from matrix                                                                                                           |
| 2D      | 371:366      | Matrix OUT61    | BG power-down from matrix                                                                                                                     |
| 2E      |              |                 |                                                                                                                                               |
| 2E      | 377:372      | Matrix OUT62    | PWR UP of ACMP0H from matrix                                                                                                                  |
| 2F      |              |                 |                                                                                                                                               |
| 2F      | 383:378      | Matrix OUT63    | PWR UP of ACMP1H from matrix                                                                                                                  |
| 30      | 389:384      | Matrix OUT64    | PWR UP of ACMP2L from matrix                                                                                                                  |
| 30      | 395:390      | Matrix OUT65    | PWR UP of ACMP3L from matrix                                                                                                                  |
| 31      |              |                 |                                                                                                                                               |
| 31      | 401:396      | Matrix OUT66    | Reserved                                                                                                                                      |
| 32      |              |                 |                                                                                                                                               |
| 32      | 407:402      | Matrix OUT67    | IO0 Digital Output                                                                                                                            |
| 33      | 413:408      | Matrix OUT68    | IO1 Digital Output                                                                                                                            |
| 33      | 419:414      | Matrix OUT69    | IO1 Digital Output OE                                                                                                                         |
| 34      |              |                 |                                                                                                                                               |
| 34      | 425:420      | Matrix OUT70    | IO2 Digital Output                                                                                                                            |
| 35      |              |                 |                                                                                                                                               |
| 35      | 431:426      | Matrix OUT71    | IO3 Digital Output                                                                                                                            |
| 36      | 437:432      | Matrix OUT72    | IO4 Digital Output                                                                                                                            |

Table 59. Register Map (Cont.)

| Address |              | Signal Function | Register Bit Definition |
|---------|--------------|-----------------|-------------------------|
| Byte    | Register Bit |                 |                         |
| 36      | 443:438      | Matrix OUT73    | IO4 Digital Output OE   |
| 37      |              |                 |                         |
| 37      | 449:444      | Matrix OUT74    | IO5 Digital Output      |
| 38      |              |                 |                         |
| 38      | 455:450      | Matrix OUT75    | IO5 Digital Output OE   |
| 39      | 461:456      | Matrix OUT76    | IO6 Digital Output      |
| 39      | 467:462      | Matrix OUT77    | IO7 Digital Output      |
| 3A      |              |                 |                         |
| 3A      | 473:468      | Matrix OUT78    | IO8 Digital Output      |
| 3B      |              |                 |                         |
| 3B      | 479:474      | Matrix OUT79    | IO8 Digital Output OE   |
| 3C      | 485:480      | Matrix OUT80    | IO9 Digital Output      |
| 3C      | 491:486      | Matrix OUT81    | IO9 Digital Output OE   |
| 3D      |              |                 |                         |
| 3D      | 497:492      | Matrix OUT82    | IO10 Digital Output     |
| 3E      |              |                 |                         |
| 3E      | 503:498      | Matrix OUT83    | IO10 Digital Output OE  |
| 3F      | 509:504      | Matrix OUT84    | IO11 Digital Output     |
| 3F      | 515:510      | Matrix OUT85    | IO11 Digital Output OE  |
| 40      |              |                 |                         |
| 40      | 521:516      | Matrix OUT86    | IO12 Digital Output     |
| 41      |              |                 |                         |
| 41      | 527:522      | Matrix OUT87    | IO12 Digital Output OE  |
| 42      | 533:528      | Matrix OUT88    | IO13 Digital Output     |
| 42      | 539:534      | Matrix OUT89    | IO13 Digital Output OE  |
| 43      |              |                 |                         |
| 43      | 545:540      | Matrix OUT90    | IO14 Digital Output     |
| 44      |              |                 |                         |
| 44      | 551:546      | Matrix OUT91    | IO14 Digital Output OE  |
| 45      | 557:552      | Matrix OUT92    | Reserved                |
| 45      | 563:558      | Matrix OUT93    | Reserved                |
| 46      |              |                 |                         |
| 46      | 569:564      | Matrix OUT94    | Reserved                |
| 47      |              |                 |                         |
| 47      | 575:570      | Matrix OUT95    | Reserved                |
| 48      | 583:576      | Reserved        |                         |

Table 59. Register Map (Cont.)

| Address   |              | Signal Function                 | Register Bit Definition                                                  |
|-----------|--------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Byte      | Register Bit |                                 |                                                                          |
| 49        | 591:584      |                                 |                                                                          |
| 4A        | 599:592      | Reserved                        |                                                                          |
| 4B        | 607:600      |                                 |                                                                          |
| 4C        | 615:608      | Reserved                        |                                                                          |
| 4D        | 623:616      |                                 |                                                                          |
| 4E        | 631:624      | Reserved                        |                                                                          |
| 4F        | 639:632      |                                 |                                                                          |
| 50        | 647:640      | Reserved                        |                                                                          |
| 51        | 655:648      |                                 |                                                                          |
| 52        | 663:656      | Reserved                        |                                                                          |
| 53        | 671:664      |                                 |                                                                          |
| 54        | 679:672      | Reserved                        |                                                                          |
| 55        | 687:680      |                                 |                                                                          |
| 56        | 695:688      | Reserved                        |                                                                          |
| 57        | 703:696      |                                 |                                                                          |
| 58        | 711:704      |                                 |                                                                          |
| 59        | 719:712      | Reserved                        |                                                                          |
| 5A        | 727:720      |                                 |                                                                          |
| 5B        | 735:728      | Reserved                        |                                                                          |
| 5C        | 743:736      |                                 |                                                                          |
| 5D        | 751:744      | Reserved                        |                                                                          |
| 5E        | 759:752      |                                 |                                                                          |
| 5F        | 767:760      | Reserved                        |                                                                          |
| IO Common |              |                                 |                                                                          |
| 60        | 768          | IO fast Pull-up/down enable     | 0: disable<br>1: enable                                                  |
|           | 769          | I <sup>2</sup> C mode selection | 0: I <sup>2</sup> C standard/fast mode<br>1: I <sup>2</sup> C fast mode+ |
|           | 775:770      | Reserved                        |                                                                          |



Table 59. Register Map (Cont.)

| Address  |              | Signal Function                       | Register Bit Definition                                                                                                              |
|----------|--------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Byte     | Register Bit |                                       |                                                                                                                                      |
| IO0      |              |                                       |                                                                                                                                      |
| 61       | 777:776      | IO0 input mode configuration          | 00: digital in without Schmitt Trigger<br>01: digital in with Schmitt Trigger<br>10: low voltage digital in mode<br>11: reserved     |
|          | 779:778      | IO0 output mode configuration         | 00: Push-Pull 1x<br>01: Push-Pull 2x<br>10: 1x Open-Drain<br>11: 2x Open-Drain                                                       |
|          | 781:780      | IO0 Pull-up/down resistance selection | 00: floating<br>01: 10K<br>10: 100K<br>11: 1M                                                                                        |
|          | 782          | IO0 Pull-up/down selection            | 0: Pull-down<br>1: Pull-up                                                                                                           |
|          | 783          | IO0 output enable                     | 0: disable<br>1: enable                                                                                                              |
| IO1      |              |                                       |                                                                                                                                      |
| 62       | 785:784      | IO1 input mode configuration          | 00: digital in without Schmitt Trigger<br>01: digital in with Schmitt Trigger<br>10: low voltage digital in mode<br>11: analog input |
|          | 787:786      | IO1 output mode configuration         | 00: Push-Pull 1x<br>01: Push-Pull 2x<br>10: 1x Open-Drain<br>11: 2x Open-Drain                                                       |
|          | 789:788      | IO1 Pull-up/down resistance selection | 00: floating<br>01: 10K<br>10: 100K<br>11: 1M                                                                                        |
|          | 790          | IO1 Pull-up/down selection            | 0: Pull-down<br>1: Pull-up                                                                                                           |
|          | 791          | Reserved                              |                                                                                                                                      |
| Reserved |              |                                       |                                                                                                                                      |
| 63       | 793:792      | Reserved                              |                                                                                                                                      |
|          | 795:794      | Reserved                              |                                                                                                                                      |
|          | 797:796      | Reserved                              |                                                                                                                                      |
|          | 798          | Reserved                              |                                                                                                                                      |
|          | 799          | Reserved                              |                                                                                                                                      |

Table 59. Register Map (Cont.)

| Address |              | Signal Function                       | Register Bit Definition                                                                                                          |
|---------|--------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Byte    | Register Bit |                                       |                                                                                                                                  |
| IO2     |              |                                       |                                                                                                                                  |
| 64      | 801:800      | IO2 input mode configuration          | 00: digital in without Schmitt Trigger<br>01: digital in with Schmitt Trigger<br>10: low voltage digital in mode<br>11: reserved |
|         | 803:802      | IO2 output mode configuration         | 00: Push-Pull 1x<br>01: Push-Pull 2x<br>10: 1x Open-Drain<br>11: 2x Open-Drain                                                   |
|         | 805:804      | IO2 Pull-up/down resistance selection | 00: floating<br>01: 10K<br>10: 100K<br>11: 1M                                                                                    |
|         | 806          | IO2 Pull-up/down selection            | 0: Pull-down<br>1: Pull-up                                                                                                       |
|         | 807          | IO2 output enable                     | 0: disable<br>1: enable                                                                                                          |
| IO3     |              |                                       |                                                                                                                                  |
| 65      | 809:808      | IO3 input mode configuration          | 00: digital in without Schmitt Trigger<br>01: digital in with Schmitt Trigger<br>10: low voltage digital in mode<br>11: reserved |
|         | 811:810      | IO3 output mode configuration         | 00: Push-Pull 1x<br>01: Push-Pull 2x<br>10: 1x Open-Drain<br>11: 2x Open-Drain                                                   |
|         | 813:812      | IO3 Pull-up/down resistance selection | 00: floating<br>01: 10K<br>10: 100K<br>11: 1M                                                                                    |
|         | 814          | IO3 Pull-up/down selection            | 0: Pull-down<br>1: Pull-up                                                                                                       |
|         | 815          | IO3 output enable                     | 0: disable<br>1: enable                                                                                                          |

Table 59. Register Map (Cont.)

| Address |              | Signal Function                       | Register Bit Definition                                                                                                          |
|---------|--------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Byte    | Register Bit |                                       |                                                                                                                                  |
| IO4     |              |                                       |                                                                                                                                  |
| 66      | 817:816      | IO4 input mode configuration          | 00: digital in without Schmitt Trigger<br>01: digital in with Schmitt Trigger<br>10: low voltage digital in mode<br>11: reserved |
|         | 819:818      | IO4 output mode configuration         | 00: Push-Pull 1x<br>01: Push-Pull 2x<br>10: 1x Open-Drain<br>11: 2x Open-Drain                                                   |
|         | 821:820      | IO4 Pull-up/down resistance selection | 00: floating<br>01: 10K<br>10: 100K<br>11: 1M                                                                                    |
|         | 822          | IO4 Pull-up/down selection            | 0: Pull-down<br>1: Pull-up                                                                                                       |
|         | 823          | Reserved                              |                                                                                                                                  |
| IO5     |              |                                       |                                                                                                                                  |
| 67      | 825:824      | IO5 input mode configuration          | 00: digital in without Schmitt Trigger<br>01: digital in with Schmitt Trigger<br>10: low voltage digital in mode<br>11: reserved |
|         | 827:826      | IO5 output mode configuration         | 00: Push-Pull 1x<br>01: Push-Pull 2x<br>10: 1x Open-Drain<br>11: 2x Open-Drain                                                   |
|         | 829:828      | IO5 Pull-up/down resistance selection | 00: floating<br>01: 10K<br>10: 100K<br>11: 1M                                                                                    |
|         | 830          | IO5 Pull-up/down selection            | 0: Pull-down<br>1: Pull-up                                                                                                       |
|         | 831          | Reserved                              |                                                                                                                                  |

Table 59. Register Map (Cont.)

| Address |              | Signal Function                       | Register Bit Definition                                                                                                          |
|---------|--------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Byte    | Register Bit |                                       |                                                                                                                                  |
| SCL     |              |                                       |                                                                                                                                  |
| 68      | 832          | Reserved                              |                                                                                                                                  |
|         | 834:833      | SCL input mode configuration          | 00: digital in without Schmitt Trigger<br>01: digital in with Schmitt Trigger<br>10: low voltage digital in mode<br>11: Reserved |
|         | 836:835      | SCL Pull-up/down resistance selection | 00: floating<br>01: Reserved<br>10: Reserved<br>11: Reserved                                                                     |
|         | 837          | Reserved                              |                                                                                                                                  |
|         | 839:838      | Reserved                              |                                                                                                                                  |
| SDA     |              |                                       |                                                                                                                                  |
| 69      | 840          | Reserved                              |                                                                                                                                  |
|         | 842:841      | SDA input mode configuration          | 00: digital in without Schmitt Trigger<br>01: digital in with Schmitt Trigger<br>10: low voltage digital in mode<br>11: Reserved |
|         | 844:843      | SDA Pull-up/down resistance selection | 00: floating<br>01: Reserved<br>10: Reserved<br>11: Reserved                                                                     |
|         | 845          | Reserved                              |                                                                                                                                  |
|         | 847:846      | Reserved                              |                                                                                                                                  |
| IO6     |              |                                       |                                                                                                                                  |
| 6A      | 849:848      | Reserved                              |                                                                                                                                  |
|         | 851:850      | IO6 output mode configuration         | 00: Push-Pull 1x<br>01: Push-Pull 2x<br>10: 1x Open-Drain<br>11: 2x Open-Drain                                                   |
|         | 853:852      | IO6 Pull-up/down resistance selection | 00: floating<br>01: 10K<br>10: 100K<br>11: 1M                                                                                    |
|         | 854          | IO6 Pull-up/down selection            | 0: Pull-down<br>1: Pull-up                                                                                                       |
|         | 855          | IO6 output enable                     | 0: disable<br>1: enable                                                                                                          |

Table 59. Register Map (Cont.)

| Address  |              | Signal Function                       | Register Bit Definition                                                                                                          |
|----------|--------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Byte     | Register Bit |                                       |                                                                                                                                  |
| IO7      |              |                                       |                                                                                                                                  |
| 6B       | 857:856      | Reserved                              |                                                                                                                                  |
|          | 859:858      | IO7 output mode configuration         | 00: Push-Pull 1x<br>01: Push-Pull 2x<br>10: 1x Open-Drain<br>11: 2x Open-Drain                                                   |
|          | 861:860      | IO7 Pull-up/down resistance selection | 00: floating<br>01: 10K<br>10: 100K<br>11: 1M                                                                                    |
|          | 862          | IO7 Pull-up/down selection            | 0: Pull-down<br>1: Pull-up                                                                                                       |
|          | 863          | IO7 output enable                     | 0: disable<br>1: enable                                                                                                          |
| IO8      |              |                                       |                                                                                                                                  |
| 6C       | 865:864      | IO8 input mode configuration          | 00: digital in without Schmitt Trigger<br>01: digital in with Schmitt Trigger<br>10: low voltage digital in mode<br>11: reserved |
|          | 867:866      | IO8 output mode configuration         | 00: Push-Pull 1x<br>01: Push-Pull 2x<br>10: 1x Open-Drain<br>11: 2x Open-Drain                                                   |
|          | 869:868      | IO8 Pull-up/down resistance selection | 00: floating<br>01: 10K<br>10: 100K<br>11: 1M                                                                                    |
|          | 870          | IO8 Pull-up/down selection            | 0: Pull-down<br>1: Pull-up                                                                                                       |
|          | 871          | Reserved                              |                                                                                                                                  |
| Reserved |              |                                       |                                                                                                                                  |
| 6D       | 873:872      | Reserved                              |                                                                                                                                  |
|          | 875:874      | Reserved                              |                                                                                                                                  |
|          | 877:876      | Reserved                              |                                                                                                                                  |
|          | 878          | Reserved                              |                                                                                                                                  |
|          | 879          | Reserved                              |                                                                                                                                  |
| IO9      |              |                                       |                                                                                                                                  |

Table 59. Register Map (Cont.)

| Address |              | Signal Function                        | Register Bit Definition                                                                                                               |
|---------|--------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Byte    | Register Bit |                                        |                                                                                                                                       |
| 6E      | 881:880      | IO9 input mode configuration           | 00: digital in without Schmitt Trigger<br>01: digital in with Schmitt Trigger<br>10: low voltage digital in mode<br>11: analog output |
|         | 883:882      | IO9 output mode configuration          | 00: Push-Pull 1x<br>01: Push-Pull 2x<br>10: 1x Open-Drain<br>11: 2x Open-Drain                                                        |
|         | 885:884      | IO9 Pull-up/down resistance selection  | 00: floating<br>01: 10K<br>10: 100K<br>11: 1M                                                                                         |
|         | 886          | IO9 Pull-up/down selection             | 0: Pull-down<br>1: Pull-up                                                                                                            |
|         | 887          | Reserved                               |                                                                                                                                       |
| IO10    |              |                                        |                                                                                                                                       |
| 6F      | 889:888      | IO10 input mode configuration          | 00: digital in without Schmitt Trigger<br>01: digital in with Schmitt Trigger<br>10: low voltage digital in mode<br>11: analog output |
|         | 891:890      | IO10 output mode configuration         | 00: Push-Pull 1x<br>01: Push-Pull 2x<br>10: 1x Open-Drain<br>11: 2x Open-Drain                                                        |
|         | 893:892      | IO10 Pull-up/down resistance selection | 00: floating<br>01: 10K<br>10: 100K<br>11: 1M                                                                                         |
|         | 894          | IO10 Pull-up/down selection            | 0: Pull-down<br>1: Pull-up                                                                                                            |
|         | 895          | Reserved                               |                                                                                                                                       |

Table 59. Register Map (Cont.)

| Address |              | Signal Function                        | Register Bit Definition                                                                                                              |
|---------|--------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Byte    | Register Bit |                                        |                                                                                                                                      |
| IO11    |              |                                        |                                                                                                                                      |
| 70      | 897:896      | IO11 input mode configuration          | 00: digital in without Schmitt Trigger<br>01: digital in with Schmitt Trigger<br>10: low voltage digital in mode<br>11: analog input |
|         | 899:898      | IO11 output mode configuration         | 00: Push-Pull 1x<br>01: Push-Pull 2x<br>10: 1x Open-Drain<br>11: 2x Open-Drain                                                       |
|         | 901:900      | IO11 Pull-up/down resistance selection | 00: floating<br>01: 10K<br>10: 100K<br>11: 1M                                                                                        |
|         | 902          | IO11 Pull-up/down selection            | 0: Pull-down<br>1: Pull-up                                                                                                           |
|         | 903          | Reserved                               |                                                                                                                                      |
| IO12    |              |                                        |                                                                                                                                      |
| 71      | 905:904      | IO12 input mode configuration          | 00: digital in without Schmitt Trigger<br>01: digital in with Schmitt Trigger<br>10: low voltage digital in mode<br>11: analog input |
|         | 907:906      | IO12 output mode configuration         | 00: Push-Pull 1x<br>01: Push-Pull 2x<br>10: 1x Open-Drain<br>11: 2x Open-Drain                                                       |
|         | 909:908      | IO12 Pull-up/down resistance selection | 00: floating<br>01: 10K<br>10: 100K<br>11: 1M                                                                                        |
|         | 910          | IO12 Pull-up/down selection            | 0: Pull-down<br>1: Pull-up                                                                                                           |
|         | 911          | Reserved                               |                                                                                                                                      |

Table 59. Register Map (Cont.)

| Address      |              | Signal Function                        | Register Bit Definition                                                                                                              |
|--------------|--------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Byte         | Register Bit |                                        |                                                                                                                                      |
| IO13         |              |                                        |                                                                                                                                      |
| 72           | 913:912      | IO13 input mode configuration          | 00: digital in without Schmitt Trigger<br>01: digital in with Schmitt Trigger<br>10: low voltage digital in mode<br>11: analog IO    |
|              | 915:914      | IO13 output mode configuration         | 00: Push-Pull 1x<br>01: Push-Pull 2x<br>10: 1x Open-Drain<br>11: 2x Open-Drain                                                       |
|              | 917:916      | IO13 Pull-up/down resistance selection | 00: floating<br>01: 10K<br>10: 100K<br>11: 1M                                                                                        |
|              | 918          | IO13 Pull-up/down selection            | 0: Pull-down<br>1: Pull-up                                                                                                           |
|              | 919          | Reserved                               |                                                                                                                                      |
| IO14         |              |                                        |                                                                                                                                      |
| 73           | 921:920      | IO14 input mode configuration          | 00: digital in without Schmitt Trigger<br>01: digital in with Schmitt Trigger<br>10: low voltage digital in mode<br>11: analog input |
|              | 923:922      | IO14 output mode configuration         | 00: Push-Pull 1x<br>01: Push-Pull 2x<br>10: 1x Open-Drain<br>11: 2x Open-Drain                                                       |
|              | 925:924      | IO14 Pull-up/down resistance selection | 00: floating<br>01: 10K<br>10: 100K<br>11: 1M                                                                                        |
|              | 926          | IO14 Pull-up/down selection            | 0: Pull-down<br>1: Pull-up                                                                                                           |
|              | 927          | Reserved                               |                                                                                                                                      |
| Matrix Input |              |                                        |                                                                                                                                      |
| 74           | 928          | Matrix Input 0                         | Tie low                                                                                                                              |
|              | 929          | Matrix Input 1                         | IO0 Digital Input                                                                                                                    |
|              | 930          | Matrix Input 2                         | IO1 Digital Input                                                                                                                    |
|              | 931          | Matrix Input 3                         | IO2 Digital Input                                                                                                                    |
|              | 932          | Matrix Input 4                         | IO3 Digital Input                                                                                                                    |
|              | 933          | Matrix Input 5                         | IO4 Digital Input                                                                                                                    |
|              | 934          | Matrix Input 6                         | IO5 Digital Input                                                                                                                    |
|              | 935          | Matrix Input 7                         | IO8 Digital Input                                                                                                                    |



Table 59. Register Map (Cont.)

| Address |              | Signal Function | Register Bit Definition          |
|---------|--------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|
| Byte    | Register Bit |                 |                                  |
| 75      | 936          | Matrix Input 8  | IO9 Digital Input                |
|         | 937          | Matrix Input 9  | IO10 Digital Input               |
|         | 938          | Matrix Input 10 | IO11 Digital Input               |
|         | 939          | Matrix Input 11 | IO12 Digital Input               |
|         | 940          | Matrix Input 12 | IO13 Digital Input               |
|         | 941          | Matrix Input 13 | IO14 Digital Input               |
|         | 942          | Matrix Input 14 | 2-bit LUT0_DFF0_OUT              |
|         | 943          | Matrix Input 15 | 2-bit LUT1_DFF1_OUT              |
| 76      | 944          | Matrix Input 16 | 2-bit LUT2_DFF2_OUT              |
|         | 945          | Matrix Input 17 | 2-bit LUT3_PGEN_OUT              |
|         | 946          | Matrix Input 18 | 3-bit LUT0_DFF3_OUT              |
|         | 947          | Matrix Input 19 | 3-bit LUT1_DFF4_OUT              |
|         | 948          | Matrix Input 20 | 3-bit LUT2_DFF5_OUT              |
|         | 949          | Matrix Input 21 | 3-bit LUT3_DFF6_OUT              |
|         | 950          | Matrix Input 22 | 3-bit LUT4_DFF7_OUT              |
|         | 951          | Matrix Input 23 | 3-bit LUT5_DFF8_OUT              |
| 77      | 952          | Matrix Input 24 | 3-bit LUT6_PIPEDLY_RIPP_CNT_OUT0 |
|         | 953          | Matrix Input 25 | PIPEDLY_RIPP_CNT_OUT1            |
|         | 954          | Matrix Input 26 | RIPP_CNT_OUT2                    |
|         | 955          | Matrix Input 27 | EDET_FILTER_OUT                  |
|         | 956          | Matrix Input 28 | PROG_DLY_EDET_OUT                |
|         | 957          | Matrix Input 29 | MULTFUNC_8BIT_1: DLY_CNT_OUT     |
|         | 958          | Matrix Input 30 | CKOSC1_MATRIX: OSC1 matrix input |
|         | 959          | Matrix Input 31 | CKOSC0_MATRIX: OSC0 matrix input |
| 78      | 960          | Matrix Input 32 | CKOSC2_MATRIX: OSC2 matrix input |
|         | 961          | Matrix Input 33 | MULTFUNC_8BIT_2: DLY_CNT_OUT     |
|         | 962          | Matrix Input 34 | MULTFUNC_8BIT_3: DLY_CNT_OUT     |
|         | 963          | Matrix Input 35 | MULTFUNC_8BIT_4: DLY_CNT_OUT     |
|         | 964          | Matrix Input 36 | MULTFUNC_8BIT_5: DLY_CNT_OUT     |
|         | 965          | Matrix Input 37 | MULTFUNC_8BIT_6: DLY_CNT_OUT     |
|         | 966          | Matrix Input 38 | MULTFUNC_8BIT_7: DLY_CNT_OUT     |
|         | 967          | Matrix Input 39 | MULTFUNC_16BIT_0: LUT_DFF_OUT    |

Table 59. Register Map (Cont.)

| Address |              | Signal Function            | Register Bit Definition           |
|---------|--------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Byte    | Register Bit |                            |                                   |
| 79      | 968          | Matrix Input 40            | MULTFUNC_8BIT_1: LUT_DFF_OUT      |
|         | 969          | Matrix Input 41            | MULTFUNC_8BIT_2: LUT_DFF_OUT      |
|         | 970          | Matrix Input 42            | MULTFUNC_8BIT_3: LUT_DFF_OUT      |
|         | 971          | Matrix Input 43            | MULTFUNC_8BIT_4: LUT_DFF_OUT      |
|         | 972          | Matrix Input 44            | MULTFUNC_8BIT_5: LUT_DFF_OUT      |
|         | 973          | Matrix Input 45            | MULTFUNC_8BIT_6: LUT_DFF_OUT      |
|         | 974          | Matrix Input 46            | MULTFUNC_8BIT_7: LUT_DFF_OUT      |
|         | 975          | Matrix Input 47            | MULTFUNC_16BIT_0: DLY_CNT_OUT     |
| 7A      | 976          | Matrix Input 48            | Virtual Input [7]: register [976] |
|         | 977          | Matrix Input 49            | Virtual Input [6]: register [977] |
|         | 978          | Matrix Input 50            | Virtual Input [5]: register [978] |
|         | 979          | Matrix Input 51            | Virtual Input [4]: register [979] |
|         | 980          | Matrix Input 52            | Virtual Input [3]: register [980] |
|         | 981          | Matrix Input 53            | Virtual Input [2]: register [981] |
|         | 982          | Matrix Input 54            | Virtual Input [1]: register [982] |
|         | 983          | Matrix Input 55            | Virtual Input [0]: register [983] |
| 7B      | 984          | Matrix Input 56            | ACMP0H OUT                        |
|         | 985          | Matrix Input 57            | ACMP1H OUT                        |
|         | 986          | Matrix Input 58            | ACMP2L OUT                        |
|         | 987          | Matrix Input 59            | ACMP3L OUT                        |
|         | 988          | Matrix Input 60            | 2nd CKOSC1_MATRIX                 |
|         | 989          | Matrix Input 61            | 2nd CKOSC0_MATRIX                 |
|         | 990          | Matrix Input 62            | POR CORE                          |
|         | 991          | Matrix Input 63            | Tie high                          |
| 7C      | 999:992      | CNT0(16-bit) Counted Value | Q[7:0]                            |
| 7D      | 1007:1000    | CNT0(16-bit) Counted Value | Q[15:8]                           |
| 7E      | 1015:1008    | CNT2(8-bit) Counted Value  | Q[7:0]                            |
| 7F      | 1023:1016    | CNT4(8-bit) Counted Value  | Q[7:0]                            |

Table 59. Register Map (Cont.)

| Address  |              | Signal Function                | Register Bit Definition                                                                       |
|----------|--------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Byte     | Register Bit |                                |                                                                                               |
| OSC/ACMP |              |                                |                                                                                               |
| 80       | 1024         | OSC1 turn on by register       | when matrix output enable/pd control signal = 0:<br>0: auto on by delay cells<br>1: always on |
|          | 1025         | matrix power-down or on select | 0: matrix down<br>1: matrix on                                                                |
|          | 1026         | external clock source enable   | 0: internal OSC1<br>1: external clock from IO10                                               |
|          | 1028:1027    | post divider ration control    | 00: div1<br>01: div2<br>10: div4<br>11: div8                                                  |
|          | 1031:1029    | matrix divider ratio control   | 000: /1<br>001: /2<br>010: /4<br>011: /3<br>100: /8<br>101: /12<br>110: /24<br>111: /64       |
| 81       | 1032         | OSC2 turn on by register       | when matrix output enable/pd control signal = 0:<br>0: auto on by delay cells<br>1: always on |
|          | 1033         | matrix power-down or on select | 0: matrix down<br>1: matrix on                                                                |
|          | 1034         | external clock source enable   | 0: internal OSC2<br>1: external clock from IO8                                                |
|          | 1036:1035    | post divider ration control    | 00: div1<br>01: div2<br>10: div4<br>11: div8                                                  |
|          | 1039:1037    | matrix divider ratio control   | 000: /1<br>001: /2<br>010: /4<br>011: /3<br>100: /8<br>101: /12<br>110: /24<br>111: /64       |

Table 59. Register Map (Cont.)

| Address |              | Signal Function                | Register Bit Definition                                                                       |
|---------|--------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Byte    | Register Bit |                                |                                                                                               |
| 82      | 1040         | OSC0 turn on by register       | when matrix output enable/pd control signal = 0:<br>0: auto on by delay cells<br>1: always on |
|         | 1041         | matrix power-down or on select | 0: matrix down<br>1: matrix on                                                                |
|         | 1042         | external clock source enable   | 0: internal OSC0<br>1: external clock from IO0                                                |
|         | 1044:1043    | post divider ration control    | 00: div1<br>01: div2<br>10: div4<br>11: div8                                                  |
|         | 1047:1045    | matrix divider ratio control   | 000: /1<br>001: /2<br>010: /4<br>011: /3<br>100: /8<br>101: /12<br>110: /24<br>111: /64       |
| 83      | 1048         | Reserved                       |                                                                                               |
|         | 1049         | OSC0 matrix out enable         | 0: disable<br>1: enable                                                                       |
|         | 1050         | OSC1 matrix out enable         | 0: disable<br>1: enable                                                                       |
|         | 1051         | OSC2 matrix out enable         | 0: disable<br>1: enable                                                                       |
|         | 1052         | OSC2 100 ns Startup Delay      | 0: enable<br>1: disable                                                                       |
|         | 1053         | OSC0 2nd matrix out enable     | 0: disable<br>1: enable                                                                       |
|         | 1054         | OSC1 2nd matrix out enable     | 0: disable<br>1: enable                                                                       |
|         | 1055         | Reserved                       |                                                                                               |

Table 59. Register Map (Cont.)

| Address |              | Signal Function                                        | Register Bit Definition                                                                 |
|---------|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Byte    | Register Bit |                                                        |                                                                                         |
| 84      | 1058:1056    | OSC1 2nd matrix input:<br>matrix divider ratio control | 000: /1<br>001: /2<br>010: /4<br>011: /3<br>100: /8<br>101: /12<br>110: /24<br>111: /64 |
|         | 1061:1059    | OSC0 2nd matrix input:<br>matrix divider ratio control | 000: /1<br>001: /2<br>010: /4<br>011: /3<br>100: /8<br>101: /12<br>110: /24<br>111: /64 |
|         | 1063:1062    | Reserved                                               |                                                                                         |
| 85      | 1065:1064    | ACMP0H hysteresis                                      | 00: 0 mV<br>01: 32 mV<br>10: 64 mV<br>11: 192 mV                                        |
|         | 1066         | Reserved                                               | 0: disable<br>1: enable                                                                 |
|         | 1067         | ACMP0H input buffer enable                             | 0: disable<br>1: enable                                                                 |
|         | 1068         | Reserved                                               | 0: disable<br>1: enable                                                                 |
|         | 1069         | ACMP0H input tie to V <sub>DD</sub> enable             | 0: disable<br>1: enable                                                                 |
|         | 1070         | ACMP0H wake/sleep enable                               | 0: disable<br>1: enable                                                                 |
|         | 1071         | ACMP0H 100 uA current source enable                    | 0: disable<br>1: enable                                                                 |

Table 59. Register Map (Cont.)

| Address |              | Signal Function                                                  | Register Bit Definition                               |
|---------|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| Byte    | Register Bit |                                                                  |                                                       |
| 86      | 1072         | ACMP1H positive input come from ACMP0H's input mux output enable | 0: disable<br>1: enable                               |
|         | 1073         | Reserved                                                         | 0: disable<br>1: enable                               |
|         | 1075:1074    | ACMP1H hysteresis                                                | 00: 0 mV<br>01: 32 mV<br>10: 64 mV<br>11: 192 mV      |
|         | 1076         | ACMP1H input buffer enable                                       | 0: disable<br>1: enable                               |
|         | 1077         | Reserved                                                         | 0: disable<br>1: enable                               |
|         | 1078         | ACMP1H wake/sleep enable                                         | 0: disable<br>1: enable                               |
|         | 1079         | ACMP wake/sleep time selection                                   | 0: short time wake/sleep<br>1: normal time wake/sleep |
| 87      | 1080         | ACMP2L positive input come from ACMP0H's input mux output enable | 0: disable<br>1: enable                               |
|         | 1081         | ACMP2L positive input come from ACMP1H's input mux output enable | 0: disable<br>1: enable                               |
|         | 1083:1082    | ACMP2L hysteresis                                                | 00: 0 mV<br>01: 32 mV<br>10: 64 mV<br>11: 192 mV      |
|         | 1084         | Reserved                                                         | 0: disable<br>1: enable                               |
|         | 1085         | Reserved                                                         | 0: disable<br>1: enable                               |
|         | 1086         | Reserved                                                         |                                                       |
|         | 1087         | ACMP0H, ACMP1H input buffer WS enable                            | 0: disable<br>1: enable                               |

Table 59. Register Map (Cont.)

| Address |              | Signal Function                                                  | Register Bit Definition                                                                  |
|---------|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Byte    | Register Bit |                                                                  |                                                                                          |
| 88      | 1089:1088    | ACMP3L hysteresis                                                | 00: 0 mV<br>01: 32 mV<br>10: 64 mV<br>11: 192 mV                                         |
|         | 1090         | Reserved                                                         | 0: disable<br>1: enable                                                                  |
|         | 1091         | Reserved                                                         | 0: disable<br>1: enable                                                                  |
|         | 1092         | ACMP3L positive input come from ACMP2L's input mux output enable | 0: disable<br>1: enable                                                                  |
|         | 1093         | Temp sensor register pd control                                  | 0: power-down<br>1: power-on                                                             |
|         | 1094         | Temp sensor register pd select                                   | 0: come from register<br>1: come from matrix                                             |
|         | 1095         | Temp sensor range select                                         | 0: range 1 (0.62 V to 0.99 V typical)<br>1: range 2 (0.75 V to 1.2 V typical)            |
| 89      | 1097:1096    | ACMP0H Gain divider                                              | 00: 1x<br>01: 0.5x<br>10: 0.33x<br>11: 0.25x                                             |
|         | 1103:1098    | ACMP0H Vref                                                      | ACMP Vref select: 000000: 32 mV ~ 111110: 2.016 V/step = 32 mV;<br>111111: External Vref |
| 8A      | 1105:1104    | ACMP1H Gain divider                                              | 00: 1x<br>01: 0.5x<br>10: 0.33x<br>11: 0.25x                                             |
|         | 1111:1106    | ACMP1H Vref                                                      | ACMP Vref select: 000000: 32 mV ~ 111110: 2.016 V/step = 32 mV;<br>111111: External Vref |
| 8B      | 1113:1112    | ACMP2L Gain divider                                              | 00: 1x<br>01: 0.5x<br>10: 0.33x<br>11: 0.25x                                             |
|         | 1119:1114    | ACMP2L Vref                                                      | ACMP Vref select: 000000: 32 mV ~ 111110: 2.016 V/step = 32 mV;<br>111111: External Vref |

Table 59. Register Map (Cont.)

| Address |              | Signal Function            | Register Bit Definition                                                                                                                           |
|---------|--------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Byte    | Register Bit |                            |                                                                                                                                                   |
| 8C      | 1121:1120    | ACMP3L Gain divider        | 00: 1x<br>01: 0.5x<br>10: 0.33x<br>11: 0.25x                                                                                                      |
|         | 1127:1122    | ACMP3L Vref                | ACMP Vref select:<br>000000: 32 mV ~<br>111110: 2.016 V/step = 32 mV;<br>111111: External Vref                                                    |
| 8D      | 1128         | Vref_OUT0 output OP        | 0: disable<br>1: enable                                                                                                                           |
|         | 1130:1129    | Vref_OUT0 input selection  | 00: None<br>01: ACMP0H Vref<br>10: ACMP1H Vref<br>11: temp sensor                                                                                 |
|         | 1131         | Vref_OUT1 output OP        | 0: disable<br>1: enable                                                                                                                           |
|         | 1133:1132    | Vref_OUT1 input selection  | 00: None<br>01: ACMP2L Vref<br>10: ACMP3L Vref<br>11: Reserved                                                                                    |
|         | 1134         | Reserved                   |                                                                                                                                                   |
|         | 1135         | Tempsensed voltage to ACMP | 0: disable connection from temp sensed voltage (VrefO0) to ACMP3L input<br>1: enable connection from temp sensed voltage (VrefO0) to ACMP3L input |
| 8E      | 1136         | Reserved                   |                                                                                                                                                   |
|         | 1137         | Vref_OUT0 PD               | 0: Vref_OUT0 disable<br>1: Vref_OUT0 enable                                                                                                       |
|         | 1138         | Vref_OUT0 PD selection     | 0: enable/disable using Vref_OUT0 PD [1137]<br>1: enable/disable using matrix out[60] TS_OSC_PD                                                   |
|         | 1139         | Vref_OUT1 PD               | 0: Vref_OUT1 disable<br>1: Vref_OUT1 enable                                                                                                       |
|         | 1140         | Vref_OUT1 PD selection     | 0: enable/disable using Vref_OUT1 PD [1139]<br>1: enable/disable using matrix out[60] TS_OSC_pd                                                   |
|         | 1143:1141    | Reserved                   |                                                                                                                                                   |
| 8F      | 1145:1144    | Reserved                   |                                                                                                                                                   |
|         | 1151:1146    | Reserved                   |                                                                                                                                                   |



Table 59. Register Map (Cont.)

| Address           |              | Signal Function             | Register Bit Definition                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|-------------------|--------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Byte              | Register Bit |                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Digital Macrocell |              |                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 90                | 1155:1152    | 2-bit LUT0/DFF0 setting     | [3]: 2-bit LUT0[3]/DFF0 or LATCH Select<br>0: DFF function<br>1: LATCH function<br>[2]: 2-bit LUT0[2]/DFF0 Output Sel<br>0: Q output<br>1: QB output<br>[1]: 2-bit LUT0[1]/DFF0 Initial Polarity Select<br>0: Low<br>1: High<br>[0]: 2-bit LUT0[0]    |
|                   | 1159:1156    | 2-bit LUT1/DFF1 setting     | [3]: 2-bit LUT1[3]/DFF1 or LATCH Select<br>0: DFF function<br>1: LATCH function<br>[2]: 2-bit LUT1[2]/DFF1 Output Select<br>0: Q output<br>1: QB output<br>[1]: 2-bit LUT1[1]/DFF1 Initial Polarity Select<br>0: Low<br>1: High<br>[0]: 2-bit LUT1[0] |
| 91                | 1163:1160    | 2-bit LUT2/DFF2 setting     | [3]: 2-bit LUT2[3]/DFF2 or LATCH Select<br>0: DFF function<br>1: LATCH function<br>[2]: 2-bit LUT2[2]/DFF2 Output Select<br>0: Q output<br>1: QB output<br>[1]: 2-bit LUT2[1]/DFF2 Initial Polarity Select<br>0: Low<br>1: High<br>[0]: 2-bit LUT2[0] |
|                   | 1167:1164    | 2-bit LUT3_VAL or PGEN_data | 2-bit LUT3[3:0] or PGen 4bit counter data[3:0]                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 92                | 1175:1168    | PGen data [7:0]             | PGen data [7:0]                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 93                | 1183:1176    | PGen data [15:8]            | PGen data [15:8]                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |

Table 59. Register Map (Cont.)

| Address |              | Signal Function         | Register Bit Definition                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|---------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Byte    | Register Bit |                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 94      | 1191:1184    | 3-bit LUT0_DFF3 setting | [7]: 3-bit LUT0[7]/DFF3 or LATCH Select<br>0: DFF function<br>1: LATCH function<br>[6]: 3-bit LUT0[6]/DFF3 Output Select<br>0: Q output<br>1: QB output<br>[5]: 3-bit LUT0[5]/DFF3<br>0: nRST from Matrix Output<br>1: nSET from Matrix Output<br>[4]: 3-bit LUT0[4]/DFF3 Initial Polarity Select<br>0: Low<br>1: High<br>[3:0]: 3-bit LUT0[3:0] |
| 95      | 1199:1192    | 3-bit LUT1_DFF4 setting | [7]: 3-bit LUT1[7]/DFF4 or LATCH Select<br>0: DFF function<br>1: LATCH function<br>[6]: 3-bit LUT1[6]/DFF4 Output Select<br>0: Q output<br>1: QB output<br>[5]: 3-bit LUT1[5]/DFF4<br>0: nRST from Matrix Output<br>1: nSET from Matrix Output<br>[4]: 3-bit LUT1[4]/DFF4 Initial Polarity Select<br>0: Low<br>1: High<br>[3:0]: 3-bit LUT1[3:0] |
| 96      | 1207:1200    | 3-bit LUT2_DFF5 setting | [7]: 3-bit LUT2[7]/DFF5 or LATCH Select<br>0: DFF function<br>1: LATCH function<br>[6]: 3-bit LUT2[6]/DFF5 Output Select<br>0: Q output<br>1: QB output<br>[5]: 3-bit LUT2[5]/DFF5<br>0: nRST from Matrix Output<br>1: nSET from Matrix Output<br>[4]: 3-bit LUT2[4]/DFF5 Initial Polarity Select<br>0: Low<br>1: High<br>[3:0]: 3-bit LUT2[3:0] |

Table 59. Register Map (Cont.)

| Address |              | Signal Function         | Register Bit Definition                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|---------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Byte    | Register Bit |                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 97      | 1215:1208    | 3-bit LUT3_DFF6 setting | [7]: 3-bit LUT3[7]/DFF6 or LATCH Select<br>0: DFF function<br>1: LATCH function<br>[6]: 3-bit LUT3[6]/DFF6 Output Select<br>0: Q output<br>1: QB output<br>[5]: 3-bit LUT3[5]/DFF6<br>0: nRST from Matrix Output<br>1: nSET from Matrix Output<br>[4]: 3-bit LUT3[4]/DFF6 Initial Polarity Select<br>0: Low<br>1: High<br>[3:0]: 3-bit LUT3[3:0] |
| 98      | 1223:1216    | 3-bit LUT4_DFF7 setting | [7]: 3-bit LUT4[7]/DFF7 or LATCH Select<br>0: DFF function<br>1: LATCH function<br>[6]: 3-bit LUT4[6]/DFF7 Output Select<br>0: Q output<br>1: QB output<br>[5]: 3-bit LUT4[5]/DFF7<br>0: nRST from Matrix Output<br>1: nSET from Matrix Output<br>[4]: 3-bit LUT4[4]/DFF7 Initial Polarity Select<br>0: Low<br>1: High<br>[3:0]: 3-bit LUT4[3:0] |
| 99      | 1231:1224    | 3-bit LUT5_DFF8 setting | [7]: 3-bit LUT5[7]/DFF8 or LATCH Select<br>0: DFF function<br>1: LATCH function<br>[6]: 3-bit LUT5[6]/DFF8 Output Select<br>0: Q output<br>1: QB output<br>[5]: 3-bit LUT5[5]/DFF8<br>0: RSTB from Matrix Output<br>1: SETB from Matrix Output<br>[4]: 3-bit LUT5[4]/DFF8 Initial Polarity Select<br>0: Low<br>1: High<br>[3:0]: 3-bit LUT5[3:0] |

Table 59. Register Map (Cont.)

| Address |              | Signal Function                                   | Register Bit Definition                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|---------|--------------|---------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Byte    | Register Bit |                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 9A      | 1232         | 2-bit LUT0 or DFF0 Select                         | 0: 2-bit LUT0<br>1: DFF0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|         | 1233         | 2-bit LUT1 or DFF1 Select                         | 0: 2-bit LUT1<br>1: DFF1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|         | 1234         | 2-bit LUT2 or DFF2 Select                         | 0: 2-bit LUT2<br>1: DFF2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|         | 1235         | 2-bit LUT3 or PGen Select                         | 0: 2-bit LUT3<br>1: PGen                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|         | 1236         | 3-bit LUT0 or DFF3 Select                         | 0: 3-bit LUT0<br>1: DFF3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|         | 1237         | DFF3_SECONDQ_Sel                                  | 0: Q of first DFF<br>1: Q of second DFF                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|         | 1238         | 3-bit LUT1 or DFF4 Select                         | 0: 3-bit LUT1<br>1: DFF4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|         | 1239         | 3-bit LUT2 or DFF5 Select                         | 0: 3-bit LUT2<br>1: DFF5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 9B      | 1240         | 3-bit LUT3 or DFF6 Select                         | 0: 3-bit LUT3<br>1: DFF6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|         | 1241         | 3-bit LUT4 or DFF7 Select                         | 0: 3-bit LUT4<br>1: DFF7                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|         | 1242         | 3-bit LUT5 or DFF8 Select                         | 0: 3-bit LUT5<br>1: DFF8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|         | 1243         | Filter or Edge Detector selection                 | 0: filter<br>1: edge det                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|         | 1244         | output Polarity Select                            | 0: Filter/edge detect output<br>1: Filter/edge detect output inverted                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|         | 1246:1245    | Select the edge mode                              | 00: Rising Edge Det<br>01: Falling Edge Det<br>10: Both Edge Det<br>11: Both Edge DLY                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|         | 1247         | Reserved                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 9C      | 1255:1248    | LUT value or Pipe Delay out SEL or nSET/END value | [7:4]:3-bit LUT6[7:4]/REG_S1[3:0]Pipe Delay out1 SEL<br>[3:0]:3-bit LUT6[3:0]/REG_S0[3:0]Pipe Delay out0 SEL<br>at RIPP CNT mode:<br>bit[1250:1248] is the nSET value<br>bit[1253:1251] is the END value<br>bit[1254] functional mode:0: full cycle;<br>1: ranged cycle<br>bit[1255] not used |

Table 59. Register Map (Cont.)

| Address       |                                                      | Signal Function                                            | Register Bit Definition                                                                                                                        |
|---------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Byte          | Register Bit                                         |                                                            |                                                                                                                                                |
| 9D            | 1256                                                 | Pipe Delay OUT1 Polarity Select                            | 0: Non-inverted<br>1: Inverted                                                                                                                 |
|               | 1257                                                 | 3-bit LUT6 or Pipe Delay Select                            | 0: 3-bit LUT6<br>1: Pipe Delay or RIPP CNT                                                                                                     |
|               | 1258                                                 | PIPE_RIPP_CNT_S                                            | 0: Pipe delay mode selection<br>1: Ripple Counter mode selection                                                                               |
|               | 1260:1259                                            | Select the Edge Mode of Programmable Delay & Edge Detector | 00: Rising Edge Detector<br>01: Falling Edge Detector<br>10: Both Edge Detector<br>11: Both Edge Delay                                         |
|               | 1262:1261                                            | Delay Value Select for Programmable Delay & Edge Detector  | 00: 125ns<br>01: 250ns<br>10: 375ns<br>11: 500ns                                                                                               |
|               | 1263                                                 | Reserved                                                   |                                                                                                                                                |
| 9E            | 1264                                                 | Reserved                                                   |                                                                                                                                                |
|               | 1265                                                 | Reserved                                                   |                                                                                                                                                |
|               | 1266                                                 | Reserved                                                   |                                                                                                                                                |
|               | 1271:1267                                            | Reserved                                                   |                                                                                                                                                |
| 9F            | 1276:1272                                            | Reserved                                                   |                                                                                                                                                |
|               | 1277                                                 | Reserved                                                   |                                                                                                                                                |
|               | 1278                                                 | Reserved                                                   |                                                                                                                                                |
|               | 1279                                                 | Reserved                                                   |                                                                                                                                                |
| Multifunction |                                                      |                                                            |                                                                                                                                                |
| A0            | 1286<br>1285<br>1282<br>1284<br>1283<br>1281<br>1280 | Single 4-bit LUT                                           | 0000000: Matrix A - In3; Matrix B - In2; Matrix C - In1;<br>Matrix D - In0<br>(DLY_IN - LOW)                                                   |
|               |                                                      | Single DFF w RST and SET                                   | 0010000: Matrix A - D; Matrix B - nSET; Matrix C -<br>nRST; Matrix D - CLK<br>(DLY_IN - LOW)                                                   |
|               |                                                      | Single CNT/DLY                                             | 0000001: Matrix A - UP (CNT); Matrix B - KEEP<br>(CNT); Matrix C - EXT_CLK (CNT); Matrix D - DLY_IN<br>(CNT)<br>(DLY_OUT connected to LUT/DFF) |
|               |                                                      | CNT/DLY → LUT                                              | 0000010: Matrix A - DLY_IN; Matrix B - In2; Matrix C -<br>In1; Matrix D - In0<br>(DLY_OUT connected to In3)                                    |

Table 59. Register Map (Cont.)

| Address |                                                      | Signal Function | Register Bit Definition                                                                                                              |
|---------|------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Byte    | Register Bit                                         |                 |                                                                                                                                      |
| A0      | 1286<br>1285<br>1282<br>1284<br>1283<br>1281<br>1280 | CNT/DLY → DFF   | 0000110: Matrix A - DLY_IN; Matrix B - nSET;<br>Matrix C - nRST; Matrix D - CLK<br>(DLY_OUT connected to D)                          |
|         |                                                      | CNT/DLY → LUT   | 0100010: Matrix A - DLY_IN; Matrix B - EXT_CLK<br>(CNT); Matrix C - In1; Matrix D - In0<br>(DLY_OUT connected to In3; In2 - LOW)     |
|         |                                                      | CNT/DLY → DFF   | 0100110: Matrix A - DLY_IN; Matrix B - EXT_CLK<br>(CNT); Matrix C - nRST; Matrix D - CLK<br>(DLY_OUT connected to D; nSET - HIGH)    |
|         |                                                      | CNT/DLY → LUT   | 1000010: Matrix A - DLY_IN; Matrix B - In2;<br>Matrix C - EXT_CLK (CNT);<br>Matrix D - In0<br>(DLY_OUT connected to In3; In1 - LOW)  |
|         |                                                      | CNT/DLY → DFF   | 1000110: Matrix A - DLY_IN; Matrix B - nSET;<br>Matrix C - EXT_CLK (CNT);<br>Matrix D - CLK<br>(DLY_OUT connected to D; nRST - HIGH) |
|         |                                                      | CNT/DLY → LUT   | 0001010: Matrix A - In3; Matrix B - DLY_IN; Matrix C -<br>In1; Matrix D - In0<br>(DLY_OUT connected to In2)                          |
|         |                                                      | CNT/DLY → DFF   | 0001110: Matrix A - D; Matrix B - DLY_IN; Matrix C -<br>nRST; Matrix D - CLK<br>(DLY_OUT connected to nSET)                          |
|         |                                                      | CNT/DLY → LUT   | 1001010: Matrix A - In3; Matrix B - DLY_IN;<br>Matrix C - EXT_CLK (CNT);<br>Matrix D - In0<br>(DLY_OUT connected to In2; In1 - LOW)  |
|         |                                                      | CNT/DLY → DFF   | 1001110: Matrix A - D; Matrix B - DLY_IN;<br>Matrix C - EXT_CLK (CNT);<br>Matrix D - CLK<br>(DLY_OUT connected to nSET; nRST - HIGH) |
|         |                                                      | CNT/DLY → LUT   | 0010010: Matrix A - In3; Matrix B - In2; Matrix C -<br>DLY_IN; Matrix D - In0<br>(DLY_OUT connected to In1)                          |
|         |                                                      | CNT/DLY → DFF   | 0010110: Matrix A - D; Matrix B - nSET; Matrix C -<br>DLY_IN; Matrix D - CLK<br>(DLY_OUT connected to nRST)                          |
|         |                                                      | CNT/DLY → LUT   | 0110010: Matrix A - In3; Matrix B - EXT_CLK (CNT);<br>Matrix C - DLY_IN;<br>Matrix D - In0<br>(DLY_OUT connected to In1; In2 - LOW)  |
|         |                                                      | CNT/DLY → DFF   | 0110110: Matrix A - D; Matrix B - EXT_CLK (CNT);<br>Matrix C - DLY_IN; Matrix D - CLK<br>(DLY_OUT connected to nRST; nSET - HIGH)    |

Table 59. Register Map (Cont.)

| Address |                                                      | Signal Function               | Register Bit Definition                                                                                                        |
|---------|------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Byte    | Register Bit                                         |                               |                                                                                                                                |
| A0      | 1286<br>1285<br>1282<br>1284<br>1283<br>1281<br>1280 | CNT/DLY → LUT                 | 0011010: Matrix A - In3; Matrix B - In2; Matrix C - In1; Matrix D - DLY_IN<br>(DLY_OUT connected to In0)                       |
|         |                                                      | CNT/DLY → DFF                 | 0011110: Matrix A - D; Matrix B - nSET; Matrix C - nRST; Matrix D - DLY_IN<br>(DLY_OUT connected to CLK)                       |
|         |                                                      | CNT/DLY → LUT                 | 0111010: Matrix A - In3; Matrix B - EXT_CLK (CNT); Matrix C - In1; Matrix D - DLY_IN<br>(DLY_OUT connected to In0; In2 - LOW)  |
|         |                                                      | CNT/DLY → DFF                 | 0111110: Matrix A - D; Matrix B - EXT_CLK (CNT); Matrix C - nRST; Matrix D - DLY_IN<br>(DLY_OUT connected to CLK; nSET - HIGH) |
|         |                                                      | CNT/DLY → LUT                 | 1011010: Matrix A - In3; Matrix B - In2; Matrix C - EXT_CLK (CNT); Matrix D - DLY_IN<br>(DLY_OUT connected to In0; In1 - LOW)  |
|         |                                                      | CNT/DLY → DFF                 | 1011110: Matrix A - D; Matrix B - nSET; Matrix C - EXT_CLK (CNT); Matrix D - DLY_IN<br>(DLY_OUT connected to CLK; nRST - HIGH) |
|         |                                                      | LUT → CNT/DLY                 | 0000011: Matrix A - In3; Matrix B - In2; Matrix C - In1; Matrix D - In0<br>(LUT_OUT connected to DLY_IN)                       |
|         |                                                      | DFF → CNT/DLY                 | 0000111: Matrix A - D; Matrix B - nSET; Matrix C - nRST; Matrix D - CLK<br>(DFF_OUT connected to DLY_IN)                       |
|         |                                                      | LUT → CNT/DLY                 | 0100011: Matrix A - In3; Matrix B - EXT_CLK (CNT); Matrix C - In1; Matrix D - In0<br>(LUT_OUT connected to DLY_IN; In2 - LOW)  |
|         |                                                      | DFF → CNT/DLY                 | 0100111: Matrix A - D; Matrix B - EXT_CLK (CNT); Matrix C - nRST; Matrix D - CLK<br>(DFF_OUT connected to DLY_IN; nSET - HIGH) |
|         |                                                      | LUT → CNT/DLY                 | 1000011: Matrix A - In3; Matrix B - In2; Matrix C - EXT_CLK (CNT); Matrix D - In0<br>(LUT_OUT connected to DLY_IN; In1 - LOW)  |
|         |                                                      | DFF → CNT/DLY                 | 1000111: Matrix A - D; Matrix B - nSET; Matrix C - EXT_CLK (CNT); Matrix D - CLK<br>(DFF_OUT connected to DLY_IN; nRST - HIGH) |
|         | 1287                                                 | FSM0 SET/RST Selection        | 0: Reset to 0<br>1: Set to data                                                                                                |
| A1      | 1295:1288                                            | 4-bit LUT0_DFF9 setting [7:0] | [7:0]: 4-bit LUT0[7:0]                                                                                                         |

Table 59. Register Map (Cont.)

| Address |              | Signal Function                       | Register Bit Definition                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|---------|--------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Byte    | Register Bit |                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| A2      | 1303:1296    | 4-bit LUT0_DFF9 setting [15:8]        | [15]: 4-bit LUT0[15]/DFF or LATCH Select<br>0: DFF function; 1: LATCH function<br>[14]: 4-bit LUT0[14]/DFF Output Select<br>0: Q output; 1: QB output<br>[13]: 4-bit LUT0[13]/DFF Initial Polarity Select<br>0: Low; 1: High<br>[12:8]: 4-bit LUT0[12:8]                              |
| A3      | 1305:1304    | DLY/CNT0 Mode Selection               | 00: DLY<br>01: one shot<br>10: frequency det<br>11: CNT                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|         | 1307:1306    | DLY/CNT0 edge Mode Selection          | 00: both edge<br>01: falling edge<br>10: rising edge<br>11: High Level Reset (only in CNT mode)                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|         | 1311:1308    | DLY/CNT0 Clock Source Select          | Clock source SEL [3:0]<br>0000: 25M(OSC2); 0001: 25M/4; 0010: 2M(OSC1);<br>0011: 2M/8; 0100: 2M/64; 0101: 2M/512; 0110:<br>2K(OSC0);<br>0111: 2K/8; 1000: 2K/64; 1001: 2K/512; 1010:<br>2K/4096;<br>1011: 2K/32768; 1100: 2K/262144; 1101: CNT_END;<br>1110: External; 1111: Not used |
| A4      | 1312         | CNT0 output pol selection             | 0: Default Output<br>1: Inverted Output                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|         | 1314:1313    | CNT0 initial value selection          | 00: bypass the initial<br>01: initial 0<br>10: initial 1<br>11: initial 1                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|         | 1315         | Wake sleep power-down state selection | 0: low<br>1: high                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|         | 1316         | Wake sleep mode selection             | 0: disable wake/sleep mode<br>1: enable wake/sleep mode                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|         | 1317         | Keep signal SYNC selection            | 0: bypass<br>1: after two DFF                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|         | 1318         | UP signal SYNC selection              | 0: bypass<br>1: after two DFF                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|         | 1319         | CNT0 DLY EDET FUNCTION Selection      | 0: normal<br>1: DLY function edge detection                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| A5      | 1327:1320    | REG_CNT0_Data[7:0]                    | Data[7:0]                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| A6      | 1335:1328    | REG_CNT0_Data[15:8]                   | Data[15:8]                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |



Table 59. Register Map (Cont.)

| Address       |                                      | Signal Function                                                                            | Register Bit Definition                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|---------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Byte          | Register Bit                         |                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| A7            | 1336                                 | CNT0 CNT mode SYNC selection                                                               | 0: bypass<br>1: after two DFF                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|               | 1339<br>1341<br>1340                 | Single 3-bit LUT                                                                           | 00000: Matrix A - In2; Matrix B - In1;<br>Matrix C - In0<br>(DLY_IN - LOW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|               |                                      | 1338<br>1337                                                                               | Single DFF w RST and SET                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|               | 1339<br>1341<br>1340<br>1338<br>1337 | Single CNT/DLY                                                                             | 00001: Matrix A - DLY_IN (CNT); Matrix B - EXT_CLK (CNT); Matrix C - NC<br>(DLY_OUT connected to LUT/DFF)                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|               |                                      | CNT/DLY → LUT                                                                              | 00010: Matrix A - DLY_IN; Matrix B - In1; Matrix C - In0<br>(DLY_OUT connected to In2)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| CNT/DLY → DFF |                                      | 00110: Matrix A - DLY_IN; Matrix B - nSET/nRST; Matrix C - CLK<br>(DLY_OUT connected to D) |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| CNT/DLY → LUT |                                      | 01010: Matrix A - In2; Matrix B - DLY_IN; Matrix C - In0<br>(DLY_OUT connected to In1)     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| CNT/DLY → DFF |                                      | 01110: Matrix A - D; Matrix B - DLY_IN; Matrix C - CLK<br>(DLY_OUT connected to nSET/nRST) |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| CNT/DLY → LUT |                                      | 10010: Matrix A - In2; Matrix B - In1; Matrix C - DLY_IN<br>(DLY_OUT connected to In0)     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| CNT/DLY → DFF |                                      | 11010: Matrix A - D; Matrix B - nSET/nRST; Matrix C - DLY_IN<br>(DLY_OUT connected to CLK) |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| LUT → CNT/DLY |                                      | 00011: Matrix A - In2; Matrix B - In1; Matrix C - In0<br>(LUT_OUT connected to DLY_IN)     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| DFF → CNT/DLY |                                      | 00111: Matrix A - D; Matrix B - nSET/nRST; Matrix C - CLK<br>(DFF_OUT connected to DLY_IN) |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 1343:1342     | CNT1 initial value selection         | 00: bypass the initial<br>01: initial 0<br>10: initial 1<br>11: initial 1                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| A8            | 1351:1344                            | 3-bit LUT7_DFF10 setting                                                                   | [7]: 3-bit LUT7[7]/DFF or LATCH Select<br>0: DFF function; 1: LATCH function<br>[6]: 3-bit LUT7[6]/DFF Output Select<br>0: Q output; 1: QB output<br>[5]: 3-bit LUT7[5]/DFF<br>0: nRST from Matrix Output;<br>1: nSET from Matrix Output<br>[4]: 3-bit LUT7[4]/DFF Initial Polarity Select<br>0:Low; 1: High<br>[3:0]: 3-bit LUT7[3:0] |

Table 59. Register Map (Cont.)

| Address |                    | Signal Function                       | Register Bit Definition                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|---------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Byte    | Register Bit       |                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| A9      | 1355:1352          | DLY/CNT1 Clock Source Select          | Clock source SEL [3:0]<br>0000: 25M(OSC2); 0001: 25M/4; 0010: 2M(OSC1);<br>0011: 2M/8; 0100: 2M/64; 0101: 2M/512; 0110:<br>2K(OSC0);<br>0111: 2K/8; 1000: 2K/64; 1001: 2K/512; 1010:<br>2K/4096;<br>1011: 2K/32768; 1100: 2K/262144; 1101: CNT_END;<br>1110: External; 1111: Not used                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|         | 1359:1356          | CNT1 function and edge mode selection | 0000: both edge Delay; 0001: falling edge delay;<br>0010: rising edge delay; 0011: both edge One Shot;<br>0100: falling edge One Shot; 0101: rising edge One<br>Shot; 0110: both edge freq detect; 0111: falling edge<br>freq detect; 1000: rising edge freq detect; 1001: both<br>edge detect; 1010: falling edge detect; 1011: rising<br>edge detect;<br>1100: both edge reset CNT; 1101: falling edge reset<br>CNT; 1110: rising edge reset CNT; 1111: high level<br>reset CNT |
| AA      | 1367:1360          | REG_CNT1_Data[7:0]                    | Data[7:0]                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| AB      | 1368               | CNT1 output pol selection             | 0: Default Output<br>1: Inverted Output                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|         | 1369               | Reserved                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|         | 1370               | CNT1 CNT mode SYNC selection          | 0: bypass<br>1: after two DFF                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|         | 1371               | CNT1 DLY EDET FUNCTION Selection      | 0: normal<br>1: DLY function edge detection                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|         | 1394,<br>1375:1372 | Single 3-bit LUT                      | 00000: Matrix A - In2; Matrix B - In1;<br>Matrix C - In0<br>(DLY_IN - LOW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|         |                    | Single DFF w RST and SET              | 10000: Matrix A - D; Matrix B - nSET/nRST; Matrix C -<br>CLK<br>(DLY_IN - LOW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |

Table 59. Register Map (Cont.)

| Address |                    | Signal Function           | Register Bit Definition                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|---------|--------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Byte    | Register Bit       |                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| AB      | 1394,<br>1375:1372 | Single CNT/DLY            | 00001: Matrix A - DLY_IN (CNT); Matrix B - EXT_CLK (CNT); Matrix C - NC<br>(DLY_OUT connected to LUT/DFF)                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|         |                    | CNT/DLY → LUT             | 00010: Matrix A - DLY_IN; Matrix B - In1; Matrix C - In0<br>(DLY_OUT connected to In2)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|         |                    | CNT/DLY → DFF             | 10010: Matrix A - DLY_IN; Matrix B - nSET/nRST;<br>Matrix C - CLK<br>(DLY_OUT connected to D)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|         |                    | CNT/DLY → LUT             | 00110: Matrix A - In2; Matrix B - DLY_IN; Matrix C - In0<br>(DLY_OUT connected to In1)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|         |                    | CNT/DLY → DFF             | 10110: Matrix A - D; Matrix B - DLY_IN; Matrix C - CLK<br>(DLY_OUT connected to nSET/nRST)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|         |                    | CNT/DLY → LUT             | 01010: Matrix A - In2; Matrix B - In1;<br>Matrix C - DLY_IN<br>(DLY_OUT connected to In0)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|         |                    | CNT/DLY → DFF             | 11010: Matrix A - D; Matrix B - nSET/nRST;<br>Matrix C - DLY_IN<br>(DLY_OUT connected to CLK)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|         |                    | LUT → CNT/DLY             | 00011: Matrix A - In2; Matrix B - In1; Matrix C - In0<br>(LUT_OUT connected to DLY_IN)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|         |                    | DFF → CNT/DLY             | 10011: Matrix A - D; Matrix B - nSET/nRST; Matrix C - CLK<br>(DFF_OUT connected to DLY_IN)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| AC      | 1383:1376          | 3-bit LUT8_DFF_11 setting | [7]: 3-bit LUT8[7]/DFF or LATCH Select<br>0: DFF function; 1: LATCH function<br>[6]: 3-bit LUT8[6]/DFF Output Select<br>0: Q output; 1: QB output<br>[5]: 3-bit LUT8[5]/DFF<br>0: nRST from Matrix Output; 1: nSET from Matrix Output<br>[4]: 3-bit LUT8[4]/DFF Initial Polarity Select<br>0: Low; 1: High<br>[3:0]: 3-bit LUT8[3:0] |

Table 59. Register Map (Cont.)

| Address |                      | Signal Function                       | Register Bit Definition                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|---------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Byte    | Register Bit         |                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| AD      | 1387:1384            | DLY/CNT2 Clock Source Select          | Clock source SEL [3:0]<br>0000: 25M(OSC2); 0001: 25M/4; 0010: 2M(OSC1);<br>0011: 2M/8; 0100: 2M/64; 0101: 2M/512; 0110:<br>2K(OSC0);<br>0111: 2K/8; 1000: 2K/64; 1001: 2K/512; 1010:<br>2K/4096;<br>1011: 2K/32768; 1100: 2K/262144; 1101: CNT_END;<br>1110: External; 1111: Not used                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|         | 1391:1388            | CNT2 function and edge mode selection | 0000: both edge Delay; 0001: falling edge delay;<br>0010: rising edge delay; 0011: both edge One Shot;<br>0100: falling edge One Shot; 0101: rising edge One<br>Shot; 0110: both edge freq detect; 0111: falling edge<br>freq detect; 1000: rising edge freq detect; 1001: both<br>edge detect; 1010: falling edge detect; 1011: rising<br>edge detect;<br>1100: both edge reset CNT; 1101: falling edge reset<br>CNT; 1110: rising edge reset CNT; 1111: high level<br>reset CNT |
| AE      | 1393:1392            | CNT2 initial value selection          | 00: bypass the initial<br>01: initial 0<br>10: initial 1<br>11: initial 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|         | 1395                 | CNT2 output pol selection             | 0: Default Output<br>1: Inverted Output                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|         | 1396                 | Reserved                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|         | 1397                 | CNT2 CNT mode SYNC selection          | 0: bypass<br>1: after two DFF                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|         | 1398                 | CNT2 DLY EDET FUNCTION Selection      | 0: normal<br>1: DLY function edge detection                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|         | 1399                 | Reserved                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| AF      | 1407:1400            | REG_CNT2_Data[7:0]                    | Data[7:0]                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| B0      | 1408                 | Reserved                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|         | 1411<br>1413<br>1412 | Single 3-bit LUT                      | 00000: Matrix A - In2; Matrix B - In1;<br>Matrix C - In0<br>(DLY_IN - LOW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|         | 1410<br>1409         | Single DFF w RST and SET              | 00100: Matrix A - D; Matrix B - nSET/nRST; Matrix C -<br>CLK<br>(DLY_IN - LOW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|         |                      |                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |

Table 59. Register Map (Cont.)

| Address |                                      | Signal Function              | Register Bit Definition                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|---------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Byte    | Register Bit                         |                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| B0      | 1411<br>1413<br>1412<br>1410<br>1409 | Single CNT/DLY               | 00001: Matrix A - DLY_IN (CNT); Matrix B - EXT_CLK (CNT); Matrix C - NC<br>(DLY_OUT connected to LUT/DFF)                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|         |                                      | CNT/DLY → LUT                | 00010: Matrix A - DLY_IN; Matrix B - In1; Matrix C - In0<br>(DLY_OUT connected to In2)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|         |                                      | CNT/DLY → DFF                | 00110: Matrix A - DLY_IN; Matrix B - nSET/nRST;<br>Matrix C - CLK<br>(DLY_OUT connected to D)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|         |                                      | CNT/DLY → LUT                | 01010: Matrix A - In2; Matrix B - DLY_IN; Matrix C - In0<br>(DLY_OUT connected to In1)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|         |                                      | CNT/DLY → DFF                | 01110: Matrix A - D; Matrix B - DLY_IN; Matrix C - CLK<br>(DLY_OUT connected to nSET/nRST)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|         |                                      | CNT/DLY → LUT                | 10010: Matrix A - In2; Matrix B - In1;<br>Matrix C - DLY_IN<br>(DLY_OUT connected to In0)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|         |                                      | CNT/DLY → DFF                | 10110: Matrix A - D; Matrix B - nSET/nRST;<br>Matrix C - DLY_IN<br>(DLY_OUT connected to CLK)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|         |                                      | LUT → CNT/DLY                | 00011: Matrix A - In2; Matrix B - In1; Matrix C - In0<br>(LUT_OUT connected to DLY_IN)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|         |                                      | DFF → CNT/DLY                | 00111: Matrix A - D; Matrix B - nSET/nRST; Matrix C - CLK<br>(DFF_OUT connected to DLY_IN)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|         | 1415:1414                            | CNT3 initial value selection | 00: bypass the initial<br>01: initial 0<br>10: initial 1<br>11: initial 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| B1      | 1423:1416                            | 3-bit LUT9_DFF12 setting     | [7]: 3-bit LUT9[7]/DFF or LATCH Select<br>0: DFF function; 1: LATCH function<br>[6]: 3-bit LUT9[6]/DFF Output Select<br>0: Q output; 1: QB output<br>[5]: 3-bit LUT9[5]/DFF<br>0: nRST from Matrix Output; 1: nSET from Matrix Output<br>[4]: 3-bit LUT9[4]/DFF Initial Polarity Select<br>0: Low; 1: High<br>[3:0]: 3-bit LUT9[3:0] |

Table 59. Register Map (Cont.)

| Address |                    | Signal Function                       | Register Bit Definition                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|---------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Byte    | Register Bit       |                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| B2      | 1427:1424          | DLY/CNT3 Clock Source Select          | Clock source SEL [3:0]<br>0000: 25M(OSC2); 0001: 25M/4; 0010: 2M(OSC1);<br>0011: 2M/8; 0100: 2M/64; 0101: 2M/512; 0110:<br>2K(OSC0);<br>0111: 2K/8; 1000: 2K/64; 1001: 2K/512; 1010:<br>2K/4096;<br>1011: 2K/32768; 1100: 2K/262144; 1101: CNT_END;<br>1110: External; 1111: Not used                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|         | 1431:1428          | CNT3 function and edge mode selection | 0000: both edge Delay; 0001: falling edge delay;<br>0010: rising edge delay; 0011: both edge One Shot;<br>0100: falling edge One Shot; 0101: rising edge One<br>Shot; 0110: both edge freq detect; 0111: falling edge<br>freq detect; 1000: rising edge freq detect; 1001: both<br>edge detect; 1010: falling edge detect; 1011: rising<br>edge detect;<br>1100: both edge reset CNT; 1101: falling edge reset<br>CNT; 1110: rising edge reset CNT; 1111: high level<br>reset CNT |
| B3      | 1439:1432          | REG_CNT3_Data[7:0]                    | Data[7:0]                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| B4      | 1440               | CNT3 output pol selection             | 0: Default Output<br>1: Inverted Output                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|         | 1441               | Reserved                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|         | 1442               | CNT3 CNT mode SYNC selection          | 0: bypass<br>1: after two DFF                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|         | 1443               | CNT3 DLY EDET FUNCTION Selection      | 0: normal<br>1: DLY function edge detection                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|         | 1466,<br>1447:1444 | Single 3-bit LUT                      | 00000: Matrix A - In2; Matrix B - In1;<br>Matrix C - In0<br>(DLY_IN - LOW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|         |                    | Single DFF w RST and SET              | 10000: Matrix A - D; Matrix B - nSET/nRST; Matrix C -<br>CLK<br>(DLY_IN - LOW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |

Table 59. Register Map (Cont.)

| Address |                    | Signal Function         | Register Bit Definition                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|---------|--------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Byte    | Register Bit       |                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| B4      | 1466,<br>1447:1444 | Single CNT/DLY          | 00001: Matrix A - DLY_IN (CNT); Matrix B - EXT_CLK (CNT); Matrix C - NC<br>(DLY_OUT connected to LUT/DFF)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|         |                    | CNT/DLY → LUT           | 00010: Matrix A - DLY_IN; Matrix B - In1; Matrix C - In0<br>(DLY_OUT connected to In2)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|         |                    | CNT/DLY → DFF           | 10010: Matrix A - DLY_IN; Matrix B - nSET/nRST;<br>Matrix C - CLK<br>(DLY_OUT connected to D)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|         |                    | CNT/DLY → LUT           | 00110: Matrix A - In2; Matrix B - DLY_IN; Matrix C - In0<br>(DLY_OUT connected to In1)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|         |                    | CNT/DLY → DFF           | 10110: Matrix A - D; Matrix B - DLY_IN; Matrix C - CLK<br>(DLY_OUT connected to nSET/nRST)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|         |                    | CNT/DLY → LUT           | 01010: Matrix A - In2; Matrix B - In1;<br>Matrix C - DLY_IN<br>(DLY_OUT connected to In0)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|         |                    | CNT/DLY → DFF           | 11010: Matrix A - D; Matrix B - nSET/nRST;<br>Matrix C - DLY_IN<br>(DLY_OUT connected to CLK)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|         |                    | LUT → CNT/DLY           | 00011: Matrix A - In2; Matrix B - In1; Matrix C - In0<br>(LUT_OUT connected to DLY_IN)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|         |                    | DFF → CNT/DLY           | 10011: Matrix A - D; Matrix B - nSET/nRST; Matrix C - CLK<br>(DFF_OUT connected to DLY_IN)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| B5      | 1455:1448          | 3-bit LUT10_DFF setting | [7]: 3-bit LUT10[7]/DFF or LATCH Select<br>0: DFF function; 1: LATCH function<br>[6]: 3-bit LUT10[6]/DFF Output Select<br>0: Q output; 1: QB output<br>[5]: 3-bit LUT10[5]/DFF<br>0: nRST from Matrix Output; 1: nSET from Matrix Output<br>[4]: 3-bit LUT10[4]/DFF Initial Polarity Select<br>0: Low; 1: High<br>[3:0]: 3-bit LUT10[3:0] |

Table 59. Register Map (Cont.)

| Address |                                      | Signal Function                                  | Register Bit Definition                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|---------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Byte    | Register Bit                         |                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| B6      | 1459:1456                            | DLY/CNT4 Clock Source Select                     | Clock source SEL [3:0]<br>0000: 25M(OSC2); 0001: 25M/4; 0010: 2M(OSC1);<br>0011: 2M/8; 0100: 2M/64; 0101: 2M/512; 0110:<br>2K(OSC0);<br>0111: 2K/8; 1000: 2K/64; 1001: 2K/512; 1010:<br>2K/4096;<br>1011: 2K/32768; 1100: 2K/262144; 1101: CNT_END;<br>1110: External; 1111: Not used                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|         | 1463:1460                            | CNT4 function and edge mode selection            | 0000: both edge Delay; 0001: falling edge delay;<br>0010: rising edge delay; 0011: both edge One Shot;<br>0100: falling edge One Shot; 0101: rising edge One<br>Shot; 0110: both edge freq detect; 0111: falling edge<br>freq detect; 1000: rising edge freq detect; 1001: both<br>edge detect; 1010: falling edge detect; 1011: rising<br>edge detect;<br>1100: both edge reset CNT; 1101: falling edge reset<br>CNT; 1110: rising edge reset CNT; 1111: high level<br>reset CNT |
| B7      | 1465:1464                            | CNT4 initial value selection                     | 00: bypass the initial<br>01: initial 0<br>10: initial 1<br>11: initial 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|         | 1467                                 | CNT4 output pol selection                        | 0: Default Output<br>1: Inverted Output                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|         | 1468                                 | Reserved                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|         | 1469                                 | CNT4 CNT mode SYNC selection                     | 0: bypass<br>1: after two DFF                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|         | 1470                                 | CNT4 DLY EDET FUNCTION Selection                 | 0: normal<br>1: DLY function edge detection                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|         | 1471                                 | Reserved                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| B8      | 1479:1472                            | REG_CNT4_Data[7:0]                               | Data[7:0]                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| B9      | 1480                                 | Reserved                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|         | 1483<br>1485<br>1484<br>1482<br>1481 | Single 3-bit LUT<br><br>Single DFF w RST and SET | 00000: Matrix A - In2; Matrix B - In1;<br>Matrix C - In0<br>(DLY_IN - LOW)<br><br>00100: Matrix A - D; Matrix B - nSET/nRST; Matrix C -<br>CLK<br>(DLY_IN - LOW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |



Table 59. Register Map (Cont.)

| Address |                                      | Signal Function              | Register Bit Definition                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|---------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Byte    | Register Bit                         |                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| B9      | 1483<br>1485<br>1484<br>1482<br>1481 | Single CNT/DLY               | 00001: Matrix A - DLY_IN (CNT); Matrix B - EXT_CLK (CNT); Matrix C - NC<br>(DLY_OUT connected to LUT/DFF)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|         |                                      | CNT/DLY → LUT                | 00010: Matrix A - DLY_IN; Matrix B - In1; Matrix C - In0<br>(DLY_OUT connected to In2)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|         |                                      | CNT/DLY → DFF                | 00110: Matrix A - DLY_IN; Matrix B - nSET/nRST;<br>Matrix C - CLK<br>(DLY_OUT connected to D)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|         |                                      | CNT/DLY → LUT                | 01010: Matrix A - In2; Matrix B - DLY_IN; Matrix C - In0<br>(DLY_OUT connected to In1)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|         |                                      | CNT/DLY → DFF                | 01110: Matrix A - D; Matrix B - DLY_IN; Matrix C - CLK<br>(DLY_OUT connected to nSET/nRST)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|         |                                      | CNT/DLY → LUT                | 10010: Matrix A - In2; Matrix B - In1;<br>Matrix C - DLY_IN<br>(DLY_OUT connected to In0)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|         |                                      | CNT/DLY → DFF                | 10110: Matrix A - D; Matrix B - nSET/nRST;<br>Matrix C - DLY_IN<br>(DLY_OUT connected to CLK)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|         |                                      | LUT → CNT/DLY                | 00011: Matrix A - In2; Matrix B - In1; Matrix C - In0<br>(LUT_OUT connected to DLY_IN)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|         |                                      | DFF → CNT/DLY                | 00111: Matrix A - D; Matrix B - nSET/nRST; Matrix C - CLK<br>(DFF_OUT connected to DLY_IN)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|         | 1487:1486                            | CNT5 initial value selection | 00: bypass the initial<br>01: initial 0<br>10: initial 1<br>11: initial 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| BA      | 1495:1488                            | 3-bit LUT11_DFF14 setting    | [7]: 3-bit LUT11[7]/DFF or LATCH Select<br>0: DFF function; 1: LATCH function<br>[6]: 3-bit LUT11[6]/DFF Output Select<br>0: Q output; 1: QB output<br>[5]: 3-bit LUT11[5]/DFF<br>0: nRST from Matrix Output; 1: nSET from Matrix Output<br>[4]: 3-bit LUT11[4]/DFF Initial Polarity Select<br>0: Low; 1: High<br>[3:0]: 3-bit LUT11[3:0] |

Table 59. Register Map (Cont.)

| Address |                    | Signal Function                       | Register Bit Definition                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|---------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Byte    | Register Bit       |                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| BB      | 1499:1496          | DLY/CNT5 Clock Source Select          | Clock source SEL [3:0]<br>0000: 25M(OSC2); 0001: 25M/4; 0010: 2M(OSC1);<br>0011: 2M/8; 0100: 2M/64; 0101: 2M/512; 0110:<br>2K(OSC0);<br>0111: 2K/8; 1000: 2K/64; 1001: 2K/512; 1010:<br>2K/4096;<br>1011: 2K/32768; 1100: 2K/262144; 1101: CNT_END;<br>1110: External; 1111: Not used                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|         | 1503:1500          | CNT5 function and edge mode selection | 0000: both edge Delay; 0001: falling edge delay;<br>0010: rising edge delay; 0011: both edge One Shot;<br>0100: falling edge One Shot; 0101: rising edge One<br>Shot; 0110: both edge freq detect; 0111: falling edge<br>freq detect; 1000: rising edge freq detect; 1001: both<br>edge detect; 1010: falling edge detect; 1011: rising<br>edge detect;<br>1100: both edge reset CNT; 1101: falling edge reset<br>CNT; 1110: rising edge reset CNT; 1111: high level<br>reset CNT |
| BC      | 1511:1504          | REG_CNT5_Data[7:0]                    | Data[7:0]                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| BD      | 1512               | CNT5 output pol selection             | 0: Default Output<br>1: Inverted Output                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|         | 1513               | Reserved                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|         | 1514               | CNT5 CNT mode SYNC selection          | 0: bypass<br>1: after two DFF                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|         | 1515               | CNT5 DLY EDET FUNCTION Selection      | 0: normal<br>1: DLY function edge detection                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|         | 1538,<br>1519:1516 | Single 3-bit LUT                      | 00000: Matrix A - In2; Matrix B - In1;<br>Matrix C - In0<br>(DLY_IN - LOW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|         |                    | Single DFF w RST and SET              | 10000: Matrix A - D; Matrix B - nSET/nRST; Matrix C -<br>CLK<br>(DLY_IN - LOW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |

Table 59. Register Map (Cont.)

| Address |                    | Signal Function           | Register Bit Definition                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|---------|--------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Byte    | Register Bit       |                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| BD      | 1538,<br>1519:1516 | Single CNT/DLY            | 00001: Matrix A - DLY_IN (CNT); Matrix B - EXT_CLK (CNT); Matrix C - NC<br>(DLY_OUT connected to LUT/DFF)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|         |                    | CNT/DLY → LUT             | 00010: Matrix A - DLY_IN; Matrix B - In1; Matrix C - In0<br>(DLY_OUT connected to In2)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|         |                    | CNT/DLY → DFF             | 10010: Matrix A - DLY_IN; Matrix B - nSET/nRST;<br>Matrix C - CLK<br>(DLY_OUT connected to D)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|         |                    | CNT/DLY → LUT             | 00110: Matrix A - In2; Matrix B - DLY_IN; Matrix C - In0<br>(DLY_OUT connected to In1)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|         |                    | CNT/DLY → DFF             | 10110: Matrix A - D; Matrix B - DLY_IN; Matrix C - CLK<br>(DLY_OUT connected to nSET/nRST)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|         |                    | CNT/DLY → LUT             | 01010: Matrix A - In2; Matrix B - In1;<br>Matrix C - DLY_IN<br>(DLY_OUT connected to In0)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|         |                    | CNT/DLY → DFF             | 11010: Matrix A - D; Matrix B - nSET/nRST;<br>Matrix C - DLY_IN<br>(DLY_OUT connected to CLK)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|         |                    | LUT → CNT/DLY             | 00011: Matrix A - In2; Matrix B - In1; Matrix C - In0<br>(LUT_OUT connected to DLY_IN)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|         |                    | DFF → CNT/DLY             | 10011: Matrix A - D; Matrix B - nSET/nRST; Matrix C - CLK<br>(DFF_OUT connected to DLY_IN)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| BE      | 1527:1520          | 3-bit LUT12_DFF15 setting | [7]: 3-bit LUT12[7]/DFF or LATCH Select<br>0: DFF function; 1: LATCH function<br>[6]: 3-bit LUT12[6]/DFF Output Select<br>0: Q output; 1: QB output<br>[5]: 3-bit LUT12[5]/DFF<br>0: nRST from Matrix Output; 1: nSET from Matrix Output<br>[4]: 3-bit LUT12[4]/DFF Initial Polarity Select<br>0: Low; 1: High<br>[3:0]: 3-bit LUT12[3:0] |

Table 59. Register Map (Cont.)

| Address |              | Signal Function                       | Register Bit Definition                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|---------|--------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Byte    | Register Bit |                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| BF      | 1531:1528    | DLY/CNT6 Clock Source Select          | Clock source SEL [3:0]<br>0000: 25M(OSC2); 0001: 25M/4; 0010: 2M(OSC1);<br>0011: 2M/8; 0100: 2M/64; 0101: 2M/512; 0110:<br>2K(OSC0);<br>0111: 2K/8; 1000: 2K/64; 1001: 2K/512; 1010:<br>2K/4096;<br>1011: 2K/32768; 1100: 2K/262144; 1101: CNT_END;<br>1110: External; 1111: Not used                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|         | 1535:1532    | CNT6 function and edge mode selection | 0000: both edge Delay; 0001: falling edge delay;<br>0010: rising edge delay; 0011: both edge One Shot;<br>0100: falling edge One Shot; 0101: rising edge One<br>Shot; 0110: both edge freq detect; 0111: falling edge<br>freq detect; 1000: rising edge freq detect; 1001: both<br>edge detect; 1010: falling edge detect; 1011: rising<br>edge detect;<br>1100: both edge reset CNT; 1101: falling edge reset<br>CNT; 1110: rising edge reset CNT; 1111: high level<br>reset CNT |
| C0      | 1537:1536    | CNT6 initial value selection          | 00: bypass the initial<br>01: initial 0<br>10: initial 1<br>11: initial 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|         | 1539         | CNT6 output pol selection             | 0: Default Output<br>1: Inverted Output                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|         | 1540         | Reserved                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|         | 1541         | CNT6 CNT mode SYNC selection          | 0: bypass<br>1: after two DFF                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|         | 1542         | CNT6 DLY EDET FUNCTION Selection      | 0: normal<br>1: DLY function edge detection                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|         | 1543         | Reserved                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| C1      | 1551:1544    | REG_CNT6_Data[7:0]                    | Data[7:0]                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| C2      | 1556:1552    | Single 3-bit LUT                      | 00000: Matrix A - In2; Matrix B - In1;<br>Matrix C - In0<br>(DLY_IN - LOW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|         |              | Single DFF w RST and SET              | 10000: Matrix A - D; Matrix B - nSET/nRST; Matrix C -<br>CLK<br>(DLY_IN - LOW)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |

Table 59. Register Map (Cont.)

| Address |              | Signal Function              | Register Bit Definition                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|---------|--------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Byte    | Register Bit |                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| C2      | 1556:1552    | Single CNT/DLY               | 00001: Matrix A - DLY_IN (CNT); Matrix B - EXT_CLK (CNT); Matrix C - NC<br>(DLY_OUT connected to LUT/DFF)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|         |              | CNT/DLY → LUT                | 00010: Matrix A - DLY_IN; Matrix B - In1; Matrix C - In0<br>(DLY_OUT connected to In2)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|         |              | CNT/DLY → DFF                | 10010: Matrix A - DLY_IN; Matrix B - nSET/nRST;<br>Matrix C - CLK<br>(DLY_OUT connected to D)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|         |              | CNT/DLY → LUT                | 00110: Matrix A - In2; Matrix B - DLY_IN; Matrix C - In0<br>(DLY_OUT connected to In1)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|         |              | CNT/DLY → DFF                | 10110: Matrix A - D; Matrix B - DLY_IN; Matrix C - CLK<br>(DLY_OUT connected to nSET/nRST)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|         |              | CNT/DLY → LUT                | 01010: Matrix A - In2; Matrix B - In1;<br>Matrix C - DLY_IN<br>(DLY_OUT connected to In0)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|         |              | CNT/DLY → DFF                | 11010: Matrix A - D; Matrix B - nSET/nRST;<br>Matrix C - DLY_IN<br>(DLY_OUT connected to CLK)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|         |              | LUT → CNT/DLY                | 00011: Matrix A - In2; Matrix B - In1; Matrix C - In0<br>(LUT_OUT connected to DLY_IN)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|         |              | DFF → CNT/DLY                | 10011: Matrix A - D; Matrix B - nSET/nRST; Matrix C - CLK<br>(DFF_OUT connected to DLY_IN)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|         | 1557         | CNT7 output pol selection    | 0: Default Output<br>1: Inverted Output                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|         | 1558         | Reserved                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|         | 1559         | CNT7 CNT mode SYNC selection | 0: bypass<br>1: after two DFF                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| C3      | 1567:1560    | 3-bit LUT13_DFF16 setting    | [7]: 3-bit LUT13[7]/DFF or LATCH Select<br>0: DFF function; 1: LATCH function<br>[6]: 3-bit LUT13[6]/DFF Output Select<br>0: Q output; 1: QB output<br>[5]: 3-bit LUT13[5]/DFF<br>0: nRST from Matrix Output; 1: nSET from Matrix Output<br>[4]: 3-bit LUT13[4]/DFF Initial Polarity Select<br>0: Low; 1: High<br>[3:0]: 3-bit LUT13[3:0] |

Table 59. Register Map (Cont.)

| Address |              | Signal Function                                                                  | Register Bit Definition                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|---------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Byte    | Register Bit |                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| C4      | 1571:1568    | DLY/CNT7 Clock Source Select                                                     | Clock source SEL [3:0]<br>0000: 25M(OSC2); 0001: 25M/4; 0010: 2M(OSC1);<br>0011: 2M/8; 0100: 2M/64; 0101: 2M/512; 0110:<br>2K(OSC0);<br>0111: 2K/8; 1000: 2K/64; 1001: 2K/512; 1010:<br>2K/4096;<br>1011: 2K/32768; 1100: 2K/262144; 1101: CNT_END;<br>1110: External; 1111: Not used                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|         | 1575:1572    | CNT7 function and edge mode selection                                            | 0000: both edge Delay; 0001: falling edge delay;<br>0010: rising edge delay; 0011: both edge One Shot;<br>0100: falling edge One Shot; 0101: rising edge One<br>Shot; 0110: both edge freq detect; 0111: falling edge<br>freq detect; 1000: rising edge freq detect; 1001: both<br>edge detect; 1010: falling edge detect; 1011: rising<br>edge detect;<br>1100: both edge reset CNT; 1101: falling edge reset<br>CNT; 1110: rising edge reset CNT; 1111: high level<br>reset CNT |
| C5      | 1577:1576    | CNT7 initial value selection                                                     | 00: bypass the initial<br>01: initial 0<br>10: initial 1<br>11: initial 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|         | 1578         | CNT7 DLY EDET FUNCTION Selection                                                 | 0: normal<br>1: DLY function edge detection                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|         | 1583:1579    | Reserved                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| C6      | 1591:1584    | REG_CNT7_Data[7:0]                                                               | Data[7:0]                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| C7      | 1592         | IO0 I <sup>2</sup> C output expander data                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|         | 1593         | IO0 I <sup>2</sup> C output expander select                                      | 0: IO0 output come from matrix<br>1: IO0 output is register                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|         | 1594         | IO5 I <sup>2</sup> C output expander data                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|         | 1595         | IO5 I <sup>2</sup> C output expander select                                      | 0: IO5 output come from matrix<br>1: IO5 output is register                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|         | 1596         | IO6 I <sup>2</sup> C output expander data                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|         | 1597         | IO6 I <sup>2</sup> C output expander select                                      | 0: IO6 output come from matrix<br>1: IO6 output is register                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|         | 1598         | IO9 I <sup>2</sup> C output expander data                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|         | 1599         | IO9 I <sup>2</sup> C output expander select                                      | 0: IO9 output come from matrix<br>1: IO9 output is register                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| C8      | 1600         | Reserved                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|         | 1601         | I <sup>2</sup> C reset bit with reloading NVM into<br>Data register (soft reset) | 0: Keep existing condition<br>1: Reset execution                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|         | 1602         | IO latching enable during I <sup>2</sup> C write<br>interface                    | 1: disable<br>0: enable                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|         | 1607:1603    | Reserved                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |

Table 59. Register Map (Cont.)

| Address  |              | Signal Function                                  | Register Bit Definition         |
|----------|--------------|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Byte     | Register Bit |                                                  |                                 |
| C9       | 1615:1608    | I <sup>2</sup> C write mask bits                 | 0: overwrite<br>1: mask         |
| CA       | 1619:1616    | I <sup>2</sup> C target address                  |                                 |
|          | 1620         | Target address selection SA4                     | 0: from register<br>1: from IO2 |
|          | 1621         | Target address selection SA5                     | 0: from register<br>1: from IO3 |
|          | 1622         | Target address selection SA6                     | 0: from register<br>1: from IO4 |
|          | 1623         | Target address selection SA7                     | 0: from register<br>1: from IO5 |
| CB       | 1631:1624    | 8-bit Pattern ID Byte 0 (From NVM):<br>ID[23:16] |                                 |
| CC       | 1639:1632    | Reserved                                         |                                 |
| Reserved |              |                                                  |                                 |
| CD       | 1643:1640    | Reserved                                         |                                 |
|          | 1647:1644    | Reserved                                         |                                 |
| CE       | 1648         | Reserved                                         |                                 |
|          | 1652:1649    | Reserved                                         |                                 |
|          | 1653         | Reserved                                         |                                 |
|          | 1654         | Reserved                                         |                                 |
|          | 1655         | Reserved                                         |                                 |
| CF       | 1657:1656    | Reserved                                         |                                 |
|          | 1658         | Reserved                                         |                                 |
|          | 1659         | Reserved                                         |                                 |
|          | 1660         | Reserved                                         |                                 |
|          | 1661         | Reserved                                         |                                 |
|          | 1662         | Reserved                                         |                                 |
|          | 1663         | Reserved                                         |                                 |
| D0       | 1671:1664    | Reserved                                         |                                 |
| D1       | 1679:1672    | Reserved                                         |                                 |
| D2       | 1687:1680    | Reserved                                         |                                 |
| D3       | 1695:1688    | Reserved                                         |                                 |
| D4       | 1703:1696    | Reserved                                         |                                 |
| D5       | 1711:1704    | Reserved                                         |                                 |
| D6       | 1719:1712    | Reserved                                         |                                 |
| D7       | 1727:1720    | Reserved                                         |                                 |

Table 59. Register Map (Cont.)

| Address   |              | Signal Function                                  | Register Bit Definition                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|-----------|--------------|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Byte      | Register Bit |                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| D8        | 1735:1728    | Reserved                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| D9        | 1743:1736    | Reserved                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| DA        | 1751:1744    | Reserved                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| DB        | 1759:1752    | Reserved                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| DC        | 1767:1760    | Reserved                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| DD        | 1775:1768    | Reserved                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| DE        | 1783:1776    | Reserved                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| DF        | 1791:1784    | Reserved                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| E0<br>RPR | 1793:1792    | 2k Register Read Selection Bits<br>RPRB[1:0]     | 00: 2k register data is unprotected for read;<br>01: 2k register data is partly protected for read;<br>10: 2k register data is fully protected for read;<br>11: reserved                                                                                                                |
|           | 1795:1794    | 2k Register Write Selection Bits<br>RPRB[3:2]    | 00: 2k register data is unprotected for write;<br>01: 2k register data is partly protected for write;<br>10: 2k register data is fully protected for write;<br>11: reserved                                                                                                             |
|           | 1796         | Reserved                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|           | 1797         | Reserved                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|           | 1798         | Reserved                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|           | 1799         | Reserved                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| E1<br>NPR | 1801:1800    | 2k NVM Configuration Selection Bits<br>NPRB[1:0] | 00: 2k NVM Configuration data is unprotected for read and write/erase;<br>01: 2k NVM Configuration data is fully protected for read;<br>10: 2k NVM Configuration data is fully protected for write/erase;<br>11: 2k NVM Configuration data is fully protected for read and write/erase. |
|           | 1802         | Reserved                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|           | 1803         | Reserved                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|           | 1804         | Reserved                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|           | 1805         | Reserved                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|           | 1806         | Reserved                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|           | 1807         | Reserved                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| E2<br>WPR | 1809:1808    | Reserved                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|           | 1810         | Write Protect Register Enable                    | 0: No Software Write Protection enabled (default).<br>1: Write Protection is set by the state of the WPB[1:0] bits.                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           | 1815:1811    | Reserved                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |



Table 59. Register Map (Cont.)

| Address |              | Signal Function                        | Register Bit Definition                                                                                                                                                            |
|---------|--------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Byte    | Register Bit |                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| E3      | 1820:1816    | Page Selection for Erase<br>ERSEB[4:0] | Define the page address which will be erased.<br>ERSEB[4] = 0 corresponds to the upper 2k NVM used for chip configuration;                                                         |
|         | 1821         | Reserved                               |                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|         | 1822         | Reserved                               |                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|         | 1823         | Erase Enable<br>ERSE                   | 0: erase disable<br>1: cause the NVM erase: full NVM (4k bits) erase for<br>ERSCHIP = 1 (reg[1973]) if DIS_ERCHIP = 0<br>(reg[1972]) or page erase for ERSCHIP = 0<br>(reg[1973]). |
| E4      | 1824         | Protection Lock Bit (PRL)              | 0: RPR/WPR/NPR setting can be changed<br>1: RPR/WPR/NPR setting cannot be changed                                                                                                  |
|         | 1831:1825    | Reserved                               |                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| E5      | 1839:1832    | Reserved                               |                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| E6      | 1847:1840    | Reserved                               |                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| E7      | 1855:1848    | Reserved                               |                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| E8      | 1863:1856    | Reserved                               |                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| E9      | 1871:1864    | Reserved                               |                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| EA      | 1879:1872    | Reserved                               |                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| EB      | 1887:1880    | Reserved                               |                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| EC      | 1895:1888    | Reserved                               |                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| ED      | 1903:1896    | Reserved                               |                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| EE      | 1911:1904    | Reserved                               |                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| EF      | 1919:1912    | Reserved                               |                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| F0      | 1926:1920    | Reserved                               |                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|         | 1927         | Reserved                               |                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| F1      | 1932:1928    | Reserved                               |                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|         | 1934:1933    |                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|         | 1935         | Reserved                               |                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| F2      | 1940:1936    | Reserved                               |                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|         | 1943:1941    |                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| F3      | 1949:1944    | Reserved                               |                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|         | 1951:1950    |                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| F4      | 1957:1952    | Reserved                               |                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|         | 1959:1958    |                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| F5      | 1965:1960    | Reserved                               |                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|         | 1967:1966    |                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                    |

Table 59. Register Map (Cont.)

| Address |              | Signal Function | Register Bit Definition |
|---------|--------------|-----------------|-------------------------|
| Byte    | Register Bit |                 |                         |
| F6      | 1968         | Reserved        |                         |
|         | 1971:1969    | Reserved        |                         |
|         | 1972         | Reserved        |                         |
|         | 1973         | Reserved        |                         |
|         | 1974         | Reserved        |                         |
|         | 1975         | Reserved        |                         |
| F7      | 1983:1976    | Reserved        |                         |
| F8      | 1991:1984    | Reserved        |                         |
| F9      | 1992         | Reserved        |                         |
|         | 1993         | Reserved        |                         |
|         | 1995:1994    | Reserved        |                         |
|         | 1999:1996    | Reserved        |                         |
| FA      | 2000         | Reserved        |                         |
|         | 2001         | Reserved        |                         |
|         | 2002         | Reserved        |                         |
|         | 2006:2003    |                 |                         |
|         | 2007         | Reserved        |                         |
| FB      | 2015:2008    | Reserved        |                         |
| FC      | 2023:2016    | Reserved        |                         |
| FD      | 2031:2024    | Reserved        |                         |
| FE      | 2039:2032    | Reserved        |                         |
| FF      | 2047:2040    | Reserved        |                         |

## 19. Package Top Marking Definitions

### 19.1 STQFN 20L 2 mm x 3 mm 0.4P FCD Package

|                  |        |                |
|------------------|--------|----------------|
| Part Code        | XXXXXX |                |
| Date Code        | DDLLL  | Lot #          |
| Pin 1 Identifier | ● CRR  | COO + Revision |

- XXXXXX - Part ID Field identifies the specific device configuration  
 DD - Date Code Field: Coded date of manufacture  
 LLL - Lot Code: Designates Lot #  
 C - Assembly Site/COO: Specifies Assembly Site/Country of Origin  
 RR - Revision Code: Device Revision

## 20. Package Information

### 20.1 Package Outlines for STQFN 20L 2 mm x 3 mm 0.4P FCD

JEDEC MO-220, Variation WECE

IC Net Weight: 0.008 g

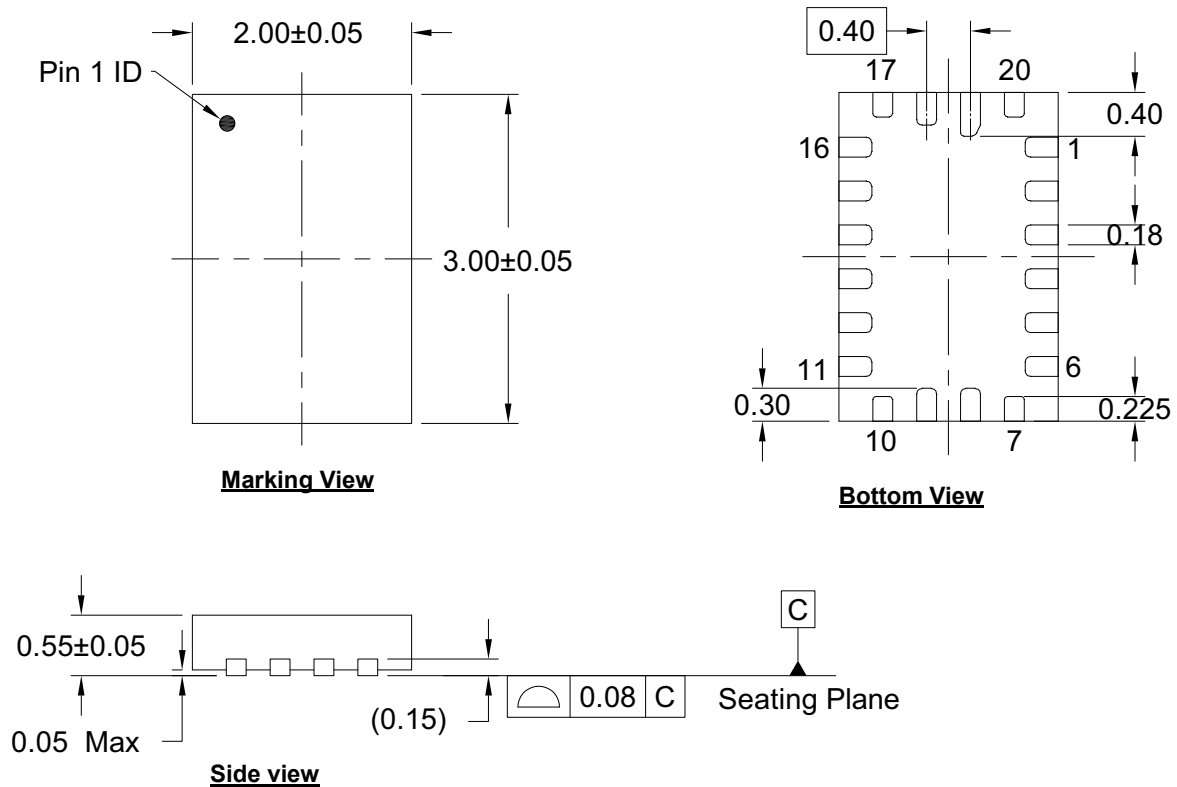
Unit: mm

Figure 104. STQFN 20L Package

### 20.2 STQFN Handling

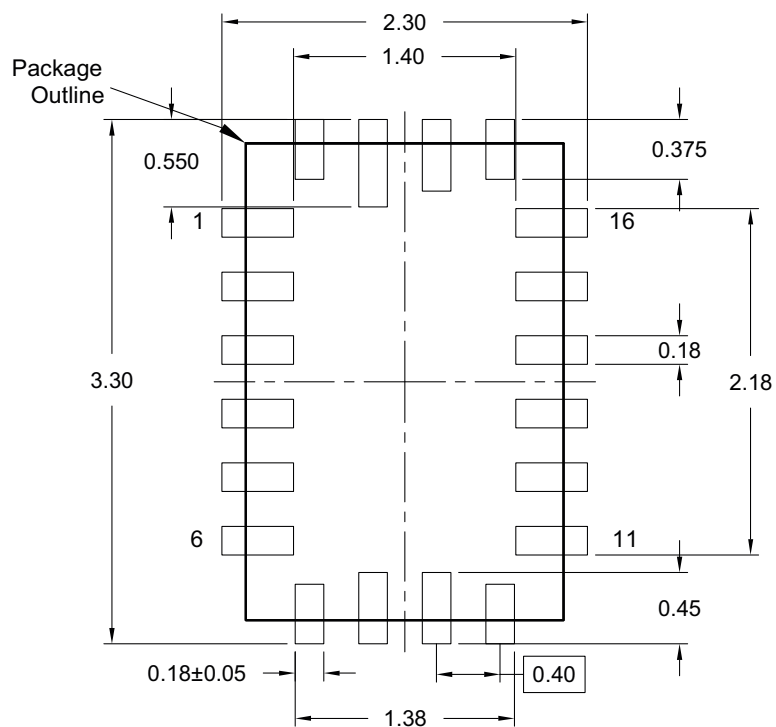
Be sure to handle STQFN package only in a clean, ESD-safe environment. Tweezers or vacuum pick-up tools are suitable for handling. Do not handle STQFN package with fingers as this can contaminate the package pins and interface with solder reflow.

### 20.3 Soldering Information

Please see IPC/JEDEC J-STD-020: latest revision for reflow profile based on package volume of 3.30 mm<sup>3</sup> (nominal) for STQFN 20L Package. More information can be found at <http://www.jedec.org>.

## 21. Layout Guidelines

### 21.1 STQFN 20L 2 mm x 3 mm 0.4P FCD Package



Unit: mm

## 22. Ordering Information

| Part number | Type         |
|-------------|--------------|
| SLG46826-EV | 20-pin STQFN |

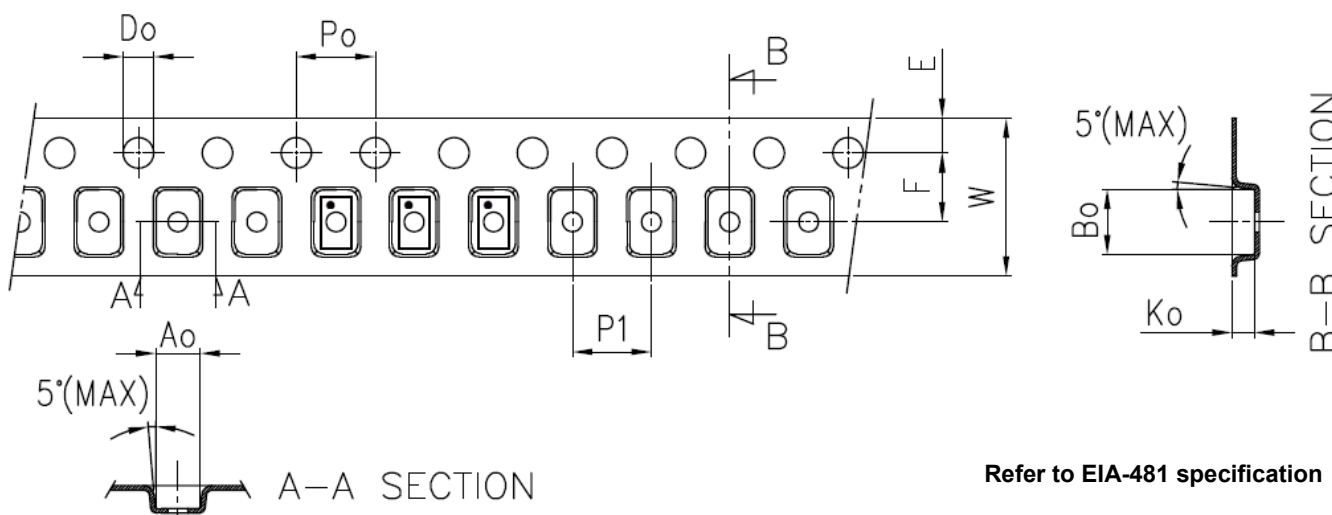
### 22.1 Tape and Reel Specifications

| Package Type                          | # of Pins | Nominal Package Size (mm) | Max Units |         | Reel & Hub Size (mm) | Leader (min) |             | Trailer (min) |             | Tape Width (mm) | Part Pitch (mm) |
|---------------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------|-----------|---------|----------------------|--------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|
|                                       |           |                           | per Reel  | per Box |                      | Pockets      | Length (mm) | Pockets       | Length (mm) |                 |                 |
| STQFN 20L<br>2 mm x 3 mm 0.4 P<br>FCD | 20        | 2 x 3 x 0.55              | 3,000     | 3,000   | 178/60               | 100          | 400         | 100           | 400         | 8               | 4               |

### 22.2 Carrier Tape Drawing and Dimensions

| Package Type                         | Pocket BTM Length (mm) | Pocket BTM Width (mm) | Pocket Depth (mm) | Index Hole Pitch (mm) | Pocket Pitch (mm) | Index Hole Diameter (mm) | Index Hole to Tape Edge (mm) | Index Hole to Pocket Center (mm) | Tape Width (mm) |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|
|                                      | A0                     | B0                    | K0                | P0                    | P1                | D0                       | E                            | F                                | W               |
| STQFN 20L<br>2 mm x 3 mm 0.4P<br>FCD | 2.2                    | 3.15                  | 0.76              | 4                     | 4                 | 1.5                      | 1.75                         | 3.5                              | 8               |

### 22.3 STQFN-20L



## Glossary

### A

|       |                              |
|-------|------------------------------|
| ACK   | Acknowledge bit              |
| ACMP  | Analog Comparator            |
| ACMPH | Analog Comparator High Speed |
| ACMPL | Analog Comparator Low Power  |

### B

|    |         |
|----|---------|
| BG | Bandgap |
|----|---------|

### C

|     |                          |
|-----|--------------------------|
| CLK | Clock                    |
| CMO | Connection matrix output |
| CNT | Counter                  |

### D

|     |             |
|-----|-------------|
| DFF | D Flip-Flop |
| DLY | Delay       |

### E

|      |                           |
|------|---------------------------|
| ES   | Electrical Specifications |
| ERSE | Erase Enable              |
| ERSR | Erase Register            |
| ESD  | Electrostatic discharge   |
| EV   | End Value                 |

### F

|     |                      |
|-----|----------------------|
| FSM | Finite State Machine |
|-----|----------------------|

### G

|      |                              |
|------|------------------------------|
| GPI  | General Purpose Input        |
| GPIO | General Purpose Input/Output |
| GPO  | General Purpose Output       |

### I

|    |              |
|----|--------------|
| IN | Input        |
| IO | Input/Output |

**L**

|     |                       |
|-----|-----------------------|
| LPF | Low-pass Filter       |
| LSB | Least Significant Bit |
| LUT | Look Up Table         |
| LV  | Low Voltage           |

**M**

|     |                            |
|-----|----------------------------|
| MSB | Most Significant Bit       |
| MTP | Multiple-Time-Programmable |
| MUX | Multiplexer                |

**N**

|      |                                                 |
|------|-------------------------------------------------|
| NPR  | Non-Volatile Memory Read/Write/Erase Protection |
| nRST | Reset                                           |
| NVM  | Non-Volatile Memory                             |

**O**

|     |               |
|-----|---------------|
| OD  | Open-Drain    |
| OE  | Output Enable |
| OSC | Oscillator    |
| OUT | Output        |

**P**

|       |                    |
|-------|--------------------|
| PD    | Power-Down         |
| PGen  | Pattern Generator  |
| POR   | Power-On Reset     |
| PP    | Push-Pull          |
| PRL   | Protect Lock Bit   |
| PWR   | Power              |
| P DLY | Programmable Delay |

**R**

|      |                                           |
|------|-------------------------------------------|
| RPR  | Register Read/Write Protection            |
| RPRB | Register Read/Write Protection Bit        |
| RPRL | Register Protection Read/Write/Erase Lock |
| R/W  | Read/Write                                |

**S**

|     |                              |
|-----|------------------------------|
| SCL | I <sup>2</sup> C Clock Input |
|-----|------------------------------|



SDA I<sup>2</sup>C Data Input/Output

SLA Target Address

SMT With Schmitt trigger

SV nSET Value

**T**

TS Temperature Sensor

**V**

Vref Voltage Reference

**W**

WOSMT Without Schmitt trigger

WPB Write Protect Bit

WPR Write Protection Register

WPRE Write Protect Enable

WS Wake and Sleep Controller

## Revision History

| Revision | Date         | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|----------|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1.03     | Aug 3, 2026  | Updated Package Drawing and Dimensions<br>Updated Layout Guidelines drawing                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 1.02     | Mar 31, 2026 | Corrected figure Internal Macrocell States during POR Sequence<br>Updated LUT block names to match with Go Configure™ Software Hub<br>Updated the terminology for the I <sup>2</sup> C macrocell<br>Updated Electrostatic Discharge Ratings table<br>Corrected Input Resistance units in ACMP Specifications table<br>Corrected part number<br>Fixed typos |
| 1.01     | Oct 25, 2024 | Changed document title<br>Corrected section Pin Information                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 1.00     | Jun 14, 2024 | Initial release                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |